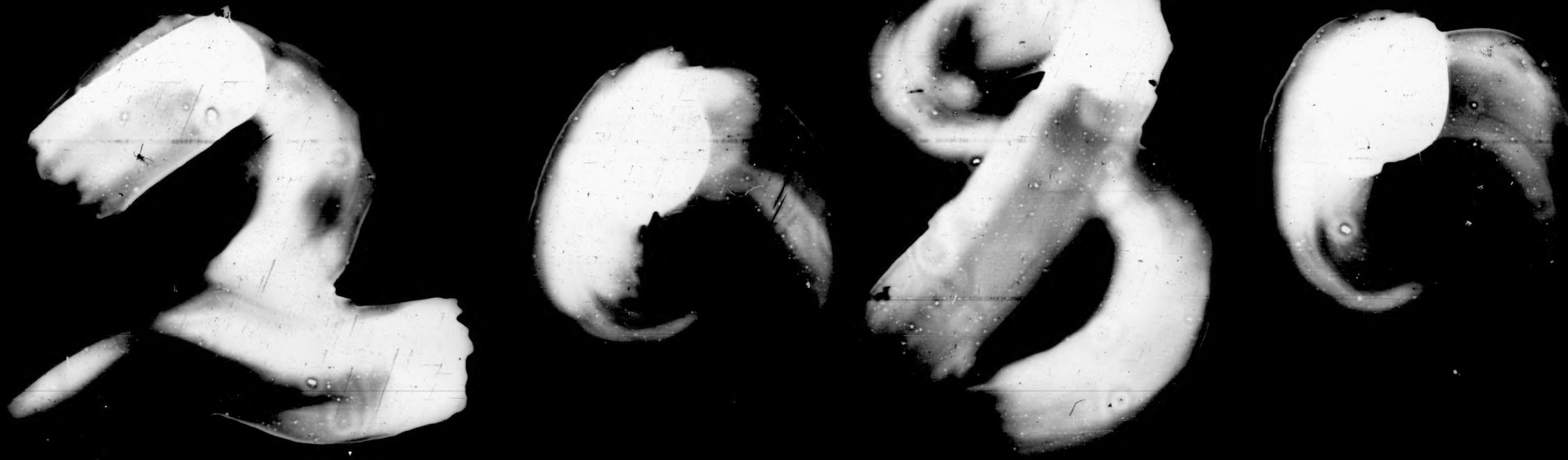




Volume #4704

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
May 17, 1913.

STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
May 17 Canada	Naples, Palermo	106

4704

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4704

May 17-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JAN 7 1944, 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. CANADA sailing from MARSEILLE, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 10 191... , 19...

4204

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dilworth	James	~~41~~	~~11~~	~~8~~	✓	~~Born in America~~ San Francisco 1891		1 600 Park Ave (?) New Hoboken, New York
2	Long	Dorothy May	11						
3	O'Brien	Wm J.	52		m		Dakota Territory		Pittsburg Pa) 5th Avenue
4	— do —	Helen	20		s		Pittsburg (Pa)		— do —
5	Ayton	Albert	55		m	s	St Louis Mo) Sept. 21 – 1857		Orange N Jersey) Reynolds Revenue
6	Hazlehurst	Joseph	41		m	s	New York (N Y) July 3rd – 1872		no address in America
7	— do —	Mariella	76		w		Cuba – Jan. 15th 1837		— do — do —
8	Ordway	Gilbert	44		m	m	Dorchester Mass April 5, 1869		54, Devonshire Street Boston
9	— do —	Gertrude	39		f	m	Fort Wayne Indiana) Decemb. 7 – 1873		— do —
10	Crowbridge	Kenny	40		m		St Paul Minnesota) Jan 20 – 1872		St Paul Minnesota
11	do	Maryam	8		f		– Philippine Islands. Aug 3 – 1909		do
12	do	Russell	10		m		— do — Nov. 24 – 1902		— do —
13	Bistler	Jean	23		m	s	Neoston Wisconsin)		Seattle Washington
14	Sanders	Clara	24		f	s	Cincinnati Ohio)		Washington, District of Columbia
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the _____, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

2

Dr Raffaele De Martino

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 16 1913 _____ 190

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1113

S. S. **CANADA** sailing from **MARSEILLE** APR 29 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation. Married or Single.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chatenbenew	Paul	36	m	m	nothing	yes	Russia	Russian	Swiss	Blonay Vevey	Pierre Chatenbenew	Yagaurov (Russia)	Pa	Washingtonville
2	— do —	Blanche	25	f	"	"	"	do	American	"	"	"		"	"
3	— do —	Tatiana	6	f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Wanderlin	Bertha	28	f	s	maid	yes	Swiss	Swiss	"	Geneva	her father J Wanderlin	Editor Rankstrasse 8 Zürich	"	"
5	Raeskage	Bernhard	24	m	s	nothing	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	J Raeskage, Dorenestr.	Hannover	Mass	Boston
6	Schoenkenbecker	Walter	31	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	J Schoenkenbecker, Kasinostrasse	Erfurt	"	"
7	Eberts	Elick	50	m	m	Hotelkeeper	yes	Canada	Canadian	France	Marseilles	Hotel Geneve, Marseille		N Y	N York
8	do	Ida	40	f	m	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Weinberg	Alter	24	m	s	Artist	yes	Russia	Russian	England	Cashel	Corcoranes	Hotel, Cashel	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 6 1913 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	50	yes	1910 1911	Washington	Mr Frank D Long De Long building Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 3/4	light	blue	no	Russia	Yaguvevo
2	no	her husband	—	yes	4	do	— do	no	no	no	no	do	no	"	"	dark chest	green	no	America	Philadelphia
3	—	her father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—
4	no	W Chatenlenes	—	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	light	fair	green	no	Switzerland	Rheinfelden
5	no	himself	50	yes	1903 1905	Baltimore	his friend. H. Curtis, 289 Hall Market Street, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	fair	dark	"	no	Germany	Hanover
6	no	"	50	no	—	—	— do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	fair	"	brown	no	"	Ehrt
7	yes	"	50	yes	1903 1903	N York	59 West 104 Street N York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	no	Ontario	Chaum
8	yes	husband	—	yes	do	do	— do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	—	"	"	brown	no	Michigan	Detroit
9	no	himself	~~50~~	no	—	—	his address	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	W Russia	Brakstock
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cesare Feola, of the SS CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, believe, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

NEW YORK

[illegible]
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The entry of age in each case should be made in years. Infants under one year old should be entered as under 1 year, and if over one year old, the number of months, the latter appended to the number of years.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in this column should be made by writing M for male and F for female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in this column should be made by writing the word married, single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in this column should be made as definitely as possible, thus, not merely "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," but "laborer, cotton mill," "clerk, dry goods," "manufacturer, cotton goods," "engineer, civil," "engineer, mining," "engineer, mechanical," "farmer," "miller, wheat," "miller, rye," "weaver, cotton," "weaver, woolen," "dressmaker," "tailoress," "tailor," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "housework," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "clergyman," "lawyer," "physician," "teacher," "professor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "sculptor," "author," "journalist," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "domestic servant," "nurse," "midwife," "boarding house keeper," "hotel keeper," "restaurant keeper," "saloon keeper," "retail dealer," "wholesale dealer," "banker," "broker," "clerk," "agent," "real estate dealer," "insurance agent," "contractor," "builder," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "decorator," "plumber," "steamfitter," "roofer," "structural iron worker," "carpenter," "cabinet maker," "wood turner," "wood carver," "shipwright," "boat builder," "sailor," "fisherman," "miner," "driller," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "motorman," "railroad employee," "machinist," "blacksmith," "toolmaker," "moulder," "founder," "rougher," "roller," "heater," "puddler," "engraver," "die sinker," "stone cutter," "stone polisher," "glass worker," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "boilermaker," "riveter," "helper," "apprentice," "clerk," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "salesman," "peddler," "collector," "messenger," "porter," "watchman," "janitor

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CANADA sailing from NAPLES, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 4
1	Carmen	Pablo	5		M	S	~~Weston N.Y.~~	—	150, East 44th Street, New York
2	- do -	Anna	52		F	S	do	—	Rochester, do
3	Raymond	Mary	35		F	S	Penfield do	—	283, Monroe Avenue do
4	De Entre	Evans J.	34		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa	—	Radford, Philadelphia
5	do	Geo	8		M		- do - do	—	— , —
6	- do -	Clarence	11		M		do do	—	— , —
7	Rich	Ralph	23		M	S	do do March 6, 1889	—	103, Broadway, Swan Grove N.Y.
8	Lentele	Benjamino	32		M	M	—	Louisiana N.O. 25th April 1912	1201, Nerlere St. New Orleans La.
9	- do (Wife)	Catherine	33		F	M	—	—	- do
10	Bartlett	James	31		M	M	Wrentham Mass 15 January of 1882	—	Saco Maine
11	do	Emily	35		F	M	Buxton, Maine 22 December of 1884	—	Saco, do
12	Lowe	Edgar W.	39		M	M	Heath, Indiana May 3. 1881	—	Atherson, Kansas
13	- do	Adelaide	23		F			—	do do
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

136

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE F R[illegible]O Raf[illegible], Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]VERSI[illegible] NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 5

Fr. Raffaele de Marchis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1C [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Naples* *May* the *3rd* day of 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Abbolino	Raffaella	40		F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	So Italian	Italy	Naples	The Nearest kin Sons Salvatore and Gabriel	New York	
2	Abbolino	Gaetanina	13		F		—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Abbolino	Anna	9		F		—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Abbolino	Maria	8		F		—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Abbolino	Alfonso	6		M		—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Sommella	Giuseppina	54		F	W.	Cook	yes		Italy	So Italian	Italy	Naples	Nobody	New York	
7	De Luisi	Maria	47		F	W.	Owner	yes		-u-	-u-	Brooklyn	New York	-u-	N.Y. Brooklyn	
8	Russo	Candida	20		F	S	housekeeper	yes		-u-	-u-	Italy	Casamicciola	She leaves her sister Regina Russo	New York	
9	M. Pierro															
10	Fr. Scalatello	Maria Angela	43		F	M	housewife	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Naples	She leaves none	N.Y.	
11	daughter Scalatello	Flora	18		F	S	—	yes		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read the person or a statement of trade, occupation, or profession.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	herself	100	no	no		Sister Luigia [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Fair	black		Italy	Naples
2								no	no	no	no									
3				no	no	no	Same as above	no	no	no	no									
4								no	no	no	no									
5				no	no	no		no	no	no	no									
6		herself	50	yes	1912	New York	her daughter Mariana	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Fair	chestnut		Italy	Naples
7		"	100	yes	1898 1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Anna [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Fair	chestnut		Italy	Naples
8		"	50	no	no	no	her Brothers Guiseppe and Raffaele Russo [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		"	Naples
9																				
10		herself	5	no	—	—	going with her husband to	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Fair	black		Italy	Naples
11		"	8	no	—	—	Stayat Brooklyn [illegible]	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULEUC Victor Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CANAD.. , from MALES ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of M.. , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. — The return of age in column 3 should be computed to the last birthday. Children under one year of age should have the number of months the infant is old entered, as "6 months," "11 months," etc.

Column 4. — The entry in column 4 should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 5. — *Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either "M" or "S," the word "Married" or "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 6. — *Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 6 should be as complete as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years and over, such as "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "tailor," "clerk," "shoemaker," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "author," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "teacher," "editor," "musician," "actor," "artist," "painter," "sculptor," "photographer," "decorator," "draughtsman," "designer," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "salesman," "saleswoman," "agent," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "tailoress," "cutter," "baker," "butcher," "miller," "grocer," "manufacturer," "banker," "broker," "boilermaker," "blacksmith," "machinist," "moulder," "steel worker," "iron worker," "puddler," "roller," "forger," "hammerman," "driller," "miner," "driver," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "carpenter," "joiner," "painter," "glazier," "roofer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "engraver," "stonecutter," "turner," "weaver," "spinner," "iron molder," "wool sorter," etc., and laborers, as "laborer," "farm laborer," "day laborer," "general laborer," "miner," "factory laborer," "railroad laborer," "steel worker," "iron worker," "puddler," "roller," "forger," "hammerman," "driller," "miner," "driver," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "carpenter," "joiner," "painter," "glazier," "roofer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "engraver," "stonecutter," "turner," or other specific designation.

A distinction should be made between "*farm* laborer" and "*farm* laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"*Laborer*" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"*Farm laborer*" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" "Yes" (can read and write), "No" "No" (can neither read nor write), "Yes" "No" (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native or citizens of Russia, Poland, Finland, Hungary, Roumania, Austria, Germany, Turkey in Asia, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Africa, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, England, and other countries, whether Jews or not, should be classified as Hebrew if they are of the Jewish religion or race, or if they have been generally regarded as belonging to the Hebrew race, even though they may profess Christianity, Mohammedanism, or any other religion.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native or citizens of Italy, except those of the basin of the River Po, and the provinces of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, and who have the Italian nationality.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year or less does not constitute a permanent residence. A resident of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or England, who comes to the United States for a visit of a few months, and intends to return to his home, does not change his permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence, and should be the country of which the alien is a subject. It is important for statistical purposes that such information should be correctly stated, as a country's last permanent residence indicates the country from which the volume of immigration comes.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States," the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each alien. It is not sufficient to enter "New York" or "Chicago," but the street and number of residence should be given.

Column 12. Final destination (if not to the United States). — Intended future permanent residence shall be the test in answering column 12. An intended residence for a short time, or a temporary residence in the United States, does not change the permanent residence in a foreign country. The entry in column 12 should show the place in the country of which the alien is a subject, and not a place in the United States, or in a country contiguous to the United States. The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" "Yes" or "No" "No."

Column 13. By whom passage was paid. — The entry in column 13 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, father, grandfather, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" "Yes" or "No" "No," and should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection fifty dollars in money, or more, and if less than fifty dollars, how much less.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the date (month and year) and place (as "1894, Pittsburg").

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 17 to 30. — The answers to these questions are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 680
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CANADA sailing from ..... MAY 4 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..... , 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Milici	Gaspare	30	11	M			[illegible] New York N.Y. 1912	[illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by Thos Cook & Son (State whether Surgeon "sailing in vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," whichever may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by diploma under the authority of the University of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA sailing from , 190

51—III. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25 1	Volo	Calogero	22	M	S	Tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Mense	Father Pellegrino Mense		N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Helen	Gaspare	30	M	M	Merchant	yes				Sambuceo	Mother Giuseppa Guarano			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by the person himself, by other persons in the United States, or by persons in foreign countries.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year and period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	30	no	—	—	134 Jefferson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	black	—		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulieu Peter (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Alien Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of his arrival. A person may be a farmer, laborer, carpenter, engineer, mason, manufacturer, clerk, shoemaker, tailor, servant, painter, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, journalist, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, weaver, and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write). Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 8, 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspector and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose nativity indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of his permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should be able to show country of last permanent residence. Mere transit or temporary sojourn in a country is not a matter of importance.

All persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended location, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 18.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I DE E R [illegible] Surgeon of the CANADA [illegible] employed by [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] and I am [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to credit [illegible] as he would be entitled as regular graduate of

UNIVERSITY NAPLES

and that I have made a personal [illegible] each of the wounds mentioned in the [illegible] that the same were [illegible] Medical [illegible] for the Medical profession, and [illegible] that to the best of my knowledge [illegible] condition of such wounds.

Dr Frankel M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE M..R IRO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners ther, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Seamack

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Naples* *May* the 3rd day of 1913

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mancuso	Gennaro	44		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian					
2	wife —	Carmela	34		F	M										
2	3 Nardone	Pasquale	36		M	M	Mason	yes			W. Indies	W. J. & a. Westerly		He leaves none	R.I.	Westerly
	4 wife —	Maria	26		F	M	Home wife	—				— —	— —	Mirabella Eclano	— —	— —
	5 daughter —	Teresia Filomena	3		F			—				— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
	6 son —	Gerardo	1		M			—				— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
3	7 Nardone	Rocco	27		M	M	Mason	yes				W. I. & a. Westerly		He leaves none	— —	— —
	8 wife —	Antonia	24		F	M	Home wife	yes				— —	— —	Mirabello Eclano	— —	— —
4	Mancuso	Giovanni	41		M	M										
5	10 della Porta	Gaetano	51		M	M	Gen. Labor	no				Italy	Macchiagodena	His wife Rosa Macchiagodena	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	11 di Grazia	Antonio	15		M											
7	12 Ajello	Maria	30		F	M	Home wife	yes				Italy	Piano di Sorr.	Her mother Teresa Gargiulo Piano di Sorrento	N.J.	Jersey City
	13 daughter Cappiello	Anna	11		F			—				— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
	14 — —	Teresa do	8		F			—				— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
8	15 Cabi	Giovanni	40		M	M	Laborer	no				Italy	Positano	His wife Rosella Marsigliano	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	16 Palombi	Angelo	18		M	S	—	no				—	Sorrento	His father Vincenzo Sorrento	—	Poughkeepsie
10	17 Marchionni	Giuseppe	23		M	S	—	no				—	—	His father Francesco Sorrento	Ohio	Steubenville
11	18 Limatola	Annunziata	25		F	M		no				—	—	His wife Pascalone Enrico Sorrento	N.J.	Port Lincoln
12	19 Mazzoni	Michele	1		M											
	20 wife Cabini	Anna Maria	1		F											
13	21 Sostaurio	Giuseppe	31		M	M	Farm Lab.	yes				W. I. & a. New York		His wife Giuseppina Nuzzi	Pa	Forest City
14	22 Bruno	Angela	37		F	M	Home wife	no		11-22-8965	11/21/39	Italy	Bitritto	His father Potassuck Bitritto	Ill	Chicago
	23 Binetti —	Andrea	10		M		—	no				—	—	— —	— —	— —
15	24 Pantaleo	Nicola	27		M	M	Farm Lab.	no				W. I. & a. Chicago		His father Pietro Nicola Bitritto	— —	— —
16	25 Sterlicchio	Leonardo	21		M		—	no				—	—	— —	— —	— —
17	26 Locante	Ambrogio	16		M	S	—	no				Italy	Bitritto	His mother Angela Bitritto	— —	— —
18	27 Lozzo	Antonio	29		M	M	Farm Lab.	no				Italy	Bitritto	His father Januaro Bitritto	Ill	Evanston
	28 sister —	Rosaria	17		F			yes				—	—	— —	— —	— —
19	29 Januario	Bernardo	31		M	M	—	no		7X-11583-506-11/27/39		W. I. & a. Rochester		His wife Teresina Nuzzi Bitritto	N.Y.	Rochester
	30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in order, as shown by answers to questions, not a polygamist, not an anarchist, not coming for any immoral purpose, and not excluded by any law now in force? If not, why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
3	no	himself	100	yes 1899 1913 Westerly	His family and his mother angela maria 49 Pierce Street							5 5	fair	chestnut			Annabella Sicily
4	no		100									5 5					
5	no																
6	no																
7	no	himself	100	no 1906 1912 Westerly	His mother angela maria 49 Pierce Street							5 5	fair	chestnut			Sicily
8	no											5 5					
9																	
10	no	himself	140	yes 1901 1910 Cincinnati	His brother Rocco 127 Vine St, Cincinnati Ohio							5 3			made on left face		Macchiagodena
11																	
12	no	himself	140	yes 1907 Brooklyn	His brother-in-law Antonio Iannotta 473 Pacific ave Jersey City NJ							5	fair	grey chestnut			Piano di Sorrento
13	no																
14	no																
15	[illegible]	himself	40	yes 1891 1911 Brooklyn	His cousin Michele Siracusa 11.666 Stanley Ave. Brooklyn								fair	chestnut			Villa Literno
16	no		136	40	His cousin Augusto Rosetti 59 Cubeheso ave							5 5			scar on right eyebrow		Sessa
17	yes		130	no	His uncle Giovanni Alberti 156 north 6th st							5 7			black scar on left face		
18	yes		25	no	His brother in law Serveliano Andrea Box 149 Princeton Park NJ							5 3		chestnut	scar under right eye		
19																	
20																	
21	no	himself	120	yes 1907 1913 New York	His brother in law Antonio Siracusa Philadelphia Pa. 4135							5 6	fair	chestnut			Naples
22	yes		150	no	His brother-in-law Michele Bruetti Chicago Ill. 745 W. Ohio St.							5		black	dark		Brietta
23	yes		no														
24	no	himself	85	yes 1904 1911 Chicago	His cousin Francesco Salerno Chicago Ill. 2110 W. Huron St.							5 4	fair	chestnut			
25	no											5					
26	yes		140	yes 1910 1911	His uncle Giambattista Scarpazza Chicago Ill. 740 W. Ohio St.							5					
27	no	himself	76	yes 1907 1911 Evanston Ill.	His brother Michele Evanston Ill. 1324 [illegible]							5	fair	chestnut			Reale
28	no		60	no								5					
29	no	himself	130	yes 1912 Hartford	His cousin Michele Bonanno 192 Pearl Street Hartford							5 7	Brown				Arcadia
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULEUC Victor master (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer), of the CANADA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE M. R'INO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners ther, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Prince

Immigration Officer.

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 903 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Naples May* the 3rd day of , 193

41—3135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Falco	G. Battista	50	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	He leaves wife and children	New York	NON IMM
2	wife	Rosaura	60	F	M	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT
3	Terzo	G. Battista	5	M	M	farm hand	no	"	"	"	"	Boston	His wife Maria	N.J.	Pontecorvo
4	Santopietro	Benedetto	1	M	S	—	no	"	"	"	Italy	Pontecorvo	His father Tommaso		Pontecorvo
5	di Cicco	Filippo	24	M	M	—	yes	"	"	"	"	S. Elia fiume R.	His wife Rosa	Pontecorvo	
6	Faccione	Antonio	45	M	M	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Caterina	S. Elia fiume Rapido	
7	Soave	Filippo	29	M	M	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Alessandrina	S. Elia fiume Rapido	
8	Merucci	Nicola	18	M	S	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Rosa	S. Elia fiume Rapido	
9	Vettraino	Gennaro	21	M	M	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Maria Sofia	S. Elia fiume Rapi	
10	Merucci	Benedetto	18	M	S	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	His father Salvatore	S. Elia fiume Rapi	
11	Merucci	Alessandro	26	M	M	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Elisabetta	S. Elia fiume Rapi	
12	di Ponio	Salvatore	24	M	M	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Maria Domenica	S. Elia fiume Rapi	
13	Cuccolo	Pellegrino	29	M	M	farm hand	no	"	"	"	Italy	Piemonte	His wife Carmela	Leon Waterbury	
14	~~Lavorato~~	~~Luigi~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Fiaccia~~	~~His father Michele~~	~~Conn Waterbury~~	~~Conn Waterbury~~
15	Donatello	Antonio	17	M	S	farm hand	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiaccia	
16	Donatello	Domenico	29	M	M	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Carmela	Fiaccia	
17	~~Lo Bianco~~	~~Carmine~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Arcidosso~~	~~His wife Maria~~	~~N.J. Mount Vernon~~	~~Mount Vernon~~
18	Parmetta	Agostino	42	M	M	farm hand	no	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Rosa	Arcidosso	Newark
19	Parmetta	Fabrizio	21	M	S	—	no	"	"	"	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	His wife Marianina	N.J.	Melburn
20	Pepe	Pasquale	36	M	M	farm hand	no	"	"	"	"	"	His father Gaetano	S. Bartolomeo di G.	Newark
21	~~Mascata~~	~~Nunzio~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Shoe Maker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Mascalucia~~	~~His father Gaetano~~	~~Mascalucia~~	~~Longo~~
22	~~wife~~	~~Francesca~~	~~—~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bignaio~~
23	Bel Vigno	Pasquale	18	M	M	Shoe Maker	yes	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Waterbury	His wife Benedetta	Conn Waterbury	NON IMM
24	Della Vetta	Ciriaco	33	M	M	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Giovina	Conn Waterbury	NON IMMIGRANT
25	son	Antonio	9	M	S	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Del Vigno	Torreto di	NON IMMIGRANT
26	son	Ciriaco	7	M	S	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
27	Caiolo	Maria Ga	28	F	M	Dress Maker	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Torreto Sannita	Her father Luigi	Torreto Sannita	New York
28	Vigliono	Saverio	64	M	M	Mason	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Sepino	His son Carmine	Sepino	New York
29	~~Esposito~~	~~Antonio~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Shoe Maker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cerreto~~	~~His father Ferdinando~~	~~Mansfield~~	~~Mansfield~~
30	Mastrangelo	Alfonso	24	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	"	Mansfield	

8 (25)

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16, *19* 13

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have the person or the abandonment, or land-holding for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1						His father Giuseppe Arcuri 813 Cobalt 180 Hunt. Rock Island							5	6	Brown	Grey	Medical		Italy	Oriveno
	2													5	6						
	3	Has					His cousin Alberto Arcalli Providence R.I. 324 Atwells Ave							5	6	Fair	Chestnut				Bonlecorvo
	4	No					His brother Giovanni Providence R.I.							5							
	5	No					His brother Giuseppe Arcuri 781 Broad St.							5	6						S. Elia Fiumerapa
	6	No					His brother Benedetto Arcuri 781 Broad St.							3		Brown					
	7	no					His uncle Alessandro Arcuri 181 Broad St.							5	9	Fair	Black	Black			
	8	No					His father Benedetto Arcuri 781 Broad St.							5	6	Fair	Chestnut				
	9	No					His friend Guglielmo Salvi 2 Joseph St.							5	3						
	10	No					His cousin Luciano Tocconi 757 Broad St.							5	4						
	11	No					His brother Vito 757 Broad St.							5	7			Dark			
	12	No					His cousin Angelo Cocciardi 247 Brady St.							5	7		Chestnut				
	13	No					His brother Gerardo Pecoraro Bank St. 600							5	6	Fair	Chestnut				Limmorta
	14																				
	15	No					His uncle Giacomo Filippa 41 1/2 Front St.							5	7	Fair	Medium				Bracca
	16	no					His brother in law Angelo Russo							5	6						
	17																				
	18	No					His brother in law Cristoforo Cocozza							5		Fair	Chestnut				Cerreto
	19	No												5	4						
	20	No					His brother Gonguerico							5		Fair	Chestnut				S. Barbara
	21	no					His uncle Eugenio Iannotti 138 So Racial St.							5	5	Fair	Chestnut				Bianconagro
	22	no																			
	23	No					His brother Pasquale Spagnuolo							5	1		Black		Scar on left face		Cerreto
	24	no					His brother Pasquale Spagnuolo							5	4		Chestnut		Scar on nose		Napoli
	25	No																			
	26	no																			
	27						His brother Antonio Del Cannon St.							5		Fair	Chestnut				Cerreto Sanita
	28						His son Libero 204 Grand St.							5	5	Fair	Gray	Baldness			Cerreto
	29																				
	30	No					His brother Francesco Pittsburg Pa.							5	6	Fair	Chestnut				Baselle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULRUC Victor [illegible] of the CANADA, from [illegible]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Columns 7 and 8. Can read and write.—Column 7 is satisfied and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Or Yes—No can read but not write.

Columns 9 and 10. Nationality.—Column 9 should be answered to mean to which country the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly become under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Columns 11 and 12. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence to qualify as a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a visit elsewhere during that time. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that subsequent examinations show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn between emigration and entry.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for Country of last permanent residence.

Columns 13 and 14. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Columns 15 and 16. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 17. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 19 and 20. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than much.—The entry in columns 19 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 21 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. If going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

...UITED IT FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Prince

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruksniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Naples & May the 3rd day of 1913*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
47 1	Benedetti	Nicola	40		M S	Farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cupillo	His wife Eleonora	New York	
48 2	di Pauta	Rocco	8		M S	—	yes		"	"	—	—	His mother Giacinta Cupillo	—	—
49 3	Bassiano	Domenico	25		M M	—	yes		"	"	—	—	His wife Paula Cupillo	—	—
50 4	La pergola	Genaro	21		M S	—	no		"	"	—	—	His father Vincenzo Cupillo	[illegible]	—
51 5	Cioccia	Giuseppe	19		M S	farm labor	no		"	Italy	Rocca di Mezzo		His mother Filomena Rocca di Mezzo	Calif.	Los Angeles
52 6	Della Chiara	Celestino	21		M M		yes		"	"			His father Celestino Rocca di Mezzo		
53 7	Della Chiara	Domenico	21		M M	—	no		"	N.J.S.A.	Los Angeles Calif.		His wife Domenica Rocca di Mezzo	[illegible]	NON IMM
54 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M M		yes		"	Italy	Rocca di Mezzo		His father [illegible] Rocca di Mezzo		
55 9	D'Amico	Antonio	26		M M	—	no		"	"	—	Rocca di Mezzo	His wife Luigia Rocca di Mezzo	"	"
56 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M M										
57 11	Juliano	Gennaro	50		M M	—	no		"	Italy	Ferndale		His wife Filomena Ferndale	N.J.	Ferndale
58 12	Ferri	Francesco	25		M M	—	yes		"	"	—	Montrone	His wife Fanciulla Montrone	Wash	Seattle
59 13	[illegible]	Liborio	46		M M										
60 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	farm labor	yes		"	Italy	Celico		His father [illegible] Celico		
61 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M M										
62 16	Sautoro	Carmine	24		M M	Coachman	no		"	Italy	Sumonte		His wife Alberta	[illegible]	[illegible]
63 17	Carmine	Antonino	21		M S	farm labor	yes		"	"	—	Sumonte Mirabello B.	His father Raffaele and mother Mirabello Beh	N.J.	Merlotty
64 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M M							Conteccoro		[illegible]	[illegible]
65 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M M							Conteccoro			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M S										
66 21	Cangermano	Pasquale	49		M M	farm labor	no		"	N.J.S.A.	Provvidence		His wife Angela Maria Conteccoro	N.J.	Provvidence
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M M										
68 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S					Italy	Sautano		His wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
69 24	di Pastena	G. Battista	33		M M	—	yes		"	"	—	—	His father Luigi Conteccoro	N.Y.	Rochester
70 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M M	[illegible]	yes		"	"				[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M S	[illegible]	yes		"	"			Nicola Rogiano		
71 27	Castelli	Salvatore	29		M M	farm labor	no		"	"	—	Chicago Ill	His wife Francesca	Ill	Chicago
72 28	Chiappetta	Cesario	25		M M	—	no		"	Italy	Teside		His wife Savina	Teside	—
73 29	Sautorno	Scrapino	21		M M	—	no		"	"	—	—	His wife Rachela Teside	Teside	—
30															

9 (14)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19* 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Port in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	yes	1904	New York	His cousin Nicola Secondi 2107 First ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	—	fair	Black	Black	—	Italy Cerreto
2	Yes	—	13	yes	1907	—	His brother Nicola 2133 First ave New York							5	—			Chestnut	—	—
3	—	—	20	no		—	His brother Pasquale 2133 First ave New York							5	—				—	—
4	Yes	—	160	Ohio		—	Her husband Nicola Jacovitti ~~2133 First ave~~ New York							5	—				—	—
5	no	him self	60	no		—	His cousin Benedetto Bocco Los Angeles California	H. William	Pr	Anarchist	No	fair	Chestnut	5	—				Torchiara	Salerno T. A.
6	no	—	100	no		—	His brother Giuseppe Los Angeles California							5	—				—	Bocca d'Acero
7	No	—	100	yes	905	Los Angeles	His brother Giuseppe Los Angeles California							5	—				—	—
8	no	—	70	no		—	~~His cousin Bob Publico Mercado~~ Los Angeles California							5	—				—	—
9	No	—	100	yes	905	Los Angeles	His brother in law Giuseppe della Chiara Los Angeles California							5	—				—	—
10																				
11	No	his brother	80	yes	905	Inwood L.I.	His brother Vincenzo Inwood, Long Island	P.O. Box	201					5	—	fair	Grey	Dark	—	Teora
12	Yes	him self	160	no	—	—	His cousin Nicola Nicola 505 - 6th ave Seattle Wash							5	9	Brown	Black	Chestnut	—	Monteforte
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	No	him self	35	yes	—	—	His brother in law Lorenzo ~~Guadaglia~~ Jackson Hill Watsaburg Norengen upon Long Island Davis to be going to nobody His brother Salvatore Morongiahela Pa							5	—	fair		Chestnut	—	Summonte
17	No	—	140	yes	907	Phila								5	5	—	—		—	Miabello Ecc
18	no	—	60	no		—														Pontecorvo
19	no	—				—								5						
20	no	—				—														
21	No	him self	130	yes	907	Providence	His brother Francesco Providence R.I.	32	00	Atty				5	—	Brown		Chestnut	—	—
22																				
23																				
24	No	—	30	yes	906	Boston	His cousin Carlina Nicola	P.O. Box	1113					5	4	fair	Dark	Chestnut	—	Paduano
25	no	him self	160	yes	906	Phila	His brother Giovanni Phila Pa							5	—	fair		Chestnut	—	—
26	no	—	—	—	—	—														Mathgliano
27	No	him self	160	yes	906	Chicago	His cousin Pasquale Ricci Chicago Ill	8 my W. Taylor St						5	—				—	—
28	No	—	140	yes	906	—	His brother in law Attilio Peri							5	6	—	—		—	Rende
29	No	—	140	yes	907	—	Chicago Ill 160 W Taylor St His cousin Salvatore Provenzano Chicago Ill — 902 Mill St.							5	6	—	—		—	—
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. Canada, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MARCH 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Prince

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Penrose

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 3rd day of, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
74 1	Chiappetta	Marco	38		M	Farmhand	no		Italy	Calabrian	Italy	Roccade	Bro father Pietro Roccade	Ill	Chicago
2	son	Francesco	4				no								
75 3	Lucano	Luisa	30		F										
76 4	Fabio	Domenico	23		M										
77 5	Vittor	Rosa	18		F										
78 6	Mancuso	Pasquale	43		M										
7	wife	Cristina	35		F										
8	daughter	Tina	10		F										
9	son	Pasquale	7		M										
10	daughter	Concetta	2		F										
11	son	Valentino	6		M										
79 12	Speranti	Giovanni	36		M										
80 13	di Falco	Alfonso	24		M	Musician	yes			Italy	Rocca Imperiale	Fig. Bro brother	Vincenzo Rocca Imperiale	Newark	
81 14	di Bartolomeo	Vito	23		M	Shoemaker	yes					Fig. mother	Carmela Rocca Imperiale		
82 15	Pannullo	Giuseppe	25		M	Baker	yes					Fig. mother	Peccenibus Vincenza Rocca Imperiale	Ohio	Cleveland
83 16	Lisi	Pietro Po													
84 17	Lavinsanto	Francesco													
85 18	Jacchione	Antonio	24		M	Laborer	yes			Italy	Rocca Imperiale	Fig. father	Cesare	Ind	Richmond
19	Ferrini	Eustachio	19		M		yes					Fig. father	Pasquale Rocca Imperiale	Ohio	Lancaster
20	Sticca	Antonio	18		M	Laborer	yes					Fig. father	Pasquale Rocca Imperiale	Ind	Richmond
21	Novelli	Domenico	40		M		yes			Italy	Rocca Imperiale	Fig. mother	Domenica Rocca Imperiale	Ind	Richmond
86 22	Podispoti	Remo	28		M	Farmhand	yes					Fig. wife	Nicolina Rocca Imperiale	Pa	Phila
87 23	Addino	Antonio	47		M					Austria		Fig. wife	Maddacchio Rosa Rocca Imperiale	Mass	Lowell
88 24	Stillo	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer	no					Fig. father	Antonio and mother Stillo Rocca Imperiale		
89 25	Lazzio	Domenico fu Francesco	47		M	Laborer	yes					Fig. brother	Antonio Rocca Imperiale	Mass	Boston
90 26	Fiustaci	Giuseppe di Nicola	13		M	Farmhand	no					Fig. mother	Maria Rocca Imperiale	Ny	Buffalo
91 27	Stillo	Andrea	21		M							Fig. wife	Caterina Rocca Imperiale	Ohio	Brewster
92 28	Scicchitano	Giuseppe	21		M		no					Fig. wife	Anna Rocca Imperiale	Wis	Kewaskum
93 29	Fosselino	Vincenzo	17		M		no					Fig. father	Francesco Rocca Imperiale	Mass	Belchertown
94 30	Lisi	Andrea	47		M		no					Fig. father	Pietro and mother Lisi Rocca Imperiale	Wis	Kewaskum
												Fig. wife	Lyoi Maria Rocca Imperiale	Ca	Bradbeck

10 (17)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19* 16

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	her self	40	no	Her husband Libico Perri Chicago Ill 1002 Bright St N.					good	no	5		fair	Chestnut	Italy Rende
2	no															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	No	his self	40	yes	905 Newark	His brother Pasquale Newark N.J. 212 Adams St				good		5	4	fair	Chestnut	Nocera Sup.
14	No	—	125	no	—	His sisters Maddalena and Angela Newark N.J. 311 Court Street						5	4	—	—	—
15	No	—	40	no	—	His brother Salvatore 2355 E 43rd St Cleveland Ohio						5	—	—	—	—
16																
17																
18	No	his self	140	no	—	His friend Mocca Giovanni No 604 North 12 Street Richmond						5	4	fair	Chestnut brown	Pocco Favarra
19	No	—	125	no	—	His friend Barbiera Gerlandino 752 White Rock ave Worcester						5	1	—	Chestnut	—
20	No	his self	137	no	—	His brother Giovanni No 604 North 12th Street Richmond						5	4	fair	Chestnut Brown	—
21	No	—	130	yes	905 Phila Pa	His brother in law Pettinella Luigi No 722 Lehigh Ave Phila Pa						5	3	—	—	—
22	No	—	145	no	—	His cousin Luigi Pisani 529 Grand ave Passaic N.J.						5	6	—	Black Walnut	scar left face Lauria Inferio
23			40			His brother in law Lanni Francesco Grand ave No 529						5	5	—	Chestnut	scar on forehead —
24	No	—	130	no	—	His father Francesco 529 Grand ave Passaic N.J.						5	5	—	—	scar on forehead —
25	No	—	140	no	—	His cousin Bruno Giuseppe Grand ave No 529 Passaic N.J.						5	5	—	—	—
26	No	—	140	no	—	His cousin Saverio Boccchino Brewster Ohio Box 66						5	5	—	—	—
27	No	—	140	no	—	His brother in law Murianchi Giuseppe Aultstown W.Va Box 254						5	5	—	—	—
28	No	—	135	no	—	His cousin Guagnano Nicola Belcoshire Wis Box [illegible]						5	5	—	—	—
29	No	—	134	no	—	His cousin Muinarchi Giuseppe Box 254 Aultstone W.Va						5	5	—	—	scar on forehead
30	No	—	140	no	—	His brother Nicola Lepoi Braddock Pa 1621 Wood St Pa						5	5	—	—	mole right face

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULEC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1 , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Fearnall

Immigration Officer.

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SUPPLY IS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 3rd day of 1913-

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
95 1	Tantossi	Giuseppe fu Lo	19	M	M	farm labr	no		Italy	S Italian	Italy	Caudrina Jonio	His wife Angela	Ca	Geneva
96 2	Magisano	Nicola	18	M	S	—	yes		"	"	—	—	His mother Enrica Maria	Ill	Belvedere
97 3	Valenti	Pietro	18	M	S	—	yes		"	"	—	—	His father Domenico	"	"
98 4	Frustaci	Francesco	18	M	S	—	yes		"	"	—	—	His father Giuseppe	Pa	Darlington
99 5	Aquilino	Alessandro	17	M	S	laborer	yes		"	"	—	Pentecono	His father Arcangelo	Ill	Chicago
100 6	Giuliani	Giacomo	39	M	M	Work man	yes		"	"	—	Orsatino	His wife Pamela		New York
7	Cizzani	Maria	28	F	M	W	no		"	"	—	—	She leaves none		Ohio Cleveland
Cancelli	Donata		40	M											
101 9	Cornesi	Antonia	20	F	S	Domestic	yes		"	"	Italy	Cappoli	She leaves none	Ill	Brooklyn
102 10	Cesari	Francesantonio	21	M	M	farm labr	yes		"	"	Poggio Filippo		His wife Giuseppina		Jackson
103 11	Viserta	Raffaele	29	M	M	Coal Worker	yes		"	"	Poggio Filippo		His wife Michelina		New York
104 12	De Rocco	Assunta		F							Sarno				
105 13	Gennieri	Antonio		M											
106 14	Urbani	Arcangelo	43	M	M	farm labr	yes		Italy	Roma	Italy	Roma	His wife Giuseppina	New York	
107 15	Rivani	Agostino	32	M	M	—	yes		U.S. of A	New York	U.S. of A	Roma	His wife Luisa	—	—
108 16	Corapelli	Dario	27	M	S	—	no		Italy	Roma	Italy	Roma	His mother Elisabetta	—	—
109 17	Marcelli	Francesco	33	M	M	farm labr	no		Italy	fabrica di Roma	Italy	Roma	His wife Palma		New York
110 18	Bedini	Paris	18	M	S	—	no		"	"	—	—	His father Giovanni	fabrica di Roma	—
111 19	Bedini	Emilio (bro)	23	M	S	—	no		U.S. of A	New York	"	"	His mother Maddalena	fabrica di Roma	—
112 20	Francola	Augusto	21	M	M	—	no		"	"	—	—	His wife Maria	fabrica di Roma	—
113 21	Ciccioni	Mariano	20	M	S	Sailor	yes		Italy	Foli	"	"	His mother Domenica	fabrica di Roma	Ill
114 22	Corbi	Coraci Rosario	21	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	—	—	His mother Angela	Foli	—
115 23	Spagnuolo	Salvatore	24	M	M	farm labr	no		Italy	Sonnino	Italy	Sonnino	His wife Maria	Foli	Italy
116 24	Guarascio	Maria	21	F	M	Wife	no		"	"	—	—	His mother Maria	Sonnino	Ill
117 25	Romano	Francesco	23	M	S	—	no		"	"	Attilia	Attilia	His father Antonio	Sonnino	Mass Southgate
Maddaffaro	Angelo		24	M								Attilia			
119 27	Fipollone	Andrea	41	M	M	farm labr	yes		Italy	Foce	Italy	Foce	His wife Rosa		Pa Jermantown
120 28	Mantuani	Michele	26	M	M	—	yes		"	"	—	Sarracenisca	His wife Rosa	foce di Sarracenisca	New York
121	Gentilli	G Battista	19	M	S	—	yes		"	"	—	—	His father Luigia	Sarracenisca	—
122	di Paolo	Donato	24	M	M	farm labr	no		Italy	Filetta nel Trigno	Italy	Filetta nel Trigno	His wife Concettina	Filetta nel Trigno	New York

22-129984-8-14-4v.
6-119437 5/26/4v - (505) NO C/A

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19* 18

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brief description of the alien, as follows: Full name; whether married or single; age; occupation; last nationality; race or people; last residence; final destination, if not to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. E. Evans Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULEUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

W C Penrose

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(owners thereof, as the case may be.)

19

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Prince

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 1st, day of , 1913

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
133 1	Giannantino	Michele	38		M	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Marco la Catola	Her husband Domenica	Penn	Monongahela
134 2	Cecchini	Lucenzo	36		M											
125 3	Romano	Vincenzo	21		M	S										
136 4	Moschi	Liborio	21		M	S		yes								
127 5	Taglialatela	Luigi	23		M	S	Merchant	yes								
128 6	Taglialatela	Vincenzo	54		M	M		yes								
7	wife	Maria Anna	48		F	M	Housewife	yes								
8	daughter	Rosa	18		F	S		yes								
129 9	Simboli	Antonio	22		M	S	Farm lab	yes								
130 10	Grigoletti	Saverio	29		M	M	Farm lab	no								
131 11	Zannella	Clemente	18		M	S		yes								
132 12	Cauni	Francesco	22		M	M	Barber	yes								
13	wife	Maria	22		F	M	Housewife	no								
14	son	Residero			M											
15	Stefanelli	Michele	23		M	S	farm lab	no								
16	Di Lisco	Angelantonio	18		M	S	farm lab	no								
135 17	d'Agostino	Gaetano	24		M	M		yes								
136 18	Maiorino	Giuseppe	36		M	M		no								
137 19	Quirinino	Saverio	43		M	S	Merchant	yes								
138 20	Rossetti	Teodoro	17		M	S	farm lab	yes								
139 21	Greco	Fabaldo	24		M	M		yes								
140 22	Pignero	Fabaldo	22		M	S		yes								
141 23	Buonio	Salvatore	20		M	S	labourer	yes								
142 24	Patacchiola	Pasquale	23		M	M		yes								
25	wife	Zelinda	18		F	M	Housewife	yes								
143 26	Fumagalli	Girolamo	29		M	M	farm lab	yes								
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24 ANT ALIEN																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 26 27 28 29

H. E. Briggs, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULRUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Reclare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of M..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is employed by owners of vessel, or by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

21

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Powell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Navarra

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. ...R SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Naples May the 3rd day of, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
118 1	Madaffari	Angelo	34	M	M	farmhand	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	His wife Amalia		
60 2	Massacesa	Domenico	20	M	S	—	yes	—	—	—	—	Sibri	His father Giuseppe		
~~84 3~~	~~Lamiraldi~~	~~Francesco~~	~~Italian~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Sibri~~	~~His wife Rosaria~~	~~Torino~~	~~Sibri~~
61 4	Catalano	Sam Antonio	18	M	S	—	yes	—	—	—	Paracalenda	Paceri	His wife Carmela Paracalenda	Montreal	
100 5	Cinelli	Sorak	40	M	M	Mason	yes	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Nicolani	His wife Floriana Cratino	Sorrento	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(4) Michelina Diop

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSEN[illegible]S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19* 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1		Samuel	$30				His brother in law Achille Stanio [illegible] 608 south arthur Toronto Canada					good	no	5	8	fair	Chestnut		Italy	Reggio Calabria
NT ALIEN 2	S	"	$30				His brother Rocco Hamilton ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Sicily
T ALIEN 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				His cousin John Lucca 608 main St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Lucca
4	S	"	$30	no			His cousin Paolo Pastucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	Pasacalenda
T ALIEN 5	M	"	$30	yes	908	Cleveland	Brother in law Frank Mc. Ginn 258 E Main St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Casalino
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSEN[illegible]S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or through passage payment in part by others, or whether assisted by others in coming.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner contrary to the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1		Sister	$30			His brother in law Rotville Harris North arthur Canada														
NT ALIEN 2		Self	$30			His Brother Rocco Hamilton ontario Canada							5	5					Italy	Reggio Calabria
3						His cousin Pietro Pacucci							5	5						Sicily
4		Self	$30	no		608 main St. Vancouver B.C.							5	6						Parma
NT ALIEN 5		Self	$30	1908	Cleveland	His cousin Paolo Pacucci							5							Sonnacchiara
6						Brooklyn N. 440 manual R.														Cremona
7						His Brother in law Giacinto Pompa 258 E Main Street Bonnets Out							5	5						
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ROULEAU Victor Master, of the CANADA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY [illegible] 13, 19,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. CANADA sailing from PA[illegible], 1 May 1913 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 23
1									
2	Macaluso	Antonio	32		M	M		Cleveland Ohio 2 July 1911.	114½ Superior Av. Cleveland, Ohio
3	Sabatino	Charles	24		M	M		Cert No 198 198 New York 29th August 1911	59 Henry Stret. New York
4	Genduso (wife)	Antonia	19		M	M		Cert No 80079 Milwaukee Wisc 11th of January 1909	as above
5	Billante	Guiseppe	54		M	M			624 26 St. 624 26 St. Milwaukee Wis
6	do (wife)	Rosalia	53		M	M			do
7	Rumore	Odovero	40		M	M		Tampa, Florida 24th July 1906 Passport	Ponce de Leon Street 1015 11 St Tampa
8	do (daughter)	Carmela	8		F				do
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

76

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners himself," as the case may be.)

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 509-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Palermo, 4 May, 1910

51—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Di Benedetto	Giuseppe	52						Italy	South Sicily					
2 2	Marino	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Italy	South Sicily	Lercara	Nolady		Ohio	Cleveland
3 3	Marino	Luigi	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Italy	South Sicily	Lercara	Nolady		Ohio	Cleveland
4 4	Maggio	Giovanni	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Sicily	Lercara	Nolady		Ohio	Cleveland
5 5	Federico	Rosario	41	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	South Sicily	Alimena	Wife	Rosaria Pendazzo	N.Y.	New York
6 6	Scalilla	Maria Cristina	17	F	S		No		Italy	South Sicily	Lercara	Mother	Scalilla Filippa Maria	N.Y.	New York
7 7	Guglielmo	Helena	8	F					Italy	South Sicily	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
8 8	Guglielmo	Domenico	5	M					Italy	South Sicily	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
9 9	Guglielmo	Agnese	2	F					Italy	South Sicily	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
10 10	Giacalone	Salvatore	18	M	S	Sailor	Yes		Italy	South Sicily	Lipari	Mother	Rosa Perrino Perrino	Mich	Detroit
11 11	Accardo	Leonarda	19	F	S	Merchant	No		Italy	South Sicily	Lipari	Mother	Concetta Accardo	Mich	Detroit
12 12	Spinato	Calogero	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Sicily	Cefalu	Wife	Nolady	Fla	Tampa
13 13	Spinato	Carmela	5	F	S				Italy	South Sicily	"	"	"	Fla	Tampa
14 14									Italy	South Sicily					
15 15									Italy	South Sicily					
16 16	Alonzo	Michele	21	M	M	Worker	Yes		Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	Mother	Anna Zarcone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17 17	Troiolo	Maria	21	F	M	Housewife	No		Italy	South Sicily	Carbone	Brother	Bernardo Carbone	Penna	Pittston
18 18	Di Palermo	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Sicily	Carbone	Father	Di Palermo Bernardo	N.Y.	New York
19 19									Italy	South Sicily					
20 20	Di Palermo	Leoluchina	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Italy	South Sicily	Carbone	Father	Bernardo	N.Y.	New York
21 21									Italy	South Sicily					
16 22	Carnao	Leoluchina	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Italy	South Sicily	Cerbone	Father	Di Filippo	N.Y.	New York
23	Quattrocchi	Giuseppa	2	F					Italy	South Sicily	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
17 24	Carnao	Vincenza	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Italy	South Sicily	Cerbone	Father	Vincenzo Di Filippo	N.Y.	New York
25	Lo Nigra	Clarida	6	F					Italy	South Sicily	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
18 26	Brigante	Gaetano	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Sicily	Cerbone	Father	Leoluca	N.Y.	New York
19 27	Galiano	Lucia	18	F	S	Housework	No		Italy	South Sicily	Girlinga	Father	Gaetano Leoluca	Ill.	Chicago
20 28	D'Angelo	Angela	17	F	S	Housework	No		Italy	South Sicily	Girlinga				
21 29	Fileccia	Salvatore	50	M	M	Laborer	Yes	2-117489 Oct 1 1907			Marsala	Wife	Giacchina La Barbera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22 30	Terrasi	Francesco	23	M	M	Farmer	Yes				Marsala	Mother	Magnolo Terrasi	Penna	Pittston

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19* 25

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Ruddy	—		
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chest	—		
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chest	—		
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Chest	—		
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Chest	—		
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							
9																				
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chest	—		
12														5	5	Dark	Chest			
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Chest	—		
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							
15								no	no	no	no	good	no							
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							
17																				
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chest	—		
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chest	—		
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Chest	—		
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							
23																				
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							
25																				
26																				
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Chest	—		
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chest	—		
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chest	—		

H. E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Title whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAY 2 1913 ....., *19* ,

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Palermo*, *4th May*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23 1	Cerro	Giuseppe	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Marreale	Nolucky	Ill.	Chicago
24 2	Lipro	Girolamo	46		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Vita Rosa Mercurio	Ill.	Chicago
25 3	Nota	Calogero	22		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Father Pallazzo	Ill.	Chicago
26 4	Lomeo	Giuseppe							Italy	South	Sicily				
27 5	Jacobucci	Gaetano	36		M S	Waiter	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Vincenzo Quercio	Ill.	Chicago
28 6	Cuscino	Giacomo							Italy	South	Sicily				
29 7	Orlando	Giuseppe	30		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Vincenza Cusumano	Ill.	Chicago
30 8	Orlando	Giacomo	42		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Vincenzo Orlando	Ill.	Chicago
31 9	Mancuso	Giovanni	27		M S	Barber	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Father Antonio Mancuso	Ill.	Chicago
32 10	Lenato	Maria	67		F M	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	Ill.	Chicago
33 11	Cracchiolo	Salvatore	66		M M	Farmer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	Nolucky	Mo.	St. Louis
34 12	Di Lata	Eleonora	63		F M	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	do	Mo.	St. Louis
35 13	Di Trina	Giuseppe	30		M S	Baker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Carlotta Angela	N.Y.	New York
36 14	Scelfo	Leonardo	27		M S	Mechanician	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Vulfo Calogero	N.Y.	Mount Morris
37 15	Macaluso	Antonio	31		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Rosalia Geo	Ohio	Cleveland
38 16	Macaluso	Leonardo	56		F M	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Francesco	Ohio	Cleveland
39 17	Macaluso	Rosalia	18		F S	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	Ohio	Cleveland
40 18	Macaluso	Concetta	15		F S	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	Ohio	Cleveland
41 19	Macaluso	Concetta	16		F S	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Gaetano Macaluso	Ohio	Cleveland
42 20	Faradis	Rosalia	17		F S	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	Father Antonio	Mo.	St. Louis
43 21	Vizzini	Salvatore	24		M M	Weaver	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Bragone	Mother Terrasini Calogero	New	Waltham
44 22	Balle	Giacomo	26		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Lucia Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
45 23	De Luca	Rosalia	26		F M	Housework	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Marreale	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
46 24	Madonna	Salvatore	27		M M	Barber	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Domenico	N.Y.	New York
47 25	Lobello	Calogero	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Antonio	N.Y.	New York
48 26	Cipudus	Antonia	14		F S	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	N.Y.	New York
49 27	Santana	Gaetano	38		M M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Mar.	Father Fontanamento	N.Y.	New York
50 28	Sorrogato	Maria	35		F M	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	N.Y.	New York
51 29	Marrone	Nicolo	27		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Vita Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
52 30	Santana	Carmela	27		F M	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	Father Calogero	N.Y.	New York

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19*

27

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ditto paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relation, or practising polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as provided for by law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self		No			To Peterboro ont Canada 135 Mott Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	brown	Castle Volturno Italy
2	Yes	self		No			Brother Antonio Bruno 108 Howells Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ruddy	brown	Italy
3	Yes	self		No			Brother Giuseppe Bruno 1244 Jefferson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	brown	Italy
4																	
5	Yes	self	25	No			brother Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no				
6																	
7	Yes	self	20	No			Brother Cloud Canada 140 Hyland Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Italy
8	Yes	self		No			Brother Antonio 140 Hyland Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Italy
9	Yes	self	50	No			Brother Pietro 146 Hyland Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ruddy	Dark	Italy
10	Yes		50	No			Brother Salvatore 2306 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ruddy	Dark	Italy
11	Yes	Children	50	No			Brother Antonio 2236 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ruddy	Dark	Italy
12	Yes	self	50	No			Brother Pasquale 6 Yd. Masonic Temple Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ruddy	Dark	Italy
13																	
14	Yes	self	25	No			Brother Louis Mayville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ruddy	Dark	Italy
15	Yes	self	50	No			Brother Francesco Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	Dark	Italy
16	Yes	self		No			Brother Antonio Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no				
17	Yes	husband	50	No			Husband Nicolaus	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Ruddy	Dark	Italy
18	Yes	self	40	No			Nicolaus 3 yrs + 3 days	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Ruddy	Dark	Italy
19	Yes	self		No			Nicolaus Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Ruddy	Dark	Italy
20	Yes	self	15	No			Superior ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Ruddy	Dark	Italy
21	Yes	self	18	No			Brother Pietro 11710 Sup ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Ruddy	Dark	Italy
22	No	self	50	No			Brother Salvatore 1123 Superior ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ruddy	Dark	Italy
23	Yes	self	20	Yes	1907	1913	Brother Antonio 2244 Hyland Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Ruddy	Dark	Italy
24	Yes	husband		No			Francesco 237 Linden Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruddy	Dark	Italy
25	Yes	self	50	No			Brother Salvatore 2244 Hyland Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Ruddy	Dark	Italy
26	Yes			No			Giuseppe 29 Harper	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruddy	Dark	Italy
27	Yes	self	25	No			Brother Nicolaus Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Dark	Italy
28	Yes	husband		No			Giuseppe 237 E 45 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Ruddy	Dark	Italy
29	Yes	self	100	Yes	1907	Now	Bro in law Vito Lauro	237 Orleans ave						5 5	Dark	Dark	Italy
30	Yes	self	25	No			husband Brooklyn 1084 Hancock St							5 4	Dark	Dark	Italy

N. E. Erie. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULRUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Patrick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "employed by owners" if making affidavit as Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

28

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Rennell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Canada sailing from Palermo, 4th May, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lanciello	Lorenzo	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Scotch	Sicily	Karlentini	Mother Antonia		Hells Canada
2	Lizzio	Rosario	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Scotch	Sicily				Hells Canada
3	Galizio	Salvatore	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily				Hells Canada
4	Liccica	Paolo	21		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	Mother Antonia		Hells Canada
5	Bentivegna	Mariannina	18		F	Married				Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	Mother Nicolosi Teresa	NY	New York
6	Bentivegna	Emmanuela	16		F	Single				Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	Mother Nicolosi Teresa	NY	New York
7	Lacinella	Giuseppe	20		M	Laborer				Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	Mother Calogero	NY	New York
8	Lauretta	Silvestro	18		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Wife Lotta Rosa		Thro Cleveland
9	Argenti	Nicolo Basilio	17		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Father Francesco		Thro Cleveland
10	Nerbino	Giuseppe Antonio	19		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Father Nicolo		Thro Cleveland
11	Liberto	Vito	30		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Giampiri	Wife Lucia Liberto		Mrs Indelicato
12	Scouro	Giacomo	28		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Calvaruso	Father Giuseppe	NY	Brooklyn
13	Mariano	Rosa	25		F	Married		yes			South	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	NY	Brooklyn
14	Bellante	Angela	23		F	Married		yes		11-266874-10 C. 40 SOS 110 C/A			Stavia	Father Gaetano		Mrs Milwaukee
15	Denici	Saltonia	2										do	do		Mrs Milwaukee
16	Bellante	Giuseppe	24		M	Married	Laborer	yes		U.S.A.	South	Sicily		Nobody		Wis Milwaukee
17	Bellante	Rosalia	23		F	Married		yes		U.S.A.	South	Sicily				Wis Milwaukee
18	Bellanti	Giovanni	23		M	Married	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Maria	Nobody		Wis Milwaukee
19	Lanniera	Maria	18		F	Married		yes		Italy	South	Sicily		do		Wis Milwaukee
20																
21	Busalacchi	Francesco	26		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Stavia	Father Pietro		NON IMM
22	Marchi	Maria	25		F	Married		yes		Italy	South	Sicily				NON IMM
23	Busalacchi	Giovanni	24		M	Single	Tailor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Filippo		Milwaukee
24	Bonato	Grazia	25		F	Married		yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Nobody		Milwaukee
25	Busalacchi	Giovanni	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Nobody		Milwaukee
26	Lace	Alberto	21		M	Married	Laborer	yes				Stavia	do	Father Calogero	Canada	Montreal
27																
28	Maltese	Clemente	24		M	Married	Barber	yes				European		Wife Maria Clemente	NY	Brooklyn
29	Calabrette	Giuseppe	28		M	Married	Laborer	no				Russian		Wife Giuseppe Innocenzo	NY	Brooklyn
30	Marcuello	Raimundo	15		M	Single	Laborer	yes				Spain		Wife Ferrara Antonio		Mrs Rosetta

17

Pearsall

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	dark	Scar on the eyebrow	Prussia	Neu
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	dark	—	d	d
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	dark	—	d	d
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	dark	scar on neck	d	d
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	dark	scar on the neck	Russia	Kielce
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	dark	—	Austria	Lemberg
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	—	Russia	Lemberg
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	dark	—	Austria	Podgorze
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	—	Galicia	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Ruddy	dark	—	d	d
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	—	d	Lemberg
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	d	d
16												good	no							
17																				
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	dark	—	Galicia	Lemberg
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	—	d	d
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark	Scar on the left eyebrow	Galicia	Lemberg
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark	—	d	d
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	dark	—	d	d
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	dark	—	d	d
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	dark	—	d	d
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	dark	scar on the neck	Galicia	Lemberg
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	—	Germany	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	dark	—	Germany	
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	dark	—	Russia	Grodno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULRUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 1 0 ..., 19 ;

at NEW YORK NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

30

D. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Rawalt

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Palermo, 4th May, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
70 1	~~Lefaichino~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Gratteri~~	~~Palermo Italy~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
71 2	Gaeta	Salvatore	49	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Gratteri	Nobody	N.Y.	Batavia
" 3	Galvino wife	Giacinta	40	F	M	housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	N.Y.	Batavia
" 4	Galia	Loreto Rosario	10	M	S	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	N.Y.	Batavia
72 5	Gaudino	Giuseppe	58	M	M	Merchant	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Cianciana	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
" 6	Oliveri wife	Lucrezia	53	F	M	Lady	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	Mo.	St. Louis
" 7	Gaudino son	Stefano	15	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	Mo.	St. Louis
~~73 8~~	~~Lobaddo~~	~~Maria~~	~~26~~						~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~				
~~" 9~~	~~Arcadia~~	~~Rosalia~~													
74 10	Terranco	Antonino	16	M	S	Butcher	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiera	Prof. Filippo	N.Y.	New York
~~75 11~~									~~Italy~~						
~~76 12~~	~~Lalleri~~	~~Filippo~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Aragona~~	~~Father Biagio~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
77 13	Greco	Federico	42	M	M	Merchant	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Carlo Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
78 14	Montalbano	Domenico	33	M	M	Laborer	yes					Aragona	Wife Comiller Vermela	Wis	Beloit
79 15	Cabraro	Rodolfo	18	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father	N.Y.	New York
80 16	Calalano	Vincenzo	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ste Elizabeth (Joseph)	nobody	Pa.	Pittsburgh
81 17	Cerfioli	Francesco	25	M	S	Merchant	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Sagreria	Mother Teacher	Ohio	Zanesville
82 18	Norcia	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Scianapieri	Wife Giacinta Laura	Calif.	Los Angeles
83 19	Terragallo	Enrico	33	M	M	Professor	no	11-343343	Italy (464)	South	Sicily	Corleone	Mother Vittoria Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
" 20	Di Alessio wife	Rosa	21	F	M	housewife	no	7-7-12	Italy	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
" 21	Terragallo	Giuseppe	2	M	S	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	— do —	— do —	N.Y.	New York
84 22	Bardinaro	Lorenzo	35	M	M	Laborer	no	5-31217	Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	Father Lorenzo	N.Y.	New York
85 23	Palumbo wife	Giuseppa	25	F	M	housewife	no	7e V07840-6/4/13	Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	Father Lorenzo	N.Y.	Buffalo
" 24	Bordonaro	Michele	6	M	S	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do Nobody	N.Y.	Buffalo
" 25	Bordonaro	Maria	4	F	S	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	N.Y.	Buffalo
~~86 26~~	~~Bordonaro~~	~~Francesco~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Aragona~~	~~Father Francesco~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~87 27~~	~~Galante~~	~~Maria~~	~~15~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Schoolgirl~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Cattolica~~	~~Father~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
88 28	Sferrazza	Leonarda	52	F	M	housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
" 29	Siracusa	Giuseppa	22	F	M	Schoolgirl	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	Father	Ill.	Chicago
89 30	Criolo	Michela	50	F	W	housekeeper	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Terrana	Nobody	Iowa	Oskaloosa

Perusall

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, 19

31

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULRUS Victor, Master, of the CANADA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 19,

at NEW YORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

M—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owner
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 13 1913, 19

at [illegible]

W C Rannel

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Palermo 4th May, 1913

31—3135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
91 1	Vizzino	Pietro	48	M	M	Merchant	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	Father Gaetano	NY	Chicago
" 2	Guzmano	Eptonia	21	F	M	Lady	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	Alfonso	NY	Chicago
" 3	Vizzino	Antonio	3	F	—	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	— " —	NY	Chicago
" 4	Vizzino	Gloria	6 mo	F	—	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	— " —	NY	Chicago
91 5	Volquez	Vincenzo	27	M	M	Carpenter	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	Wife Angelina Troncoso	Mass	Boston
92 6	Sanalacqua	Vito	17	M	S	Rpaidor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	Father Giuseppe	Mo	St Louis
93 7	Caramino	Vito	23	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	Father Lorenzo and Giuseppe	NY	New York
94 8	D'Ambrosio	Francesco	26	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Grazia Bruno	NY	New York
95 9	Scalearecchio	Antonino	22	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Wife Rosa Angela	Ohio	Cleveland
96 10	Scalisi	Rosa	17	F	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Castronovo	Father Francesco	Mich	Detroit
97 11	Pompolone	Paolo	4	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Lucatonio	Father Giuseppe	NY	New York
98 12	Allegro	Alfonso	25	M	M	Merchant	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Mother Concetta	La	Jacobs
99 13	Lo Verde	Leopoldo	48	M	M	Merchant	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	Wife Mongiovi Calogera	NY	New York
100 14	Di Bello	Luigi	21	M	S	Tailor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Bisacquino	mother Maria Luigi father, Rosario Giuliana	Mass	Boston
101 15	Giuliano	Giuseppe	31	M	S	Merchant	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Bisacquino	Father Francesco	NY	New York
102 16	Vallejo	Erasmo	22	M	S	Baker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Valelunga	Father Francesco	NY	New York
103 17	Di Maio	Emanuele	22	M	S	Merchant	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Agata Paola	NY	New York
18	Di Maio	Rosario	33	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Agata Paola	NY	New York
104 19	Leibisio	Rosario	48	M	M	Cobbler	—		Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Wife Antonia Lo Verde	Ohio	Cleveland
105 20	Maruso	Vincenzo	20	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Father Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Mirabito	Pietro	22	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Father Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
106 22	Calandra	Diego	24	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Wife Giuseppa Bonanno	Ohio	Cleveland
107 23	Cannella	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Pietra Bisano	NY	New York
108 24	Guarino	Gaetano	18	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Custonaci	Mother Rosina Marcantano Porto Empedocle	NY	New York
102 25	Mazza	Amelia	21	F	M	housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	— " —	NY	New York
" 26	Sfarda	Anna	—	F	—	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	— " —	— " —	NY	New York
258 27	Ragalbuto	Giuseppe	24	M	M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	San Fratello	Father Francesco San Fratello	NY	New York
" 28	Gallo	Marianna	22	F	M	housewife	"		Italy	South	Sicily	"	" "	NY	"
29															
30															

19

*An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19*

33

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													26	26	27		28.	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by others than himself or friends.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$100	yes	1912	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Black	—	Palermo	Palermo
2	no	Friend		yes	1913	Salvatore Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Black	—	"	"
3	no	Father		yes	1913	116 E. 106 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	no			yes	1913	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	no	self	30	yes	1913	Uncle Giovanni Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Black	—	Terranova Messina	
6	yes	self	40	yes	1913	116 E. 106 St. Flat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	—	Palermo	Palermo
7	yes	self	30	yes	1913	Giovanni Giuseppe 215 E. 99 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Black	—	Terranova	Messina
8	yes	self	30	yes	1913	Giuseppe Guglielmo 215 E. 99 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Black	—	Terranova	Messina
9	yes	self	30	yes	1913	Vincenzo Giuseppe 116 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Black	—	Terranova	Messina
10	yes	self	30	yes	1913	Salvatore Giuseppe 116 E. 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Black	—	Terranova	Messina
11	yes	self	25	yes	1913	Brother Vincenzo 237 Second Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Black	—	Terranova	Messina
12	yes	self	25	yes	1913	Cousin Francesco La Salvia 1425 Lexington Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Black	—	Terranova	Messina
13	no	self	25	yes	1913	Brother Salvatore 237-13 Bergen St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Black	—	Terranova	Messina
14	yes	self	200	yes	1913	Brother Lactanzio Tommaso Wife Santa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Black	—	Terranova	Messina
15	no	self	200	no	—	his brother, Giuliano Carmelo di Rosario 3 North Square Boston (Mass)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Black	—	Giojosa	Aragona
16	yes	self	50	yes	1913	Brother Salvatore 237 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Black	—	Terranova	Messina
17	yes	self	100	yes	1913	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Black	—	Terranova	Messina
18	yes	self	50	yes	1913	1608 Prospect Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	—	Palermo	Palermo
19	yes	self	50	yes	1913	1608 Prospect Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	—	Palermo	Palermo
20	yes	self	50	yes	1913	1608 Prospect Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	—	Palermo	Palermo
21	yes	self	50	yes	1913	1608 Prospect Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	—	Palermo	Palermo
22	yes	self	50	yes	1913	1608 Prospect Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	—	Palermo	Palermo
23	yes	self	50	yes	1913	1608 Prospect Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	—	Palermo	Palermo
24	yes	self	50	yes	1913	Brother Giuseppe Alberto 201-203 Second Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Black	—	Palermo	Palermo
25	—	self	200	yes	1913	Husband, Stanislao Russo 227 W. 19 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Black	—	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
26	—	Mother	50	yes	1913	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	—	do	do
27	—	self	60	yes	1908	N. Y. Brother-in-law, Sally Carmelo 79 W. Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Broy.	Chest	—	Messina	S. Fratello
28	—	Lupo	50	yes	1908	Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Broy.	Chest	—	Messina	do
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULEUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1911, 19,

at [illegible]

W C Pearce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14

34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Martino Raffaele Surgeon of the S.S CANADA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ___ day of MAY [illegible] 1913 . 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CANADA** *sailing from* **MARSEILLE**, APR 29 1913, 19

1 No. in Line	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 If married or single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Savarese	Gaetano	33		m	M	Laud	yes		Italy	Italian	France	Cavalaire	Mme Elliott Château Bonpertuan Cavalaire	New York	[illegible] NON IMM
2	Eliot	[illegible]	3		m		do	no		Australia	Australian	do	do	do	[illegible]	NON IMM
3	Gerard	Courland	24		m	M	Waiter	yes		France	French	do	Marseilles	M. & Garllaza & fils	[illegible]	NON IMM
4	Leuche	Emma	40		f	M	Cook	yes		do	do	do	do	Rue Pavillon N° 9	Marseilles	do
5	do	Estelle	15		f	S	Dressmaker	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Emma	18		f	S	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 CT
5 T

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19* 35

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	S						Mr Allam Professor at the University of Toronto will be at the arrival of the ship at N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Italy	Polenago
2	yes	Mr Elliott	$20	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	to Allen	no	5	5½	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Australia	Sydney
3	yes	himself	50	no	—	—	Self Mr Roy Tripp Poughkeepsie N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Australia	Sydney
4	yes	herself	60	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	engine		fair	red	Blond	17 days	N.Z.	Marseilles France
5	yes	her mother	240	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	no	no	Paris France
6	yes	do	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	do	do	no	do	Algiers
7								no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	do	do	no	do	do
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. Z. Breiden. Inspector

Form 403 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paulus Tider, master, of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY, 19,

at NEW YORK

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 606 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES).

Number 1

S. S. CANADA sailing from NAPLES May the 31th day, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 16 1913, 19 36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family-Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
54 1	La Vista	Antonio	32		M		[illegible] County Court	Yakima County May the 8th day of 1903.	324½ Y Street Selby Falls N Y
26 2	Zincola	Vincenzo	45		M		"	County of Westchester February the 28th day 1902	3162 Will Ave New York
49 3	De Finis	Leonardo	50		M			County of Essex N Jersey March the 15th day 1904	125 Cone St Orange (N. J.)
4									
5	Miele	Salvatore	38		M	M	Supreme Ct [illegible]	New York City 14 February 1910	1048 State Street St Louis (Mass.)
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARTINO Raffaelo, Surgeon of the UNIVERSITY of employed by owners, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had CERTAIN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Dr Luis Raffaele Martino

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Dr Luis Raffaele Martino

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 3rd day of 1913

38

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Medori	Guidio	23	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Italy	S. Egidio alla V.	His wife Filomena S. Egidio alla V.	N.J.	Marcedon
2	Scacchia	Guidio	38	M	M	—	no	no			U.S.A.	New York	His wife Laura Latini S. Omero	New York	NON IMMIG
3	Mariani	Cesare	44	M	M	—	yes	yes			—	New Hamp	His wife Caterina Sorgi S. Omero	— —	NON IMMIG
4	Ricci	Elisa	24	F	M	HOSPITAL Fellow wife	no	no			Italy	Ch. Omero	Her father Guidio S. Omero	N.J.	East Rochester
5	daughter di Marco	Maria	1	F	S	HOSPITAL	—	—			—	—	— —	— —	— —
6	Scacchia	Giovanni	20	M	S	Farm labor	yes	yes			—	—	His father Girolamo S. Omero	New York	
7	de Simone	Flaviano	29	M	M	—	no	no			—	—	His wife Giovina Giovannini	Pa	Utica
8	son	Alberio	1	M	S	—	yes	yes			—	—	— —	— —	— —
9	Leviani	Nicola	33	M	M	—	no	no			S. Egidio alla V.		His father Giustino S. Egidio alla V.	N.J.	Mount Vernon
10	di Sabatino	Antonio	28	M	M	—	no	no			Ch. Omero		His wife Teresina Giustino	Ohio	Youngstown
11	de Bernardinis	Pasquale	18	M	S	—	yes	yes			Italy	S. Egidio alla V.	His father Lorenzo S. Egidio alla V.	New York	
12	di Carlo	Giovanni	45	M	M	Blacksmith	no	no			—	—	His wife Maria Iacucci S. Egidio alla V.	—	—
13	Mancini	Luigi	40	M	M	Labourer	no	no			Italy	Baltimore	His wife Maddalena di Carlo S. Egidio alla V.	—	NON IMM
14	Ciabini	Francesco	40	M	M	—	no	no			—	Philadelphia	His wife Annatucci Pacifica S. Egidio alla V.	Pa	NON IMM
15	Annatucci	Pasquale	44	M	M	—	yes	yes			Italy	S. Egidio alla V.	His wife Giulia Angelo S. Egidio alla V.	—	—
16	de Berardinis	Achille	29	M	M	—	no	no			—	—	His wife Maria di Giacomantonio S. Egidio alla V.	New York	
17	Giacomini	Adriano	20	M	M	—	no	no			Ch. Omero	Philadelphia	His wife Charlotta Vallica S. Egidio alla V.	Pa	Philadelphia NON IMMIGRA
18	Pasqui	Mauricio	23	M	S	—	no	no			Italy	S. Egidio alla V.	His father Domenico S. Egidio alla V.	N.J.	Marcedon
19	Ricci	Cristino	15	M	S	—	no	no			—	S. Omero	His mother Rosetta Mancini S. Omero	Pa	Utica
20	Farinelli	Ludovico	20	M	M	Shoemaker	no	no			—	—	His wife Isabella Rosoni S. Omero	N.J.	Caldwell
21	Pepe	Nicola	24	M	S	Farm labor	no	no			—	—	His father Domenico S. Omero	New York	
22	Casciari	Pasquale	1	M	S	—	—	—			—	—	— —	— —	— —
23	Silvagni	Nicola	28	M	M	Labourer	no	no			Italy	Orticci	His wife Antonio Orticci	N.J.	Jersey
24	Fontana	Domenico	1	M	S	—	—	—			—	—	— —	— —	Rochester
25	Colatuolo	Francesco	28	M	M	Farm labor	no				Italy	S. Bartolomeo	His wife Maria S. Bartolomeo	New York	
26	Cerreo	Nicola	28	M	M	—	no	no			U.S.A.	New Castle Pa	His wife Giovanna Orlando S. Bartolomeo in G.	Pa	New Castle NON IMMIGR
27	Ciciolese	Salvatore	20	M	M	—	no	no			Italy	S. Bartolomeo	His wife Rosa di Luca S. Bartolomeo	New York	
28	Polarro	Paolo	24	M	M	—	no	no			—	—	His wife Mrs Antonia Ieri S. Bartolomeo	Pa	Greensburg
29	Polarro	Salvatore	28	M	M	—	yes	yes			U.S.A.	New York	His wife Rosalia Michela S. Bartolomeo	New York	NON IMM
30	Polarro	Giovanni	26	M		—									

Nos 1-10-17-21-26-28

22 Completed May 7 1913

J Mauro Insp in Chg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 10* 1913, *19*

38

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$30 no				His brother Bernardo Maccarone N.J. Box 27	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut			Isola Pirivella Sora
2	—	—	25 yes	9/11		New York	His friend Giuseppe Rocco	"	"	"	"	"								
3	—	—	38 yes	10/7		New York	75 Mulberry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	over on left eyebrow		S. Omero
4	Wife	Husband	28 no	9/11			His brother in law Giovanni Tamarelli 75 Mulberry Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	Grey	Chestnut			
5	Father	—	—	—			His husband Antonio di Mauro Box 66 East Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Auburn	Dark			—
6	himself		25 no				—													—
7	yes	—	70 yes	9/11		New York	His friend Giovanni Tamarelli 75 Mulberry Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	—	Chestnut				—
8	yes			9/10			His brother in law Luigi Marconi 121 Christian St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	Brown	Grey			—
9	no	himself	30 no				—													Castelvetere
10	no	—	25 no				His cousin Lanocchiola Giovanni 25 N. Bonno ave. B. 211 Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	Chestnut				S. Omero
11	—	himself	35 no	no			His brother in law Nicola di Carmine Box 25 Laurelwood Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	Fair	—	scar on forehead		Castelvetere
12	—	—	35 no				His friend Pietro Carlo 453 E. 187 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	Dark			Spoltore
13	—	—	30 no				His brother Nicola 523 E. 187 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	Black	—			S. Egidio alla V.
14	no	—	30 yes	9/11	Baltimore		His friend Pietro di Paolo 553 E. 187 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	Chestnut	Grey	scar on left eye		—
15	no	—	40 yes	9/10	Lawrence		His brother Luigi Box 130 Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	Brown	—	scar under left eye		—
16	—	—	40 no				His cousin Luigi de Sanctis Box 130 Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Black	—			S. Omero
17	no	—	25 yes	9/9			His friend Nicola di Paolo 553 E. 187 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Chestnut			Ancarano
18	yes	his brother	25 no	9/11	Lawrence		His friend Antonio Angelini Box 130 Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	Black	Dark	scar on neck		S. Egidio alla V.
19	yes	himself	30 no				His brother Vincenzo Box 117 Atlantic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Pale	Chestnut	—			—
20	no	—	20 yes	9/8	Bethlehem		His brother Angelo Phila. Box 122 Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Chestnut				Pirivella Sora
21	—	—	35 no				His friend Franco Carlo Box 220 Oakfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Grey	Grey	scar on upper eyelid		S. Omero
22	—	—	—				His friend Giovanni Mega 75 Mulberry Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Blond	Chestnut			—
23	yes	himself	50 no				—						5	3	Fair	Chestnut	—			Bellante
24	no	—	25 yes	9/8	Bethlehem		His uncle Agostino Benedetto Seneca 24 a. 7. Hanover ave 105 16th Pacific Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—			S. Omero
25	—	himself	25 no				His good father Andrea Sibilia 129 Mulberry Street N.York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	—	—	Black	scar on right eye		Pietici
26	no	—	25 yes	9/11	New Castle		His brother in law Gianbonaventura Sabbo Care Alfonso 44 New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	—			—
27	—	himself	40 yes	9/4	Wilkesbarre		Passengers upon being questioned	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	—	Dark			S. Bartolomeo in G.
28	no	—	30 no				claimed to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	—	—			—
29	—	—	30 yes	9/9			His brother Girolamo Box 34 Gallesburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	—	—	scar on forehead		—
30				9/11	New York		His brother Giovanni 140 Hester St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	—	Dark			—
													5	6	Fair	—	Black			—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] R.C. Victor Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIV RSI Y of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

WC Rawle

Immigration Officer.

39

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 3rd day of, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
41 1	Perna	Giovanni	30	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guardia	Wife Monaco Concetta	Pa	Greensburg
42 2	Fasiello	Teodoro	18	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Bartolomeo in G.	Wife mother	Pittsburg	—
43 3	Teutrone	Teverio	45	M	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	New York	Wife wife	Margherita Scarola	New York
44 4	Coliti	Arcangelo	31	M	M	labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cabinoli	Wife wife	Filomena Cabinoli	Pa
45 5	Cennino	Anna	16	F											
46 6	Macchia	Vito	16	M	S	farm	laborer	yes	yes	"	Italy	Vinetto	Wife father	Pietro Vinetto	New York
47 7	D'Angelo	Pasquale	23	M	M	—	—	yes	yes	"	Italy	Cancatrice	Wife wife	Lucia Cancatrice	Mrs Carbille
48 8	D'Angelo	Pietro	18	M	S	—	—	yes	yes	"	—	—	Wife father	Andrea Cancatrice	—
49 9	Grassi	Agostino	21	M	S	—	—	yes	yes	"	—	—	Wife father	Stefano Cancatrice	—
50 10	D'Angelo	Antonio	24	M	M	—	—	yes	yes	"	—	—	Wife father	Michele Cancatrice	—
51 11	D'Pasquantonio	Sangato	38	M	M	—	—	no	no	"	—	—	Wife wife	Maria Salvia Cancatrice	Pa
52 12	Colasanti	Domenico	20	M	S	—	—	yes	yes	"	N. Italy	Arpino	Wife mother	Carolina Cancatrice	—
53 13															
54 14	Graziani	Pasquale	19	M	S	—	—	no	no	"	Italy	Montefiascone	Wife father	Domenico Montefiascone	Pa
55 15															
56 16	Pinatiello	Teodoro	22	M	M	farmer	yes			"	Italy	Frosinone	Wife wife	Teresa Cancatrice Frosinone	Ohio Cincinnati
57 17															
58 18	Bellacicurona	Domenico	38	M	Married										
59 19	Fabrucci	Pietro	20	M	Single										
60 20	Boccio	Augusto	21	M	—										
61 21															
62 22															
63 23	Corsi	Pasquale	31	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Montefiascone	Wife wife	Concetta Montefiascone	New York
64 24	Fabisti	Paolo	36	M	M	Ice	no	no	"	"	—	Segnaia	Wife wife	Graciosa Segnaia	Mrs.
65 25															
66 26	Liberti	Ernesto	36	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	Italy	New York	Wife wife	Giuseppa Pasquale Grotte di Stefano	Mrs Harrison Pa
67 27	Lorusso	Maria	50	F	Head wife										
68 28	Pasquale	Salvatore	13	M	—										
69 29	—	Giuseppantonio	9	M	—										
70 30	—	Vincenzo	5	M	—										

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June*, 19

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN																				
1	no	himself	30	yes	908 9/11	Jamesburg	His brother Stefano No 24-300 St. Jamesburg Pa					good	no	5	5	Brown	Black			Italy S. Barbara no Q.
2	no	— —	40	no			His brother Giovanni Box 311 Jamesburg Pa							5	1	Fair	Chestnut			— —
3	—	— —	25	yes	9/11	New York	His nephew Rocco de Nunno No 286-140th St. New York							5	4	—	—			Bisaccia
4	no	him self	30	no	—	—	His cousin Gaetano Carbi Hooks Hat Mfr							5	7	Brown	Dark	mole on left face		Calvisi
5																				
6	him self	30	yes	—			His brother Carlo Cacchia No 64th West 62nd St New York							5	3	—	Chestnut			Bisaccia
7	no	him self	30	yes	909 9/11	Millville	His brother Paolo Millville N. Y.							4	8	—	—	scar on chin		—
8	no	— —	30	no	—	—	His cousin Pietro di Angelo Millville N. Y.							5	6	Fair	Dark	—		Avellino
9	no	— —	30	yes	908 9/11	Millville	His cousin Gerardo Augusto Millville N. Y.							5	7	Brown	Black	Chestnut	—	—
10	no	— —	30	yes	—	—	His brother Paolo Millville N. Y.							5	7	Fair	Chestnut	—	—	—
11	no	— —	30	yes	—	—	His cousin Paolo Scodoso 324 Catherine St. Phila. Pa.							5	4	—	Chestnut	Dark	—	—
12	no	— —	25	yes	908 9/11	Bristol	His cousin Alessandro Colarusso Bristol Pa.							5	3	—	—	Grey	—	—
13																				
14	no	him self	35	no	—	—	His uncle Angelo Perrotti Box 11 Avon							5	8	Brown	Black	Chestnut	—	—
15																				
16	no	him self	30	no	—	—	His cousin Donatello Giuseppe R.F.D. Avon							5	4	Fair	Chestnut	freckled complexion	—	Lucito
17																				
18																				
19														5	7	fair	Chestnut	—	—	Roccalvecce
20														5	9	—	—	light scar on left face		—
21														5	7	—	—	Grey	—	—
22																				
23	his	him self	28	yes			His cousin Luigi Bruno R.F.D. Avon							5	6	fair	Chestnut	—	—	Frotte di Stefano
24	—	— —	25	no	—	—	His relative Antonio Cohen 442 East 116th St. N.Y.							5	8	Brown	Grey	Blue	—	Bagaria
25																				
26	his	him self	50	yes	9/12	New York	His brother in law Settimo Fiocchi New York Grand Rapids Mich							5	11	Fair	5	8	fair	Chestnut — Frotte di Stefano
27														5	5	Pale	—	Dark	—	Gravina
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULRUC Victor Master, of the CANADA; from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Fraser

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "officially detailed" or "contract Surgeon" or "acting assistant surgeon" of the steamship company thereof, or in the employ thereof, or in the case may be.)

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

W C Connack

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Naples May the 3rd day of , 1913.

No.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	Bertoni	Aurelio	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Viterbo	Wife Maria Bertoni	Pa	Mount Vernon
7	Lacrocca	Lorenzo	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte Rotaro	Wife Angela	Pa	Mount Vernon
8	Tolli	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Father Antonio Tolli	Pa	Mount Vernon
9	Capomazzo	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefalcione	Wife Maria	Pa	Utica
10	Conte	Alfredo	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicciano	Father Carmine Conte	Pa	Utica
11	Di Lucia	Pietro	16		M	S										
12	Lanzalotta	Luciano	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicciano	Father Antonio	Pa	Utica
13	Lacroce	Flavio	18		M	S	Blacksmith	No	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicciano	Father Pietro	N.Y.	Williamsville
14	Lanzetta	Giuseppantonio	21		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicciano	Wife Rosa Lanzetta	N.J.	Newark
15	Lonzo	Antonio	3		M	S						Italy	Cicciano	Father Domenico	Pa	Utica
16	Palermo	Pietro	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicciano	Wife Laura		
17	Cuoco	Giuseppe	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicciano	Wife Concetta	N.J.	Belleville
18	Pelosi	Lorenzo	29		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicciano	Mother Concetta	N.J.	Newark
19	Roccia	Lucia	62		F											
20	Napoli	Biase	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicciano	Father Domenico		
21	Mancocchia	Giovanni	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicciano	Wife Angela Rotiello Nuacchiangadeana	Pa	Portway
22	Manzoni	Giuseppe	21		M	M	Wire Maker	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicciano	Wife Rosa Barile Nuacchiangadeana	Pa	Pittsburgh
23	Mascolo	Matteo	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicciano	Wife Rosa Lanzetta Cicciano	Pa	Corry
24	Antonacci	Luigi	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicciano	Brothers Raffaele and Vito Cicciano	New York	
25																
26	Antonacci	Raffaele	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicciano	Brothers Gaetano and Vito Cicciano	New York	
27																
28	Bevilacqua	Domenico	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calvi di Cicciano	Wife Maria Gallucci Calvi di Cicciano	N.J.	Newark
29	Valentano	Domenico	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicciano	Wife Vincenza di Paola Calvi di Cicciano		
30	Marzarini	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Africa	Italy	Wife Matilde Cicciano	Utica	

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in any other relation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1																		
2	yes	his brother wife	$8	no	—	His brother in law Antonio Pagliaro Box 153							5	7	Dark		Italy	Gravina
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	—	him self	40	no		His brother Sapioni Rafaele 418 East 115th St. N.Y.							5	7	Dark		Italy	Fabrica Ecc:
ALIEN 7	yes	him self	22	yes	908 911	Utica His cousin Bruscani Luigi							5	6	Brown Black			Utica
ALIEN 8	yes	—	50	no	909 912	no 25 Broadfield St.							5	7	Dark			Lapezzinonte
9	yes	—	$ 50	no	909 912	His brother Claudio Vincenzo no 25 Broadfield St.							5	9	Grey			— "
10	no	—	—	—	—	His cousin Giuseppe Salvatore Utica N.Y.							5	9	Fair	Grey Blue eyes on right foot		Pianano
11													5	5	Chestnut	eyes on right foot		Acquavella
12	No	him self	25	no	—	—	His brother Paolo 914 Bank St. Utica N.Y.											
13	yes	—	60	no	—	—	His uncle Ernesto Baccari milltown Middlesex Co. N.J.						5	8	Fair			Cumalatica
14	yes	him self	25	yes	909 909	Utica North	His brother in law Domenico Paglia Spruce St. 187 Newark N.J.								Dark			Caserta
15	yes	—	50	no	—	—	His brother in law antonio Cancello no 229 Atlantic Ave						5	6	Brown Black			— "
16	no	—	40	no	—	—	His cousin Cancello antonio no 229 Atlantic Ave						5	6	Fair			— "
ALIEN 17	yes	him self	25	yes	909 911	Boston	His uncle Giovanni Greco 611 North Main St.						5	9	Chestnut	Scar on forehead		— "
ALIEN 18	yes	—	25	yes	909 911	Newark	His brother in law Costantino Bomba Newark N.J.						5	9	—	—		— "
19													5	4	Grey			— "
20																		
ALIEN 21	no	him self	25	yes	908 911	Pennsylvania	His brother in law Felice Barbetta Brayton St. Apt 1129 Jersey City						5	6	—	—		Mercatognano
ALIEN 22	yes	him self	20	yes	909 912	Pennsylvania	His friend Orsola Luigi						5	6	—	—		Pescocostanzo
ALIEN 23	yes	him self	30	yes	909 912	Bay St	Schuylkill St. 538 His brother Michele 844 Bay St.						5	5	—	—		Pescocostanzo
24	—	—	$ 20	no	—	—	& His God father Nicolais Alberto 128 Baxter Street						5	4	—	—	Scar on forehead	— "
25																		
26	—	him self	50	no	—	—	His God father Alfaleca Nicola 128 Baxter Street						5	5	Fair	Chestnut Hazy Blue	Scar on left foot	S. Severo
27																		
28	yes	his brother in law	25	no	—	—	His brother in law Pasquale Gallucci 128 So. Canal Street						5	6	Fair	Chestnut Dark		Palazzo d Gen:
29	yes	him self	25	yes	907 911	Hoboken NJ	His brother in law Domenico di Biase 19 Market Street						5	4	Brown	—		— "
LIEN 30	no	—	40	yes	909 911	Utica	His brother in law Salvatore Giuseppe Utica N.Y.						5	9	Fair	Light Scar on right temple		Pianano
31																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ROULEAU Victor, Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rouleau

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 16 1913, 19 ;

at [illegible]

W C Edwards

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the [illegible]DA, employed by [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' expertence as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

W C Senner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Naples May* the 3d day of, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
103 1	Scutamantaro	Ermenero	45		M	Mason	no	no		Italy	Abruzzi		Wife Antonia Salvere Maddalani	Pa	Lewistown
103 2	Gazzotti	Pietro	28		M	Farmhand	no	no		"	"		Wife Giuseppa Bolle Maddalani	N.J.	Spreckels
104 3	Taelozzi	Romano	16		M	—	yes	yes		"	Portobello		Wife Julia Bianco Provincia del Sannio	Pa	Uniontown
105 4	Ulrodi	Antonio	36		M	—	no	no		"	"		Wife Madalena Taelozzi Provincia del Sannio	—	—
106 5	Primiceri	Alexandro	2		M	—	no	no		U.S.A.	New York		Wife Julia Francesca Palermo	—	Boonton
107 6	Pelardo	Guglielmo	22		M	—	no	no		—	—		Domicile Wife Matilda Puglisi Palermo	—	—
108 7	Lucarro	Giovanni	41		M	Carter	no	no		U.S.A.	Brooklyn		Wife Antonina Lucarro Provincia Foggia	N.J.	Scotch Plains
109 8	Paraciando	Lodonico	18		S	—	yes			Italy	Monte di Procida		Wife Julia Michele Provincia Napoli	N.J.	Bonnie Brae
110 9	Pugliese	Vincenzo	25		M	—	no	no		U.S.A.	Brooklyn		Wife Felicia Pennisi Provincia Napoli	N.J.	Orchard
111 10	Pugliese	Vincenzo	28		M	—									
113 11	Lamonotti	Vincenzo	45		M	Farmhand	no	no		Italy	Abruzzi		Wife Maria Lamonotti Provincia Campobasso	N.J.	Orchard
112 12	Mazza	Francesco	23		M	—	no	no		"	Genoa		Wife Angela Genoa	—	Brooklyn
114 13	Volpicelli	Giovanbattista	28		M	—	no	no		—	Soldier		Wife Carolina Volpe	Ohio	Steubenville
115 14	Scurti	Vincenzo	28		M	—	no	no		—	—		Wife Rosa Scurti	—	—
116 15	Augarano	Nicola	21		S	—	no	no		—	—		Father Carlo Scurti	—	—
117 16	Di Cabarino	Pasquale	50		M	—	no	no		—	—		Wife Luisa Augarano	—	—
118 17	Giansante	Pasquale	18		M	—	no	no		—	Lipari		Father Sebastiano Lipari	—	—
119 18	D'Orazio	Giuseppe	24		M	—	no	no		—	Sculptor		Wife Nicola Vincenza Sculptor	—	—
120 19	Leone	Vito	1	4	S	—	no	no		—	—		Father Vincenzo Sculptor	—	—
121 20	della Rovere	Bernardino	8		M	—	no	no		—	—		Father Vincenzo Sculptor	Pa	Scatsville
122 21	Luciano	Nicola	28		M	—									
123 22	Bufarole	Luigi	23		M	—	no	no		U.S.A.	New York		Father Mario Sculptor	—	New York
124 23	Giancetta	Carlo	23		M	Carpenter	no	no		Italy	Sculptor		Wife Carolina Casa Sculptor	Ohio	Steubenville
125 24	Rossi	Silvestro	24		M	Labourer	yes			Italy	Piancastagnaio		Father Domenico Piancastagnaio	Mass	Charlestown
126 25	Meossi	Giuseppe	24		S	—	yes	yes		—	—		Father Alessandro Piancastagnaio	—	—
127 26	Costi Andrea	Francesco	28		M	—	yes	yes		—	—		Wife Caterina Cacadio Piancastagnaio	N.J.	Newark
128 27	Gagliardo	Antonio	34		M	—									
129 28	Fargnoli	Emidio	24		M	—	yes	yes		Italy	S. Ambrogio		Wife Antonia S. Ambrogio sul G.	N.J.	Providence
130 29	Bufarale	Maria	22		F	—	no	no		—	Ripalta		Father Giuseppe Fargnoli	Ill	Chicago
Roma	Angelo	Pasquale	18		M	—	no	no		—	—		Father Antonio Ripalta	—	—

Passenger not to land 1/2, 11, 6/16 20, 7 5:24

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17, 19

44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	Yes	his self	25	yes	1909 Buffalo	His brother Giovanni 210 Main Street Syracuse N.Y.				no work	good	5 5	fair	Chestnut		Ceccarelli
3						His father brother 46 E. Onondaga ave Syracuse											
4	Yes	his cousin	30	yes	1908 Buffalo	His cousin Sabatino Pellegrino Tonawanda N.Y.						5 3			scar on left eye	Pistella Teodo
5	Yes	his self	25	yes	1909 Niagara Falls	His cousin Sabatino Pellegrino Tonawanda N.Y.						5 6				
6	yes	his brother	25	yes	1909 Buffalo	His cousin Giglio Salvatore Box 170 Nelson Tonawanda N.Y.						5 9	Brown	Chestnut	scar on forehead	Carcello
7		his brother	30	yes	1907 Buffalo	His brother Giglio Salvatore Box 170 Nelson St Tonawanda N.Y.						5 5			Dark	Pellegrino
8	Yes	his cousin	28	yes	1911 Rochester	His brother Antonio Lunardelli No. 40 Bevelyn N.Y.						5 7	fair	Chestnut		Monte di Proc.
9		his self	18	yes	1909 Brooklyn	His cousin della Vaglione Giuseppe 332 Atlantic ave Providence						5 4	Dark		Dark spots & marks	
10					1910	His father Antonio Inglese 43 Harrison Place Brooklyn						5 9			Dark scar on left eye	
11	no	his self	25	no	03 1908	His brother in law Raffaele Ferrantello Room No. 38 Tonawanda N.Y.						5 4	Brown Black		scar on left face	
12	no	—	32	yes	—	His brother Giuseppe Brooklyn N.Y.						5 5	Chestnut		scar on right face	S Lorenzo Maj
13	no	—	34	no	—	Cousin Vincenzo						5 6			scar on forehead	Giuliano
14	no	—	25	yes	—	His cousin Pasquale Cinquata di Cruzeto Box 223 Tonawanda N.Y.						5 3				Spoltore
15	yes	no	30	yes	—	His cousin Giuseppe Leone Box 450 Tonawanda N.Y.						5 3	fair	Black		
16	no	—	100	no	—	His cousin Giovanni di Sella Spina 130 North East Tonawanda N.Y.						5 6		Chestnut		
17	no	—	30	no	—	His brother Pietro 130 North East Street Tonawanda N.Y.						5 6				
18	no	no	250	no	—	His relative Giovanni Di Marchino 136 North 6th Tonawanda N.Y.						5 4	Brown			Pepagotti
19	no	—	30	yes	—	His brother Vincenzo 130 Box Tonawanda N.Y.						5 6			scar on forehead	Spoltore
20	no	—	25	no	—	His brother in law Sorrentino de Luca 430 Linden ave Tonawanda N.Y.						5 3	fair		scar on right ear	
21						His brother Sabatino 820 Fox State Batavia N.Y.						5 6			Dark scar on right face	Pappelle
22	no	his self	30	yes	1912 New York	His uncle Domenico Nicolella 48 Mulberry St. N. York						5 6	Brown	Black		Marcello
23	no	his self	46	no	—	His father in law of Buonbalo Pio 159 Adams St Tonawanda N.Y.						5 5	fair	Chestnut		Jaracone
24	no	his self	35	no	—	His cousin Luigi Pasquale						5 6			scar on right hand	Spoltore
25	no	—	40	yes	—	His brother in law Luigi Pasquale Main Charlemont						5 6				Biancavagnano
26	no	—	35	no	—	His cousin Giuseppe Angelucci 103 So. Canal St.						5 9			opposite eyes	Penka
27												5 8			grey opposite eyes	Biancavagnano
28	yes	his brother	23	yes	1908 South Bay	His brother Antonio 230 Atwells ave Providence						5 6	Brown	Dark		Brighiano
29	no	his self	35	no	—	His brother Feriddo 108 W. Saylor St.						5 4		Chestnut		Lambogiorgi
30												5 3		Black		Pianella
														Chestnut		Bucchianico

ALIEN

MAY 16 1913

MAY 16 1913

MAY 16 1913

MAY 16 1913

LIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FOURRE Victor Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the GUIDO employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Ch[illegible]	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 3rd day of , 1913–

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
132 1	Canteza	Giovanni	30		M Married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisaccia	His wife Vincenza Janio Bisaccia	Pa	Phila
~~133 2~~	~~Campetta~~	~~Nicola~~	~~28~~		~~M~~										
~~134 3~~	~~Catalano~~	~~Antonio~~	~~8~~		~~M~~										
142 4	Terri	Luigi	29		M M	—	no	no			Italy	Guardiello	His wife Carmina Terri Guardiello	Pa	Phoenixville
143 5	Terri	Giovanni	18		M S	—	no	no			—	—	His mother Sig. Paulo Carlonia Guardiello	Pa	Jermantown
145 6	Terri	Carlo	20		M M	—	no	no			—	—	His wife Santa Sig. Nicle Guardiello	Pa	Phoenixville
146 7	Barbarossa	Carmine	5		M M	—	yes	yes		Italian	Italy	Altenburg	His wife Flavia Di Fazio Guardiello	Pa	Harrisburg
147 8	Barbarossa	Antonio	28		M M	—	yes	yes			—	—	His wife Antonia Bazione Guardiello	—	Jermantown
148 9	Marra	Giovanni	25		M M	—	no	no			Italy	Minatolia	His wife Maria Della Vecchia Minatolia	Penn	Port Haven
~~149 10~~	~~del Vecchia~~	~~Francesco~~	~~4~~		~~M~~										
150 11	Sebastianelli	Antonio	8		S-54923	—	no	no			Italy	Palencia	His father Cecilia Palencia	Pa	Masontown
151 12	Pellegrini	Luigi	24		M M	—	no	no			—	—	His wife Faccia Maria Palencia	—	Pittsburg
~~152 13~~	~~Mascaro~~	~~Enrico~~	~~22~~		~~M~~										
~~153 14~~	~~Bilotta~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Italy~~	~~Francavilla~~	~~His wife Grilla Stella~~	~~Mass~~	~~New Rochelle~~
154 15	Lo Re	Nicola	25		M M	—	no	no			Italy	Francavilla	His wife Rosetta Mia Crena Francavilla	Mass	New Rochelle
155 16	de Bari	Vincenzo	42		M M	—	no	no			—	Volfetta	His wife Angelina Volfetta	—	Rocky Ford
156 17	Riccioti	Dionisio	31		M M	—	no	no			Italy	Alastri	His wife Rosa Vittoria Alastri	Ohio	East Youngstown
~~157 18~~	~~Mastracco~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~22~~		~~M~~										
158 19	Picci	Giovanni	23		M M	—	no	no			Italy	Alastri	His wife Anna Alastri	Mass	Fitchburg
159 20	Bragalone	Lazzaro	28		M M	—	no	no			—	—	His wife Grisolina Alastri	—	—
160 21	Sebastiani	Angelo	45		M M	—	no	no			—	—	His wife Pamilla Alastri	—	—
161 22	Gabbiarelli	Angelo	16		M S	—	no	no			—	Falcia	His mother Rosa Pocca Falcia	Pa	Pittsburg
162 23	Greco	Angelo	45		M M	—	no	no			U.S.A.	New York	His wife Rosata Simmaritino Palata	New York	NON IMMIGR
163 24	Greco	Pietro	20		M M	—	no	no			—	—	His wife Maccina Rosina Palata	—	NON IMMIGR
164 25	di Rocco	Carlo	43		M M	—	no	no			Italy	Palata	His wife Angela Palata	Mass	Fall River
165 26	Greco	Nicolamaria	28		M M	—	no	no			—	—	His wife Bonaventa Palata	—	New York
166 27	Longo	Antonio	34		M M	—	no	no			Italy	Palata	His wife Filomena Palata	—	New York
167 28	di Rocco	Nicola	40		M M	—	no	no			U.S.A.	New York	His wife Carmelita Palata	—	NON IMMIGR
168 29	Iacuzzo	Luigi	28		M M	—	no	no			Italy	Palata	His wife Rosa Palata	Mass	Fall River
169 30	de Coutis	Nicola	40		M	—									

26

Gerald Fitzgerald Mr.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19*

46

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	his self	40	yes	906	Phila & elsewhere	His cousin	Flavio Carbone				no mental or physical defect	5	8	fair	Black	Chestnut	mole on forehead	Italy	Pianella
2					910			Federal Street 1207 Phila Pa												
3													5	6		Chestnut	Hazel			Moscufo
4	no	his self	26	yes	906	Phila & elsewhere	His god father	Raffaele Melandro					5	6		Chestnut				Pianella
5	no	—	40	yes	—	—		A. R. ave 365 Elmira N.Y.					5	10	—	Brown	grey	—		Manoppello
6	no	—	28	yes	907	Greensburg	His cousin	Raffaele Melandro					5	7		Pale Chestnut		scar on forehead		—
7	no	—	20	yes	913	Uniontown	His brother	Francesco					5	7		Pale Brown	Dark	—		—
8	no	—	30	yes	904	Greensburg		Hamilton St. N. 211 Greensburg Pa					5	7	—	—	Grey	—		—
9	yes	his self	30	no	—	—	His brother	Francesco					5	6	—	Chestnut		—		—
10								A. R. 365 Greensburg Pa												
11	yes	his brother	30	no	—	—	His brother	Salvatore					5	6	—	—		mole on left face		Pianella
12	yes	his nephew	20	no	—	—	His brother	Domenico					5	5	—	—		mole on upper lip		Fossacesia
13								Box 358 Ogden Utah												
14	yes	his self	25	no	—	—	His nephew	Antonio Bonocchio					5	6	—	Brown	Light	—		Palena
15	no	his self	25	no	—	—	His brother in law	Vincenzo Grillo					5	5	fair	Chestnut		—		Fossacesia
16								New Rochelle N York												
17	no	his self	38	no	—	—	His cousin	Adriano Carnevale					5	8	Brown	Black		scar on forehead		Fossacesia
18								New Rochelle N York												
19	no	his self	25	no	—	—	His nephew	Bortolo Antonio					5	9	—	Chestnut		scar on chin		—
20	no	—	30	no	—	—	His cousin	Adriano Carnevale					5	11	Brown	—		—		Moscufo
21	no	—	30	yes	—	—	His cousin	Fabio Carnevale					5	6	—	—		—		—
22	yes	his father	25	yes	—	—	His father	Pietro					5	9	—	—	grey	—		—
23	—	his self	25	yes	908	New York	His brother in law	Domenico Angelo					5	11	Brown	Black	Chestnut	—		—
24	—	—	25	yes	909	—	His uncle	Carmelo Pasquale					5	11	fair	Chestnut		—		Palena
25	yes	—	25	no	—	—	His brother	Pasquale Rocco					5	6	—	—	Grey	—		Palena
26	—	—	40	yes	—	—	His cousin	Benizzio Pasquale					5	4	—	Chestnut		—		—
27	—	his self	25	yes	—	—	His brother	Francesco Nicola					5	10	Brown	—	Dark	—		—
28	—	—	25	yes	910	New York	His brother in law	Antonio Michele					5	6	fair	—	—	scar on forehead		—
29	yes	—	25	no	—	—	His brother in law	Carlo Rocco					5	10	—	—	—	scar on left face		—
30								Bedford Park					5	8	—	Chestnut		—		—
													5	7	fair	Black	Dark	—		—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Victor [illegible], of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the agency thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Naples* *May* the 3rd day of 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
170 1	Palazzo	Alfonso	20		M S	Mason	no	no	Italy	Italian	Monopoli	Italy	Father Luigi Monopoli	N.Y.	Providence
171 2	Giancola	Domenico	21		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	wife Longo	Nicola	22		F M	House wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
172 4	Lecci	Paolo	21		M S	Laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
173 5	Notarangelo	Onofrio	18		M S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Onofrio Monopoli	"	"
174 6	Quilli	Sebastiano	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Monopoli	Father Antonio Monopoli	"	"
175 7	Di Lelio	Francesco	34		M M	—	no	no	"	"	"	Alatri	Wife Vincenza Alatri	Pa	Phila
176 8	Magnanti	Paolo	18		M S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Vincenza Alatri	N.Y.	Lindenwood
177 9	Cantarina	Camillo	22		M M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Simona Alatri	"	"
178 10	Costantini	Angelo	30		M M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Annunziata Alatri	Pa	Phila
179 11	Baghioferri	Antonio	20		M	—			Turkish	Syria	New York	Syria	Wife Rosina Syria	New York	
180 12	Marini	Pietro	24		M S	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Alatri	Italy	Father Luigi Alatri	Pa	Williamsport
181 13	Morini	Ignazio	36		M M	—	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Italian	Bridgeport	Italy	Wife Pia Antonia Alatri	Conn	Bridgeport
182 14	Morini	Vincenzo	24		M M	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Alatri	Italy	Wife Filomena Vergola Alatri	"	"
183 15	Maggi	Giov. Battista	20		M M	—									
184 16	Castellucci	Luigi	18		M M	—	no	no			Italy	Alatri	Wife Francesca Maria Alatri	N.Y.	Hudson falls
185 17	Fanella	Giuseppe	24		M M	—	yes	yes					Wife Isabella Abele Alatri		Haverstraw
186 18	Vinci	Italo	16		M S	—	no	no					Father Andrea Alatri		
187 19	de Carolis	Enrico	20		M	—									
188 20	Floridi	Arcangelo	35		M	—									
189 21	Gizzi	Antonio	24		M S	—	no	no			Italy	Alatri	Father Domenico Alatri	New York	
190 22	Petrarelli	Giuseppe	42		M M	Mason	no	no			Italy	Bari	Wife Teresa Racone Bari	New York	
191 23	Pagliarulo	Emanuele	18		M S	Laborer	no	no					Wife Carmenara Grazia Bari		
192 24	Cuccurese	Alessandro	28		M S	Blacksmith	no	no					Wife Vincenza Bari	Ill.	Chicago
193 25	Cimirone	Domenico	29		M M	Mechanic	yes	yes					Wife Della Antonia Bari		
194 26	Mazzano	Pasquale	42		M M	Farmlab	no	no			Italy	Foggia	Wife Angela Fucitabile Alfedigno	Ohio	Hamilton
196 27	Mazzarella	Maria	20		F S	Dom	no	no				Andria N.F.	Father Giacomo Andria N.F.	N.Y.	Providence
197 28	Mazzarella	Pietro	30		M M	—	no	no					Wife Maria Grazia Andria N.F.		
198 29	Grossi	Federico	19		M S		no	no					Father Vincenzo and mother Andria N.F.		
199 30	Fargnoli	Giuseppe	23		M S	—	yes	yes	2 Pass. 37417	5/24/37 Newark N.J.			Wife Angela Andria N.F.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19

48

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	yes	his brother	$25	yes	1900	Providence R.I.	his brother Vincenzo Providence R.I.													
	2	yes	his brother-in-law and sister	60	no			his brother-in-law and sister Anna Giancola 40 Hill Street													
ALIEN	3	S																			
	4	no	his self	150	yes	1906	Italy Syracuse														
	5	no		25	no			his cousin Grazio Moro 40 Hill Street													
	6	yes		25	no			his brother Giovanni 40 Hill Street													
	7	no		30	no			his friend Antonio Saracone 94 South 8th St. Olean N.Y.													
	8	no		25	no			his brother-in-law Ambrogio Pica Box 649 Richwood W. Va.													
	9	no		28	no			his brother-in-law Ambrogio Pica Box 649 Richwood W. Va.													
ALIEN	10			25	yes	1908	New York	his friend Antonio Saracone 94 South 8th Street Olean N.Y.													
	11							his brother Vincenzo 40 Baxter Street New York													
	12	no	his self	25	no																
	13	no		25	yes	1907	Bridgeport	Position upon being questioned, claims to be going to reside with his friend Giordano di Pietro 28 Bridgeport Place 28													
	14	no		30	no			his friend Giordano di Pietro 28 Bridgeport Place 28													
	15																				
	16	no	his self	25	no			his cousin Cesare Berico Box 65 Hudson Falls N.Y.													
	17	no		25	yes			his friend Vincenzo Antonio 186 Broadway Haverstraw													
	18	no		20	no			his brother Antonio 186 Broadway Haverstraw													
	19																				
	20																				
	21		his self	25	no			his brother-in-law Isidoro Lapone 83 Baxter Street N.Y.													
	22		his self	30	no			his cousin Antonio Cocco 285 Franklin Ave													
	23	no		28	yes	1904	New York	his brother Cocco 280 Franklin Ave													
	24	no		40	no			his brother-in-law Pelli Francesco 83 Baxter Street Bridgeport Ct.													
	25	no		30	no			his brother-in-law Bello Battocco 283 Baxter Street Bridgeport Ct.													
	26	yes	his brother-in-law	25	yes	1906	New York	his brother-in-law Leonardo Rizzo 283 Baxter Street													
	27	no	her niece	25	no			Her niece Filomena di Lorenzo 224 Grivelli Ave													
	28	no	his self	30	yes	1905	Utica	his nephew Biagio Mazzeotta 224 Grivelli Ave													
	29	no		30	no			his cousin Angelo Palagano 224 Grivelli Ave													
	30	no		25	no			his brother Pietro Decatur Street N.Y.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, POUPEC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Carmania sailing from Naples May the 3rd day of 1913-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
200 1	Fazzolo	Nicolo	18	M	S	Laborer	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauria Inf.	Father Francesco	Penn.	Pittsburgh
201 2	Forte	Giovanni	21	M	S	Laborer	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauria Inf.	Father Angelo	Penn.	Pittsburgh
202 3	Fazio	Enrico	21	M	S	Laborer	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauria Inf.	Father Angelo	Penn.	Pittsburgh
203 4	Cottone	Celia	20	F	Spinster	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauria Inf.	Father Angelo	Penn.	Pittsburgh
204 5	Fabian	Fabiano	15	M	S	Laborer	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauria Inf.	Father Angelo	Penn.	Pittsburgh
205 6	Lacci	Antonio	21	M	S	—	—	—							
206 7	Ferretto	Luigi	21	M	S	—	—	—							
207 8	Fazzino	Luigi	20	M	S	—	—	—							
208 9	Lato	Antonio	26	M	S	—	—	—							
209 10	Nardo	Fazzino	20	M	S	—	—	—							
210 11	Franzettini	Ignazio	23	M	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauria Inf.	Father Antonio	Penn.	Pittsburgh
211 12	Ferrigni	Vincenzo	5	M	S	—	—	—							
212 13	Altobelli	Domenico	18	M	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauria Inf.	Father Antonio	Penn.	Pittsburgh
214 14	Evangelista	Paolo	35	M	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wife Francesca	—	—
215 15	Forretta	Pietrantonio	33	M	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wife Giuseppa	—	—
216 16	Evangelista	Giuseppe	28	M	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wife Luigia	—	—
217 17	Zenicci	Alberto	22	M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father Domenico	Penn.	Pittsburgh
218 18	Giampaoli	Vincenzo	40	M	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wife Rosalia	—	—
219 19	Forbo	Giovanni	23	M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father Salvatore	Penn.	Pittsburgh
220 20	Mare	Antonio	30	M											
221 21	Forbo	Luigi	25	M	M	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauria Inf.	Wife Rosa	Penn.	Pittsburgh
222 22	Ficchiello	Giuseppe	27	M	M	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauria Inf.	Wife Rosa	Penn.	Pittsburgh
223 23	Mauro	Salvatore	36	M	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wife Filomena	—	—
224 24	D'Ambrosio	Luigi	28	M	M	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauria Inf.	Wife Rosa	Penn.	Pittsburgh
225 25	Castrojanni	Giacinto	36	M	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wife Antonia	—	—
226 26															
227 27															
228 28	Vetrone	Pellegrino	18	M	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauria Inf.	Father Nicola	Penn.	Pittsburgh
229 29	Ficchiello	Rosamaria	18	F	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauria Inf.	Mother Rosa	Penn.	Pittsburgh
230 30	Di Rubbo	Michele	16	M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father Domenico	—	—

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, 19

50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	him self	28	no	907 9/10	Binghamton	His uncle Raffaele de Vieira 23 Greene Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Vertical right		Italy	S Andrea
2	—	his brother in law	26	no	—	—	His brother in law Carmine Ruggiero 91 Mulberry Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Mesial mole on forehead	"	effrichetoni
3	—	his uncle	28	no	—	—	His cousin Giuseppe Giliberto 116-8 Water Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	a dark mole right face	"	Marciacuse
4																		
5	no	him self	20	yes	906	Brooklyn	His cousin Benedetto Pannuccio Cabalucia 1050 St. Marks Pl. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale Blond	Grey Blue	—	"	Cuoro di Parada
6														9	fair	Grey Chestnut	—	"	Polignano
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	—	him self	38	no	—	—	His cousin Filippo Pannuccini Box 731	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Chestnut	—	"	Capistrello
12																		
13	no	him self	28	no	—	—	His friend Enrico Giuseppe Saumarico N.J. Baxter St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Black	—	"	Cosa
14	no	—	26	no	—	—	His friend Enrico Giuseppe Saumarico N.J. Baxter St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Blue	—	"	—
15	no	—	30	no	—	—	His brother Domenico Saumarico N.J. Baxter St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	—	—	"	—
16	no	—	25	yes	908	Schenectady	His friend Enrico Giuseppe Saumarico N.J. 123 South Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	—	—	"	—
17	no	—	25	no	—	—	His friend Enrico Giuseppe Saumarico N.J. Baxter St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	13	brown	—	—	"	—
18	no	—	25	yes	904 907	Jaracade	His foster Brother Pellegrino Giuseppe 91 Baxter St. Newyork His good son Giovanni Giuseppe c/o M. Saracade, Box 142	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	"	Roma
19	no	him self	35	yes	906 909	Worcester	His cousin Salvatore Pucci 22 Piedmont Street	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	—	—	"	Cosa
20																		
NT ALIEN																		
21	no	him self	35	yes	907 911	Philadelphia	His cousin Nicola Pietro 127 - St. Lawrence St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	—	—	"	Sasabbeni
22	no	him self	25	no	—	—	His cousin Enrico Pietro 1700 Mont Pleasant Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	—	—	"	—
23	no	—	25	yes	902 910	Newyork	His brother in law Giuseppe Pannuccio 1218 State St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Dark	—	"	—
24	no	—	25	no	—	—	His brother Giuliano 427 - 16th St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Medium light	Round cut	"	Cosa
25	no	—	35	yes	908 909	Detroit	His brother Primo 11. 572 - 15th St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	—	Dark	Scar on left eyebrow	"	—
26																		
27																		
28	yes	him self	25	no	—	—	His cousin Antonio Perugino 1805 Prospect St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Black	—	"	—
29	yes	him self	26	no	—	—	His father Michele Pechicello 1016 Chapman Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Dark	—	"	Paralbeni
30	yes	—	30	no	—	—	His cousin Giovanni di Luca 110 1748 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	—	—	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, EOUARD Victor Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 16 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*):—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners hereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress ... arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Naples May

52

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10		11		BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.	
													28		29	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.			Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
231 1	Loffreda	Vincenzo	6	M	S										Italy	
232 2	Loffreda	Loreto	19	M	M											Castellana
233 3	Lerqua	Vito	42	M	M											Cora
234 4	Carrecchia	Domenico	21	M	M	Farmer										Cerreto
235 5	Bernardi	Vittoria	20	M	M											
236 6	di Pace	Alessandro	18	M	M											
237 7	di Corio	Alizia	20	M	S	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED								
238 8	Papiano	Antonio	18	M	S											
239 9	Solimene	Giovanni	15	M	S											
240 10	Palermo	Michele	18	M	S											
241 11	di Benedetto	Emilio	28	M												
242 12	Grasso	Giuseppe	22	M	M											
243 13	Vetrone	Pietrantonio	18	M												
244 14	Vetere	Luigi	28	M		Sailor										
245 15	Vecchione	Pellegrino	21	M	M	Farmer										
	di Zenno	Quartavia	18	M												
246 17	Ferraro	Michele	28	M	M	Farmer										
247 18	Vecchione	Ciro	18	M												
248 19	Restorino	Giovanni	23	M												
249 20	Rea	Vincenzo	26	M	M											
250 21	Bocusto	Costanza	20	M	M											
251 22	Damiano	Lucrezio	28	M	M											
252 23	Castore	Antonio	21	M												
253 24	Fratianni	Antonio	23	M	M											
254 25	Robucci	Giuseppe	18	M	S											
255 26	Solimene	Vito	21	M												
256 27	di Egidio	Erminio	18	M												
257 28	Fioravante	Giuseppe	28	M	M											
258 29	Marcantonio	Filippo	28	M	M	Farmer										
260 30	Paiecchia	Giovanni	35	M	M	Labourer										

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 3rd day of 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
231 1	Loffreda	Vincenzo	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castellini	His father Giovanni Castellini	Pa	Brooklyn
232 2	Loffreda	Loreto	29	M	M	—	no	no			—	—	His wife Anna Gabriela Castellini	Penn	Brooklyn
233 3	Lerqua	Vito	42	M	M	—	yes	yes			—	Sora	His wife Angela Lerqua Sora	New-York	
234 4	Carrecchia	Domenico	21	M	M	laborer	yes	yes			U.S. of A.	Detroit	His wife Anna Fornelli Roccavivola	Mich	Detroit
235 5	Perrigni	Vittoria	20	F	M	—	yes	yes			Italy	Sora	His wife Mr Domenico Sora	—	—
236 6	di Pace	Alessandro	26	M	M	—	no	no			—	—	His wife Maria Vincenza Angela Sora	Mass	Worcester
237 7	di Sorio	Maria	20	F	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	no		—	Roccavivola	His mother Rosa Roccavivola	Ohio	Cleveland
238 8	Papurno	Antonio	18	M	S	—	no	no			Italy	Roccavivola	His mother Angela Maria Roccavivola	Ohio	Cleveland
239 9	Solimene	Giovanni	18	M	S	—	yes	yes			Italy	Isernia	His father Rocco Isernia	Mass	Everett
240 10	Palermo	Michele	18	M	S	—	no	no			—	—	His mother Maria Isernia	Pa	Hooker
241 11	di Benedetto	Emilio	28	M											
242 12	Guasso	Giuseppe	22	M	M	—	no	no			Italy	Acquaviva	His wife Maria Acquaviva	Pa	Shiloh
243 13	Vetrone	Pietrantonio	28	M											
244 14	Vetere	Luigi	28	M		tailor									
245 15	Vecchione	Pellegrino	21	M	M	farmer	no	no			Italy	Isernia	Brother Rocco Isernia	—	New York
	Vita Donino	Quintina	20	F	M	—	no	no			—	—	—	—	—
246 17	Ferrara	Michele	28	M	M	laborer	no	no			—	—	His wife Anna Trivento	U.S.	Rochester
247 18	Vecchione	Ciro	18	M											
248 19	Pastorino	Giovanni	23	M											
249 20	Rea	Vincenzo	26	M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Roccavivola	His wife Victoria Francesci Roccavivola	North	Detroit
250 21	Bocciarelli	Costanzo	20	M	S	—	no	no			Italy	Sarsina	His wife Antonia Cardina Sarsina	Mass	Rochester
251 22	Damiano	Saverio	28	M	M	—	no	no			—	—	His wife Francesca Rocca Roccaraso	Mass	Everett
252 23	Pastore	Antonio	2	M		—					—	—	His wife Loretta de Lucia Sulmona	—	—
253 24	Fratiani	Antonio	25	M	M	—	no	no			Italy	Bisaccia	His wife Maria Bisaccia	Penn	Scranton
254 25	Robucci	Giuseppe	18	M	S	—	no	no			—	—	His father Antonio and mother Maria Bisaccia	Mass	Boston
255 26	Solimene	Vito	2	M		—									
256 27	di Egidio	Erminio	18	M		—									
257 28	Fiaravanti	Giuseppe	25	M	M	—	yes	yes			Italy	Pratella	His wife Virginia Pratella M. Grande	Pa	Scranton
259 29	Maricantonio	Filippo	28	M	M	tailor	no	no			—	Tivoli	His wife Caterina Tivoli	North	Grand Rapids
260 30	Faicchia	Giovanni	18	M	M	laborer	no	no			U.S. of A.	Brooklyn	His wife Veronica Pomarico Pignataro Maggiore	U.S.	Italy

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOURUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the ..... employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Raffaele De Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W C Fraser

Immigration Officer.

53

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 3rd day of 1913

54

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
261 1	Capobianco	Domenico	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sora	Italy	Sora	Wife Jeni Margherita Sora	Wm Benwood	
262 2	di Pace	Giovanni	20		M		farmhand									
263 3	Cerrigni	Ascenzo	23		M	S	—	yes	yes			Italy	Sora	His father Giuseppe Sora	ol. Schenectady	
264 4	Paluzzo	Attilio	29		M	M	—	yes	yes			—	—	His wife Jenari Maria Sora	with Detroit	
265 5	Cerrigni	Rocco	20		M	M	—	yes	yes	N. I. of a.	Molise	Italy	Sora	His wife Pelle Giovanna Sora	Ohio Malvern	NON IMM
266 6	Ferruzzoli	Adamanno	18		M	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	Isoletti	Italy	Isoletti	His father Carlo Isoletti	New York	
267 7	Campagnelli	Vincenzo	20		M	S	—	no	no	—	Sora	—	Sora	His father Lorelo Sora	d. H. Pascale	
268 8	Fiore	Antonio	20		M	M	Sailor	no	no	Italy	Forio di Ischia	Italy	Forio di Ischia	His wife Anna di Mario Forio di Ischia	Ky Louisville	
269 9	Calabrese	Francesco	24		M	M	Farm hand	no	no	N. I. of a.	Chiaggio	Italy	Celenza	His wife Maria Celenza	Ill Chicago	NON IMM
270 10	Cafardo	Francesco	28		M	M	—	no	no	Italy	Celenza	—	S. Giovanni	His wife Rossi Antonia S. Giovanni	Wf Schenectady	
271 11	Bascione	Luigi	28		M	M	—	no	no	N. I. of a.	Bocchigno	Italy	Bocchigno	His wife Anella Benedetto Famiglia d'Arco	— —	NON IMM
272 12	Coppola	Santo	43		M	M	—	no	no	Italy	Bocchigno	—	Bocchigno	His wife Angelina Francesco Famiglia d'Arco	— —	
273 13	Panico	Angelo	25		M	M	—	yes	yes	Italy	Bocchigno	Italy	Bocchigno	His wife Giovanna Rocco Famiglia d'Arco	— —	
274 14	Bascione	Aniello	20		M	M	—	no	no	N. I. of a.	Bocchigno	Italy	Bocchigno	His wife Angelina Luigi Famiglia d'Arco	— —	
275 15	Cannerino	Giovacchino	24		M	S	—	no	no	—	Luigi port	Italy	Luigi port	His father Francesco Sora	Conn Bridgeport	
276 16	de Leo	Pietro	21		M	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	Sora il Sugna	Italy	Sora il Sugna	His father Giovanni Sora	— —	
277 17	Gordaleta	Matteo	24		M	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	His father Domenico Sora	New York	
278 18																
279 19	Santi	Rocco	25		M	S	Farm hand	no	no	Italy	Sora	Italy	Sora	His father Giovanni Sora	New York	
280 20	Ferrarioli	Valentino	18		M	S	—									
281 21	Salerno	Antonio	49		M	M	Chocolate									
22	wife	Annunziata	Maria	48		F	M	House wife								
23	daughter	Salerno	Ottilia	22		F	S	—								
24	—	—	Genoveffa	19		F	S	—								
25	—	—	Anna	16		F	S	—								
26	—	—	Letizia	14		F	S	—								
27	—	—	Maria Fasuniella	11		F	S	—								
282 28	Mourzani	Angelo	28			M	M	farm hand								
283 29	di Bianco	Ebo	40			M	M	—	no	no	Italy	Bianella	Italy	His wife Agostina Chiarra Bianella	Conn Bridgeport	
284 30	Cantatore	Michele	26			M	M	—	no	no	—	Ruvo	—	His mother Nicoletta Ruvo	— —	

Nos. 3/5, 7, 15/16, and 30 inspected Chicago

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or absconder, or fugitive from justice, or polygamist, or under contract to perform labor, or in any way coming within the classes excluded by law?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	him self	25	no	—	—	Cognato Antonio Fatano 5 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5				Italy	
2																		
3	no	him self	22	no	—	—	Hi friend Boba Giulio 151 Mosco ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	
4	no	— "	25	no	—	—	Hi brother in law Lorenzo Rea 141 Monroe St. Nork	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	
5	no	him self	30	yes 1909 1913	Melbern	Hi cousin Antonio Bevigni Box 2 Maxbrenn Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
6	—	— "	25	no	—	—	Hi cousin Sebastiano Luigi 191 Hester St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	
7	no	— "	22	no	—	—	Hi brother in law Felicetta Lorenzo Cascade N. H. Box 142	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	
8	no	him self	35	no	—	—	Hi uncle Cristoforo di Andrea 25 Jester St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	
9	no	him self	60	yes 1907	Chicago Ill	Hi cousin Cristino di Guido 151 West 36th ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
10	no	— "	28	no	—	—	Hi brother in law Felice Rossi 6 Mott St. Little Italy Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	
11	no	— "	25	no	—	—	Hi cousin Marcenio Pianpaschi 516 Jacobs ave Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	
12	—	him self	25	yes 1909 1913	Brooklyn	Hi cousin Antonio Foppoli Evanston 2356	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
13	—	— "	35	no	—	—	Hi Brother in law Pasquale Antonio Carey St. 30 55	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	
14	—	— "	25	yes 1913	Chicago	Hi cousin Luigi Basile Ocean St. 25 55	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
15	no	— "	25	yes 1909 1911	Bridgeport	Hi brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni Wrenn Box N. 2035	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	
16	no	— "	24	no	—	—	Hi brother Giuseppe Canonsville St. 192	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	
17	—	— "	25	no	—	—	Hi cousin Nicola Simonetti Mulberry St. 210	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	
18																		
19	—	him self	25	yes	—	—	Hi uncle Frank di Lorenzo 34 Mulberry Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	
20	—	him self	30	no	—	—	X his male. Domenico Fonzale 34 Mulberry City N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	yes	him self	40	yes 1914	Springfield Mass	Hi brother Pasquale 90 Mineral St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
30	yes	— "	40	no	—	—	Hi cousin Giovanni Box 2066 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, POLLIC-Victor Nestor, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

55

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the C[illegible], employed by O[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

R Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Canada* sailing from *Naples May* the 3rd day of , 1913—

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
286 1	Vecchio	Fortunato	50	M		M	farmlaborer			Italy	Italian					
287 2	Ottaviani	Crapino	45	M		M	—	no	no		Italy		Isola Mtb d. Giov. Battista	His father Marianno Luigi	New York	
288 3	Cuomo	Gaetano	28	M		M	—	no	no		—		Isola Mtb d. Giov. Battista	His wife Maddalena	Brooklyn	
289 4	Ferazzoli	Emilio	16	M		S	—	no	no		Italy		Isola Mtb d. Giov. Battista	His father Domenico	New York	
~~290~~	~~Buttacavoli~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~40~~	~~M~~		~~M~~	~~—~~									
~~291~~	~~Schena~~	~~Paolo~~	~~18~~	~~M~~		~~S~~	~~—~~									
~~292~~	~~Cipoli~~	~~Genoveffa~~	~~30~~	~~F~~		~~M~~	~~—~~									
—	daughter Cocco	Maria	5	F		S	—									
293 9	Carrese	Pasquale	16	M		S	—	no	no		Italy	Rimatola		His father Luigi	Rimatola	Bloomfield
294 10	Aceto	Marianna	20	F		S	—	no	no		—	—		His father Pasquale	Rimatola	Bumbart Haven
295 11	Di Lorenzo	Aquillo	21	M		S	—	1-396941	4.30.12		—	—		His father Angelo	Rimatola	New York
296 12	Vaiuso	Giuseppe	17	M		S	—	no	no		—	—		His father Pietro	Rimatola	— —
297 13	Aceto	Antonio	16	M		S	—	no	no		—	—		His father Pasquale	Rimatola	East Haven
298 14	Franchini	Domenico	30	M		M	Sailor	yes	yes		—	Giuliano		His wife Rosina	Giuliano	Brooklyn
299 15	Lo Conte	Angelo	32	M		M	Shoe maker	yes	yes		Italy	Aniano di Puglia		His wife Rosa	Giuliano Aniano di Puglia	Woodhaven
300 16	Conti	Orazio	28	M		M	Blacksmith	no	no		—	Tivoli		His brother		Middle Grand Rapids
— 17	wife Aufini	Amalia	30	F		M	House wife	no	no		—	—		—	—	—
— 18	daughter Conti	Angela	11	F		S	—	no	no		—	—		—	—	—
— 19	son —	Orazio	4	M		—	—	no	no		—	—		—	—	—
— 20	daughter —	Rosa	8	F		—	—	no	no		—	—		—	—	—
301 21	Rapone	Domenico	30	M			farmlaborer									
302 22	Belli	Carlo	22	M			—									
~~303~~	~~Caldarone~~	~~Rocco~~	~~19~~	~~M~~		~~S~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Mtb d. Giov. Battista~~		~~His father Domenico~~	~~New Rochelle~~	
304 24	Ferazzoli	Rocco	35	M	M		—	no	no		—	—		His wife Coratto Luisa	Isola Mtb d. Giov. Battista New York	
305 25	Caldarone	Antonio	32	M	M		—	1-349936	6/16/11		—	—		His wife Virginia Francesca	New Rochelle	
306 26	Coratti	Enrico	30	M	M		—	no	no		Italy	Mtb d. Giov. Battista		His wife Maddalena	Isola Mtb d. Giov. Battista Ottaviani	New York
307 27	Rapone	Rocco	22	M			—									
~~308~~ 28	~~Caldarone~~	~~Emilio~~	~~17~~	~~M~~			~~—~~									
~~309~~	~~Caldarone~~	~~Angelo~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Mtb d. Giov. Battista~~		~~His wife Caldarone Rosina~~	~~New Rochelle~~	
310 30	Ferazzoli	Catalado	44	M	M		—	no	no		—	Castiella		His wife Maria	Isola Mtb d. Giov. Battista Castiella	New York

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19

56

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and if not, how much money he has.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2	—	himself	28	no	—	X	His brother Ottaviani Giuseppe 34 Mulberry Street N. York									Italy	Sicily
3	—	—	18	no	—	X	His godfather Giuseppe Saonecore Brooklyn N.Y.									"	Sicily
4	—	himself	65	no	—	X	His uncle Comunio Scarcelli 34 Mulberry Street N York									"	Sicily
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	no	himself	30	no	—	—	His uncle Luigi Rocco Broadway & Rebecca Place N.J.									"	Sicily
10	no	sister	20	no	—	—	His sister Angela Box 48 West Haven Conn									"	Sicily
11	no	himself	41	yes 1907 no 1916 New Haven	—	—	His brother Domenico East 29 S Manhattan Conn									"	Sicily
12	no	—	41	yes	—	—	His uncle Donato Ettore 4 Hill Av 50 New Haven Conn									"	Sicily
13	yes	—	25	no	—	—	His sister Angela Box 48 East Haven Conn									"	Sicily
14	—	his cousin	25	no	—	—	His cousin Raffaele Filippo 39 Spadock Place									"	Sicily
15	no	his brother	20	no	—	—	His brother Francesco South Akron Ohio									"	Sicily
16	yes	his brother in law	70	no	—	—	His brother in law Marchesini Giuseppe Rural No 5 Box 9 Grand Rapids Mich									"	Sicily
17	yes	—	—	no	—	—	—									"	Sicily
18	yes	—	—	no	—	—	—									"	Sicily
19	yes	—	—	no	—	—	—									"	Sicily
20	yes	—	—	no	—	—	—									"	Sicily
21																	
22																	
23	no	his self	25	no	—	—	His brother in law Riccardo Riccuito 133 Bloom St Chelsea Mass									"	Sicily
24	—	—	25	no	—	—	His brother in law G. Rimenna 100 Mulberry Street N.Y.									"	Sicily
25	no	—	25	yes 9/10 Boston	His brother in law Riccardo Riccuito 133 Bloom Street Chelsea Mass							2				"	Sicily
26	—	his self	25	no	—	—	His cousin Corallo Giuseppe 31 Baxter Street N York City									"	Sicily
27																	
28																	
29	no	his self	25	no	—	—	His brother in law Riccardo Riccuito 133 Bloom Street Chelsea Mass									"	Sicily
30	—	—	25	no	—	—	His brother Domenico 34 Mulberry Street N York									"	Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, TORRUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Master.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

relative living, give name and address of such relative. If no such

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Irish.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FORTUG Victor Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States) country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(owners thereof, or the agent may be.)

57

Sr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearce

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 3rd day of 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
312 ADMITTED	La Marra	Saverio	56		M M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Elisa Fumefreddo Cs	Guglielmi Giuseppe S. Elisa Fumefreddo	N.J.	Providence,
313 2	Catucci	Vincenzo	65		M M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	his Wife Teresa Pelingaro Bari	N.Y.	New York
3	Stephen	Anna	11		F										
314 4	Scarazza	Gaetano	24		M S	—	5-33576		Italy	S. Egidio alla Vib.			his Wife Carina Toscarini S. Egidio alla Vib.	N.Y.	Macedon
315 5	Stipa	Filippo	44		M M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Adelina De Santis S. Egidio alla Vib.	Pa.	Braddock
316 6	di Cunidio	Pasqualina	30		F S	Workwoman	no	no	"	"	"	"	Fernichia Rosaria S. Egidio alla Vib.	"	"
317 7	di Ubaldo	Battista	24		M S	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	S. Omero		his Wife Carolina Cristofaro S. Omero	W. Va.	Fredonia
318 8	Fieeti	Sabatino	28		M	—									
319 9	di Pietro	Eleonora	26		F S	—	no	no	"	"	Campoli		Barbiere Giovanni Di Pietro Campoli	Pa.	Pittsburg
320 10	Straccia	Biagio	25		M S	—	"	"	"	"	Colonnella		his father Antonio Colonnella	N.Y.	Martins
321 11	Carucci	Pietro	21		M S	—	"	"	"	"	Noce Cf.		his father Giuseppe Noce Cf.	N.Y.	Utica
322 12	Rizzi	Antonio	24		M S								his father Vito Nicola Noce Cf.	"	"
323 13	Carucci	Ciro	32		M M	7-188290 5/6/12 505 W. 9/A 7-188291-2/13/12							his father Giuseppe Noce Cf.		NON IMM
14	wife Convicto	Maria	24		F M	—	7-192556		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	daughter Carucci	Maria	6		F	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	son	Giuseppe	3		M	—	5-86539		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
324 17	Amato	Giuseppe	40		M M	—	yes	yes	"	"	N.J.	Hoboken	his Wife Carmela Angela Molfetta	"	Hoboken NON IMM
325 18	Pappagallo	Giuseppe	22		M S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Molfetta	his mother Lucia Molfetta	"	"
326 19	Verdesca	Francesco	24		M S	—	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Molfetta	his father Correado Molfetta	N.Y.	Hoboken
327 20	Sportelli	Nicola	28	H	M M	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Conversano	his Wife Margherita Conversano	N.Y.	Long Island City
328 21	di Vito	Vitantonio	33		M M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Rosa Coleva Conversano	"	Rose
329 22	Lo russo	Michele	22	H	M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED —	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Cosimo Conversano	"	"
330 23	Schiavone	Giovanni	18		M	—									
331 24	Gentile	Angelo	18		M S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe Conversano		Ely
332 25	Galizia	Vito	39		M M	—	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Carentina	his Wife Francesca Conversano	Ohio	Newburgh NON IMM
333 26	Coletta	Natale	18		M S	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Conversano	his mother Maria Conen Conversano	N.Y.	Ithaca
334 27	Conenna	Vitantonio	24		M M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Gratia Olivia Conversano	"	Ilion
335 28	Augiulli	Giacinto	32		M M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Antonia Conversano	Ohio	Cincinnati
336 29	Galizia	Domenico	22		M S	Farm labor	2-238418		"	"	"	"	his parents Francesco and Margherita Conversano	N.Y.	Providence
337 30	Locandella	Paolo	20		M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	his parents Michele and Maria Domenica Conversano	Ohio	Dayton

7-10-25-28-30

32

Completed

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19

58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of sufficient money to pay expenses and reach destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no		Burton Carmine Guglian Charleston W Va S.S. Providence R I										
2	—	himself	40	— —		Wilson Nicola 3 E 6 109 th New York										
3																
4	no	himself	30	— —		his friend Vincenzo Pompei 324 W Macedon N Y										
5	no	D	40	yes 1907 1909	Phila Pa	his brother in law Gaetano Mustile Braddock Pa										
6	—	D	50	no —		his brother Luigi Braddock Pa										
7	no	D	30	yes 1905 1908	Piedmont	his brother Antonio 150 112 Piedmont W Va										
8																
9	yes	himself	20	no —	—	her affianced St Domenico Vibo										
10	Castorta	D	24	yes —	—	209 Jefferson Ave Pittsburg Pa										
11	no	D	25	no —	—	his cousin Guglia Adamo Agostino Church Box 226										
12	—	D	25	no —	—	his brother Angelo Utica New York										
13	ITALIEN no	D	60	yes 1860 1912	Utica	his cousin Angelo Fanucio Catherine St Utica N Y										
14	—	—	—	— —	—	his brother Angelo Catherine St Utica N Y										
15	—	—	—	— —	—											
16	—	—	—	— —	—											
17	ALIEN yes	himself	25	yes 1908 1911	Hoboken	his cousin Antonio Francesco 401 Fourth St Hoboken N Y										
18	—	D	25	no —	—	his cousin Sergio Ficcinini 401 Fourth St Hoboken N Y										
19	no	himself	25	no —	—	his cousin Sergio Ficcinini 401 Fourth St Hoboken N Y										
20	no	himself	35	no —	—	his cousin Cotaro Francesco 14 Sherman St Long Island N Y										
21	"	D	25	yes 1907 1910	N Y	his brother in law Pasquale Coletta 14 Sherman St Long Island N Y										
22	"	D	25	no —	—	his cousin Coletta Pasquale 14 Sherman St Long Island N Y										
23																
24	"	D	25	no —	—	his cousin Francesco Schiavone 569 62 Ave Long Island N Y										
25	ALIEN "	D	35	yes 1903 1911	Newton Falls	his father Gaudenzio Jacovino 1824 Newton Falls Ohio										
26	"	D	25	no —	—	his brother Pasquale 14 Sherman St Long Island										
27	"	D	25	yes 1906 1910	Long Island	his brother Vito 14 Sherman St Long Island City										
28	"	D	24	yes —	—	his brother in law Edward Donato 912-1124 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio										
29	"	D	30	yes —	—	his cousin Innocenzo Gino 16 Sherman St Roosevelt N Y										
30	"	D	28	no —	—	his brother in law Michele Patrino 913 62 Ave St Dayton Ohio										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Victor, Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners (Strike out "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Prince

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 3rd day of 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
338 1	Natale	Michele	30		M	Farmhand	no	no	Italy	Calabrese	Conversano	his Wife Maria Savino	Conversano	Ohio	Akron
339 2	Cavarella	Vito	23		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	his parents Giuseppe and Antonia	"	L.I.	Long Island City
340 3	Bonasora	Domenico	26		M	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Conversano	his father Vito	"	Ohio Newton
341 4	Casella	Nicola	22		M	—	no	no	"	"	"	Conversano	his Wife Porzia	"	Ohio Dayton
342 5	Lomele	Innocente	32		M	—	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Dayton Ohio.	his Wife Giovannina	"	Ohio Cincinnati
343 6	Mallea	Santolo	24		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Cincinnati Ohio	his Wife Maria	Conversano	NY Rochester
7	wife Luisa	Raffaele	25		F	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	Conversano			
344 8	Melone	Generoso	24		M	Workman	"	"	"	"	Italy	Conversano	his Wife Cecilia	Noicina	Pa Uniontown
345 9	Mazzetta di Begonella	Domenico	37		M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Noicina	his Wife Isabella	Procida	NY Brooklyn
346 10	Lubrano di Ciccozza	Nicola	20		S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Italy	Procida	his Wife Immacolata	"	" "
347 11	Biscardi	Nicola	48		M	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio	"	" "
12	son	Pietro	17		S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Maria Assunta	"	Brooklyn "
348 13	di Stasi	Michele	28		M	—	yes	yes	"	"	Terranova	Terranova	his father Antonio	Terranova	" "
349 14	Bastaglia	Francesco	23		M	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	his wife Sylvia	Sessa Aurunca	NY Brooklyn
350 15	Lalla	Rocco	16		S	Farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Monteleone	his father Lallo Tommaso	"	NY Herkimer
351 16	Jachini	Vincenzo	20		S	—	no	no	"	"	"	Castellamm. Ab.	his father Giuseppe	Monteleone Castellamm. Ab.	Pa Coraopolis
352 17	Ancona	Orazio	44		M	—									
18	daughter Lapenna	Anna	11		F	Domestic									
19	" "	Maria	16		F	—									
20	son "	Francesco	14		M	—									
353 21	Marangi	Domenico	22		M	Farmhand									
354 22	Menga	Francesco	29		M	Shoemaker									
361 23	Spiconardo	Gaetano	24		M	Barber	no	no	"	"	Italy	Bari	his father Nicola	Bari	New York
362 24	de Matteis	Angelo	18		S	Farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Alberona	his father Nicola	Alberona	Ill Chicago
363 25	Sollecito	Nicola	20		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					"	Cofanafina	his father Leonardo	Cofanafina	Ill Chicago
26	Gerardi	Vito	44		M	—							his Wife Rosa	Mola di Bari	
27	son	Pietro	16		S	—									
28	Martinelli	Antonio	34		M	—					Italy	Mola di Bari	his Wife Angela Domenica	Mola di Bari	
364 29	Matarrese	Tommaso	18		S	—					Italy	"	his father Francesco	"	Pa Pittsburg
367 30	Clemente	Nicola	18		S	Sailor					"	"	his father Domenico	"	" "

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—5118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	himself	$30	no	—	Filippo Donato Marinelli 24 Eldridge St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	gray	—	City [illegible]
2	do	do	$30	no	—	brother in law Luigi Carone 24 Sherman St Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
3	Self	himself	$30	no	—	his god father Giorgio Falcone Box 218 Newton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
4	Self	himself	$30	yes 1907 1911	Boston	his god father Michele Saturno 493 E 2 and St Boston Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
5	Self	himself	$40	yes 1908 1911	Cincinnati	his cousin Rosario Vitantonio [illegible] Vine St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	[illegible]	"	"
6	his mother	[illegible]	no			his cousin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] St Hamilton St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
7																		
8	Self	himself	$25	no	—	his brother in law Scaffetti Pasquale Union Town Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
9	his mother	herself	$25	no	—	his brother in law Scaffetti Pasquale 203 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
10	—	do	$5	no	—	his cousin Saverio Antonio [illegible] Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
11	Self	his brother in law	$25	no	—	his mother and brother in law [illegible] Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	[illegible]	"	"
12	—	—	—	—	—													
13	Self	himself	$25	no	—	his brother Salvatore [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
14	his cousin	[illegible]	$25	no	—	his cousin Aurelio Tavanetta 703 Fifth Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
15	Self	himself	$25	no	—	his father Michelangelo Lallo 233 Wilmot St Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
16	his friend	[illegible]	$25	no	—	his friend Gerardo Verrocchio 1402-1404 Fourth Ave Corfolio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23	his self	himself	$50	no	—	his brother Leonardo 91 Chalberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
24	his self	himself	$25	no	—	his sister Grazia [illegible] Court St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
25	"	do	$25	no	—	his cousin via sale Domenico [illegible] Jane St 33 St Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
26	"	"	$50	yes 1912	Chicago	his cousin Pasquale Bergamo 1824 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
27	"	"	$25	no	—													
28	"	"	$40	no	—	his cousin Sangiorgio Bernardo [illegible] W. Ohio St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
29	do	do	$50	no	—	his cousin Cecilia Matteo 603 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
30	"	do	$40	no	—	his uncle Vincenzo Berardi 1047 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Victor Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 10 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO R[illegible], Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

61

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEORLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1151

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Naples* *May the 3rd* day of 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. 'Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
370 1	Lapuba	Gioacchino	29		M	Tailor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola Liri	brother Luigi	U.S.	
370 2	Trani	Gabriele	23		M	farm labr			"	"	Italy	Isola	brother Luigi	U.S.	
371 3	Buonocore	Lucia	10		F	House wife			"	"	"	"	brother Francesco	Italy	
4	son Baldino	Vincenzo	11		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
5	— —	Francesco	7		M	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
372 6	Cicatiello	Gregorio	24		M	labourer			"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	✓
373 7	Pullo	Domenico	22		M	—			"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
374 8	Capone	Giuseppe	16		M	Scholar			"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	✓
375 9	Ciffone	Michele	50		M	farm labr			"	"	"	"	"	"	—
375 10	Caccagnino	Gerardo	29		M	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
377 11	Polisino	Filomena	46		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	daughter of Agostino	Angela	23		F	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	son — —	Luigi	21		M	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	— —	Michele	4		M	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	
378 15	Neri	Albino	20		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	
379 16	Angelini	Antonio	15		M	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	
380 17	Gatti	Domenico	28		M	Blacksmith			"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	wife Gatti	Maria	26		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	
381 19	Cavaliera	Carlo	16		M	Live stock			"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	
382 20	Malavolta	Domenico	35		M	labourer			"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
383 21	Piccina	Ida	16		F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	brother —	Francesco	11		M	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	sister —	Teresa	9		F	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	
384 24	Arrigo	Giuseppe	28		M	farm labr	2-959036	4.24.13	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	✓
385 25	Castoro	Gioconio	22		M	—			"	"	"	"	"	New York	
386 26	Crispe	Michele	21		M	Miner			"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
27	wife Galtieri	Alfonsa	21		M	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Mastrolucca	Giuseppe	21		M	farm labr			"	"	"	"	"	"	
388 29	La Torre	Michele	29		M	—			"	"	Italy	Manfredonia	wife Pasqua Principe Manfredonia	New York	
389 30	Bistero	Michele	21		M				"	"	"	"			

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19*

62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	40												Italy
2	"	"	28												
3	no														
4	no														
5	no														
6	yes	husband	24	yes 1907	Chicago										
7	"	"	24	"	"										
8	"	himself	25	no											
9	"	"	46	no											
10	"	husband	21	yes 1907	New York										
11															
12															
13															
14															
15	"	himself	30												
16															
17			25	yes 1907											
18															
19	husband														
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	"	himself	26	no											
25	no		44	"											
26				yes 1906 1912											
27															
28															
29	"	himself	25	no											
30															

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Victor Master, of the CANADA from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by the
(Here write the word "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of
NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

WC Fennell

Immigration Officer.

63

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Naples May the 3rd* day of, 1913 –

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
390 1	Pecora	Carlo	31						Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	his wife Maria		Mass Leominster
391 2	Valente	Raffaele	1	4	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Leone	Manfredonia	" " —
392 3	Feltri	Francesco	30		M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Castiglione	Manfredonia	" " —
~~393~~ 4	Feltri	Nicola	~~1~~	~~4~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~his father Matteo~~	Manfredonia	~~" " —~~
~~394~~ 5	Vaira	Mario	~~1~~	~~4~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~his father Matteo~~	Manfredonia	~~" " —~~
395 6	Sorgente	Matteo	21		M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"			
396 7	Percillo	Leonardina	21		S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Manfredonia	his mother Rosaria		Mass Lynn
397 8	Stanga	Pasquale	20		M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Anna	Manfredonia	" " 95 Bristol
398 9	de Finis	Vincenzo	3		—	—			"	"				Manfredonia	
399 10	Ricci	Benjamino	21		M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"			
400 11	Battalico	Pasquale	20		M	Tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	his father Antonio		Mass Lynn
ADMITTED 12	Orlando	Antonio	16		S	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Alessandro	Manfredonia	" " —
402 13	Gorgione	Donato	16		M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Pietro	Manfredonia	" " —
14	wife de Pietro	Genoveffa	16		M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"			
403 15	Gorgione	Pietro	18		M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe	Manfredonia	" " —
404 16	Murano	Francesco	3	4	S	Scholar	—	—	"	"	"	"			
405 17	Murano	Antonetta	5	2	S	Scholar	—	—	"	"	"	"			
406 18	Berlizzi	Mauro	20		M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"			
407 19	di Jorio	Mauro	16		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
408 20	Spinacchio	Pasquale	21		M	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lavello	his wife Angela	Lavello	Mass Worcester
409 21	Cantamauro	Giuseppe	42		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	his wife Antonia	Lavello	Canada Montreal
410 22	Paolino	Crispino	30		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
411 23	Casala	Nicola	23		M	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	his mother Filomena Maggi		Mass New York
412 24	Lacava	Antonio	26		M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Antonia Rosa	Potenza	" "
413 25	Cinnisa	Giovitta	22		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
414 26	Cinnisa	Giuseppe	23		M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Margherita Pizzarosa	Potenza	Mass Worcester
415 27	Galeone	Michele	32		M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Caterina Ricci	Potenza	Mass Worcester
28									"	"					
29									"	"					
30									"	"					

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 61

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes, or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in prison or an almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or ticket, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	30	no		his cousin Michele Mennetti 19 Central Ave Leominster Mass										Italy
2	no		25	no		his uncle Francesco Cataldo 452 Lancaster Street Leominster Mass										
3	no	himself	25	no		his god father Antonio Simone 19 Central St Leominster Mass										
4	[illegible]		25	no		his god father Antonio Simone 19 Central St Leominster Mass										
5																
6																
7	no	himself	28	no		his uncle Michele Fiorillo Leominster Mass.										
8	no	himself	25	no		his cousin Nicola Mennetti 168 Plat Bradford Street Bristol R I.										
9																
10																
11		himself	ex			[illegible]										
12	no	himself	25	no		his father Michele Box 278 [illegible]										
13	[illegible]		40	no		his brother Saverio [illegible]										
14						396 Atlantic Ave										
15	no	himself	25	no		his cousin Vincenzo Zaccaro Box 94 Bernardsville N J										
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	no	himself	40	no		his god father Candido Giuseppe Medolen No 895 Tillotson St [illegible]										
21	no		34	no		his brother in law Vincenzo Cassese 14 Lot St Dorchester Massachusetts										
22																
23	no	himself	25	no		his uncle Giovanni Maggi [illegible] Box 94 Bernardsville N J										
24			30	yes 1907 1910	no	his brother in law Pasquale Maggio 94 E 29 th New York										
25																
26	yes		21	no		his brother Pasquale Bernardsville New Box 1114										
27	do	do	25	yes 1905 1908	full	with Antonio Cassese Brown 405 Hudson St Hoboken N J										
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YO

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owner (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered —

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 3d day of 1913 —

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
419 1	Nitelli	Anna	11		F Unmarried				Italy	Italian					
2	son Gattacaso	Rocco	9		M —				"	"					
3	" "	Antonio	7		M —				"	"					
4	" "	Dania	5		F —				"	"					
5	" "	Vincenzo	3		M —				"	"					
420 6	Di Profio	Elisabetta	20		F Unmarried				"	"	Italy	Italian Northern Italian Latin Race		Penn	New Britain
421 7	Cacchia	Giuseppe	30		M —				"	"		Italian			
8	wife Di Profio	Filomena	27		F —				"	"					
9	daughter Cacchia	Rosalia	1		F —				"	"					
422 10	Di Profio	Rosaria	18		F Unmarried				"	"	Italy	Italian Northern Italian Latin Race		Penn	New Britain
423 11	Pettinicchio	Felicia	22		F —				"	"	Italy	Italian		Penn	New Britain
424 12	Mozzanelli	Giuseppina	21		F Dressmaker	No	No	1-233907 5-13-38	"	"	—	—	her mother Giuseppa Cocco Castelmauro		
425 13	Criscia	Michele	12		M Unmarried				"	"					
426 14	Andreacio	Constantino	8		M Unmarried	No	No		"	"	Italy	Italian Northern Italian Latin Race		Penn	New Britain
427 15	Fratta	Nicola	20		M Unmarried				"	"					
428 16	Rutka	Giuseppe	15		M Unmarried				"	"					
429 17	Pettinicchio	Virginia	18		F Domestic				"	"					
430 18	Ringua	Giovanni	28		M Unmarried				"	"					
431 19	Spallone	Giuseppe	28		M —				"	"	Italy	Italian	his Wife Rosina Cacci Castelmauro P.	Penn	Waterbury
432 20	Alberta	Alfonso	16		M —	"	"		"	"	"	"	his mother Italy Francesca Castelmauro P.	Italy	Stillfonte
433 21	Ippoliti	Nicola	25		M —	"	"		"	"	Italy	Italian	his Wife Cecilia Bellante	Penn	Williamsburgh
434 22	Concantini	Alessandro	40		M —				"	"					
435 23	Baldini	Francesco	26		M —				"	"	Italy	Italian	his father Vincenzo Potenza	Penn	Norristown
436 24	Bossoni	Gioia	22		M —				"	"	"		sister of C. his father Nicola Potenza	Penn	Pittsburgh
437 25	Bassoni	Luigi	28		M —				"	"	U.S.A.		Pittsburgh his father Nicola Potenza		NON IMM
438 26	di Francesca	Paolo	20		M Unmarried				"	"	Italy	Italian Northern Italian Latin Race	his father Francesco Tocco Nuovo	Penn	Sunbury
439 27	Palumbi	Rolando	20		M Mason				"	"					
440 28	Ippoliti	Scarfino	22		M Unmarried				"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Bruno his wife Vittoria Cristofaro S. Bruno	Penn	Victory
441 29	di Santo	Anastasio	20		M —				"	"			Bellante his father Michele Bellante	Penn	Carbondale
442 30	Ricci	Gaetano	28		M Unmarried				"	"			S. Bruno his wife Domenica S. Bruno	Penn	Rockdale

DEPORTED

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	yes																			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	yes																			
11	no																			
12	yes																			
13																				
14	yes																			
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19		himself	42	yes																
20	yes	"	40	no	—															
21																				
22																				
23	yes	himself	28	yes																
24																				
25			28	yes	1909	Wilmington														
26			30	no	1910															
27																				
28	no	himself	35	yes	1905	Hoboken														
29	no		30	no	1908															
30																				

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LOULEC Victor Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CANADA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 13, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert name of surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

WC [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

67

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Canada sailing from Naples & May the 3rd day of 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
443 1	Piccirelli	Giovanni	42	M		Farmer	no	no	Italy	S Italian	Italy	S. Pietro Infine Prov. Caserta	Wife Antonia Carmine	Pa	Phila
444 2	Covelli	Domenico	22	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Grazia Domenico	"	Coatesville
445 3	Terri	Domenico	18	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale	"	Phila
240 4	di Domenico	Pietro	20	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa	"	"
447 5	Clementi	Giacomo	25	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Maria Fallani	"	"
448 6	Franceschini	Francesco	32	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Virginia	"	Oakford
449 7	Bastelli	Alexandro	25	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Annunziata	"	Oakford
450 8	Vallese	Raffaele	22	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	"	Oakford
451 9	Capra	Giuseppe	27	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Fumagalli	"	Conshohocken
452 10	Nicioni	Orlando	18	M		—	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	Pa	Coatesville
453 11	di Francesco	Rocco	28	M		Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore
454 12	Puglia	Giuseppe	18	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
455 13	de Benedictis	Gregorio	18	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Bristol
456 14	dei Cordo	Donato	21	M		—	"	"	"	Italy	Cardinara	"	"	Pa	Norristown
457 15	Azzari	Giuseppe	28	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oregon
458 16	Coccia	Orlando	21	M		—	"	"	"	"	Casalnuovo	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
459 17	di Francesco	Luigi	23	M		—	"	"	"	Italy	Sulmona	"	"	"	Bennett
460 18	Bonaventura	Cesare	21	M		—	"	"	"	"	Sulmona	"	"	"	"
461 19	Spezzaferro	Alfonso	21	M		—	"	"	"	"	Sulmona	"	"	"	Johnstown
463 20	Matteucci	Domenico	24	M		—	"	"	"	"	Sulmona	"	"	"	Bethlehem
463 21	Compagno	Teodoro	20	M		—	"	"	"	"	Sulmona	"	"	"	Montgomery
464 22	Colucciotti	Antonio	37	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
465 23	Ferretti	Giovanni	27	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
466 24	di Febo	Filippo	26	M		—	"	"	"	"	Sulmona	"	"	"	Bennett
467 25	Tizzi	Tommaso	36	M		Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
468 26	Vasellini	Giacomo	32	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sulmona	"	"	"	Johnstown
469 27	Pancanti	Lewis	45	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
470 28	Cantacidi	Biagio	34	M		—	"	"	"	"	Sulmona	"	"	"	Johnstown
471 29	Ventura	Enrico	18	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
472 30	Fantasini	Leone	22	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

L-46469-52636.

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19*

68

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	21 Height. Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	23 Color of— Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	25 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	himself	self	$30	yes 1911	Delaware														
2	himself	self	$30																
3	—	self	$30	—	—	—													
4	—	self	$34	—	—	—													
5	—	self	$40	yes 1911	Connecticut														
6	—	self	$30	yes 1911	Orange														
7	—	self	$35	yes 1907	Hartford														
8	—	self	$30	yes 1909	Oakfield														
9	—	self	$28	yes 1911	—	—													
10	—	self	$30	yes	—	—													
11	—	self	$30	yes 1906	Baltimore														
12	—	self	$30	yes 1910	—	—													
13	—	self	$50	no	—	—													
14	yes	himself	$40	yes 1908	Ohio														
15	—	himself	$50	yes 1911	Chicago														
16	—	himself	$25	yes 1904	Attleboro														
17	—	—	$35	yes 1905	—	—													
18																			
19	—	himself	$33	no	—	—													
20	—	—	$30	no	—	—													
21	—	himself	$30	no	—	—													
22	—	—	$29	no	—	—													
23																			
24	—	himself	$21	no	—	—													
25																			
26	no	himself	$28	yes 1906 1910	Schenectady														
27																			
28	—	himself	$40	yes 1906 1910	Wyoming														
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOURIC Victor Master of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples via Bay the 3rd day of, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
473 1	D'Annibale	Alfonso	30	M		Blacksmith			Italy	So Italian					MAY 6
474 2	Peppetti	Alfonso	22	M		farmhand			"	"					
475 3	di Paolo	Pasquale	28	M		—			"	"					MAY 1
476 4	di Pellerino	Liberato	25	M		—			"	"					
477 5	Chiarini	Giovanni	29	M		—			"	"					
478 6	Graziani	Lindaco	38	M		Sailor			"	"					
479 7	Sessa	Francesco	57	M		farmhand			"	"					
480 8	Salerno	Domenico	28	M		—			"	"					
481 9	Ofcerone	Francesco	23	M		—			"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago			MAY 1
482 10	Verre	Gioacchino	22	M		—			"	"					
483 11	Serracino	Raffaele	32	M		—			"	"					
484 12	Beltrano	Giuseppe	28	M		—			"	"					
485 13	Sedeschi	Alberto	32	M		farmhand			"	"					NON IMM
486 14	Catanzanti	Giuseppe	25	M		Mason			"	"					NON IMM GR
487 15	Corziello	Domenico	28	M		farmhand			"	"					
488 16	Laconi	Antonio	32	M		—			"	"					
489 17	Casese	Antonio	30	M		—			"	"					MAY 1
490 18	Federico	Gennaro	20	M		—			"	"					
491 19	Pauico	Vittorio	30	M		—			"	"					
492 20	Pauico	Luigi	30	M		—			"	"					NON IMM
493 21	Pubquario	Raffaele	26	M		—			"	"					MAY 1 6 19
494 22	de Gaetano	Luisa	21	F	M	Housewife			"	"					MAY 7
23	daughter Accapito	Carolina	9	F											MAY 7
24	son — —	Angelo	12	M		2-36042 12-5-37			"	Rock 4/5/39					MAY 7
25	— — — —	Giuseppe	7	M		2-36257 9/1/33			"						
495 26	Fuscina	Pietro	22	M		1046595 9/29/30 farmhand			"	"	—	Italy			
496 27	Belcastro	Francesco	24	M		—			"	"	—	Italy			MAY 5
497 28	Saquanto	Giuliano	21	M		—			"	"	—	Italy			
498 29	Belcastro	Giuseppe	35	M		—			"	"	—	Italy			MAY 6
499 30	Fusco	Salvatore	24	M		—			"	"	—	Italy			

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blindness, or physical defect (specify which), or mental defect (specify which), or whether crippled (specify which).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
NT ALIEN 9																
10																
11																
12																
ALIEN 13																
ALIEN 14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
NT ALIEN 20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, POLEC Victor Mas..., of the CANADA, from HA...E, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

71

...LO
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...43 ; 19 .

at ...a

...LC
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by the (owners thereof, or the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Commander sailing from Naples May the 3d day of 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
500	Terracino	Giuseppe								Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castel Volturno	Fratello Raffaele Terracino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
501 2	Lucido	Pietro														
502 3	D'Amato	Luigi														
503 4	Russo	Domenico														
504 5	Ciccone	Ferdinando														
505 6	Fanelli	Attilio														
506 7	Tomasso	Francesco														
507 8	Negrini	Edoardo														
508 9	Bellucci	Francesco														
509 10	Galasso	Guido														
510 11	Mariano	Alessandria														
511 12	Martino	Ettorre														
512 13	Lofaro	Fabrizio														
513 14	Capuzzi	Cesare														
514 15	Di Cesare	Ettorre														
516 16	Pilla	Tecla														
516 17	Cotolo	Antonio														
18	son — a.	Bernardino														
517 19	Ciulli	Francesco														
518 20	Napoli	Vincenzo														
519 21	Scuderia	Luigi														
520 22	Ficco	Michele														
521 23	Di Giorgio	Carmela														
522 24	Silveri	Pasquale														
523 25	Colantoni	Pasquale														
524 26	Maggi	Laudo														
525 27	Colantoni	Domenico														
527 28	Colantoni	Filipo.														
529 29	Raute	Antonio														
530 30	Bernabei	Gioambattista														

ADMITTED

22-129393- 7/30/47

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

72

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read? Whether married or single? Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CANADA, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners, (State or other Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Naples May the 3rd day of 1913*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
531 1	Cimone	Giuseppe	18	4	M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	brother Cipriano	Ohio	Canton
~~532~~ 2	Ciotta	Antonio	21	4	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Camillo Teramo	"	Steubenville
533 3	Graziano	Antonio	10	4			—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Teramo			
534 4	Liberatore	Giuseppe	20	4			—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
535 5	Lucioli	Arcangelo	50	4			—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	wife	Achille	Costantina	30	4			—	"	"	"	"	"			
536 7	Zoccoli	Berardino	40	4			—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
537 8	di Stefano	Aurelio	30	4	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo	R.F.D.	Canton
538 9	Sanducci	Filippo	42	4	M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
539 10	Ludovici	Domenicantonio	5	4	S		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giovanni		Philadelphia
540 11	di Paola	Giovanni	23	4		1-51786	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo		
541 12	di Paola	Carmine	25	4	S		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe		
542 13	Pomelli	Pasquale	30	4			—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
543 14	Miconi	Antonio	10	4			—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
544 15	Matarrese	Cosimo	23	4	S		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parroso	wife Rosina Commarelli Parroso	Mass. Worcester
~~545~~ 16	di Enrico	Mª Raffaela	49	F			—			"	"					
17	son	Zingarelli Michele	15	4			—			"	"					
18	daughter	— Libera	12	F			—			"	"					
19	son	— Rocco	9	4			—			"	"					
546 20	d'Angelo	Quirino	25	4			—			"	"					
~~547~~ 21	Costanza	Rocco	16	4			—			"	"					
548 22	Platti	Antonio	28	4			—			"	"					
~~549~~ 23	Cacciola	Sebastiano	21	4			—			"	"					
550 24	Fedele	Vincenzo	40	4			—			"	"					
551 25	Ciani	Ippolito	30	4			—			"	"					
552 26	Lucciola	Luigi	24	4			—			"	"					
553 27	Cocozza	Alessandro	26	4			—			"	"					
~~554~~ 28	Liberati	Guido	18	4			—			"	"					
~~555~~ 29	Cimini	Domenico	40	4			—			"	"					
556 30	Carrarra	Giovanni	26	4			—			"	"					

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 16 1913, *19*

71

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		no	him self	45	yes	1903	Russia	Cautano his brother Nunzio Simone Cautano Ohio	no	no	no	no								
2		no	him self	30	yes	1911	Monticello	his cousin Salvatore Colantuono Box 176 Monticello	no	no	no	no								
3		no			no			his brother Carmine Colantuono Pennsylvania												
4		no	him self	46	yes	1911	Russia	his son Pasquale Colantuono Indiana	no	no	no	no								
5		no			yes	1911	Montpilli	his cousin Salvatore Colantuono Pittsfield Mass												
6						1913														
7		no	him self	33	yes	1908	Russia	[illegible]	no	no	no	no								
8		no	him self	25	no	1911	Russia	his cousin Pasquale Paolo 541 Charles St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no								
9		no	him self	38	yes	1903 1906	Montpilli	his brother Angelo Pennsylvania Montpilli Avellino Italy	no	no	no	no								
10		no	him self	30	no			his cousin Salvatore Colantuono 3029 N 33rd St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no								
11		no	him self	29	no			his brother Giovanni Montpilli Avellino Italy 541 Charles St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no								
12		no	him self	25	no			his brother Pasquale 541 Charles St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no								
13		no	him self	24	yes 1908	1911	Chicago	his brother Giovanni 606 Wabash ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no								
14		yes	his wife	44	no			his uncle Salvatore Colantuono Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no								
15		yes	him self	25	no			his cousin Pietro Colantuono 125 Shawsheen St Wilmington Mass	no	no	no	no								
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20		no	his wife	24	yes	1907 1911	N Y	his cousin Filippo Nocito Box 614 Saltspring N Y	no	no	no	no								
21																				
22		no	his wife	28	yes	1907 1913	N Y	[illegible]	no	no	no	no								
23																				
24																				
25		no			no			his cousin Pasquale Liberato Box 104 Hathorn N Y	no	no	no	no								
26		no			no		X	his friend Joseph Langella Middlebury Vt New York	no	no	no	no								
27		no			no			his cousin Pasquale Giovanni Middlebury Vt New York	no	no	no	no								
28																				
29		no	his brother	21	yes	1911 1913	N Y	his brother Giovanni Middlebury Vt New York	no	no	no	no								
30		no			no		X	his cousin Pasquale Bongo Middlebury Vt New York	no	no	no	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend or relative living, give name and address of such relative. If no such

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed BY owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

D. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada*, sailing from *Naples* *May* the 3rd day of 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
557 1	Alessandri	Giuseppe	24	M	S	6-25517 laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cotrone	Cotrone Italy	N.Y.	New York
558 2	Zenci	Sebastiano	27	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~559~~ 3	Caccezza	Giuseppe	21	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
560 4	Cernilla	Francesco	38	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
561 5	Felici	Alfredo	26	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
562 6	Cezzi	Nicola	12	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~563~~ 7	Cezzi	Pietro	18	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
564 8	Lucci	Giovanni	20	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
565 9	Greco	Francesco	28	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
566 10	Zaccuti	Domenico	20	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~567~~ 11															
~~568~~ 12	Pinoli	Donato	30	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
569 13	Centonani	Giuseppe	32	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
570 14	Cognetta	Michele	1	M		Farmer			"	"	"	"	Novelle Nicola	Lyon Cove	"
~~571~~ 15	Cloviello	Michele	20	M		farmhelper			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
572 16	Conte	Giovanni	18	M					"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Rochester
~~573~~ 17	Cennianede	Giuseppe	29	M					"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Uniontown
574 18	Sito	Giuseppe	40	M					"	"	"	"	"	Col.	Denver
575 19	Laccia	Giuseppe	18	M			22 2124397	5/29/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
576 20	Martino	Nicola	23	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~577~~ 21	Zaccaria	Gennaro	22	M					"	"	"	"	"	W.Va	Grafton
~~578~~ 22	Perioni	Silvestro	20	M		Shoemaker			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
579 23	Genovese	Carmine	18	M		farmhelper	1-262389	3/15/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
580 24	De Angelis	Giuseppe	29	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
581 25	Cucolo	Antonio	16	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
582 26	Lo Russo	Luigi	24	M			1-3614 8 1-375779	5/29/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
583 27	wife Paglia	Mrs Giuseppa	25	F	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
583 28	Fuoco	Giuseppe	23	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	wife Fabiano	Giustina	22	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
584 30	Barbetta	Maria	18	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

76

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, POLEC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and I vie in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 13, 19—,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

77

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sabinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residency, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

77

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN [illegible] STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act [illegible] passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

S.S. Citta di [illegible] sailing from Naples [illegible], 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906. Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
			7	8	9	10					28	29	
585 1	Barra	Ida											
586 2	Giusto	Leonardo											
587 3	Giusto	Francesco											
588 4													
589 5	Clemente	Francesco											
590 6	del Giacco	Andrea							Italy	Bisaccia			
591 7	Arminio	Francesco											
592 8	Melillo	Salvatore								Benicia Cal.	Grandmother Friend		
593 9	Donatello	Teodoro											
594 10	Ricciardi	Luigi	46	M									
11	daughter	Maria		F									
595 12	Arieta	Maria	28	F									
596 13	Mecchino	Antonio	3	M									
597 14	de Luca	Raffaela	10	F									
598 15	di Bona	Donato	28	M		Miner							
16	wife Arginii	Antonina	24	F		housework							
17	son di Bona	Luciano	12	M		—							NON IMMIG
18	daughter	Angela	9	F		—							
599 19	di Bona	Pasquale	38	M		Laborer							
20	wife Delandinelli	Anna	24	F		housewife							
600 21	Fragassi	Nicola	50	M		farmhand	2-355513						
22	FRAGASSI	Paolo	18	M		—							
23	di Calvo	Aquilino	36	M		—							
604 24	Fiocco	Donato	22	M		—							
606 25	Mandelli	Nicola	18	M		—							NON IMM
608 26	Mastantuono	Antonio	35	M		Lace Maker							
611 27	de Angelis	Pasquale	29	M		farmhand							
612 28	Giacobbe	Tommaso	29	M		—							
613 29	de Angelis	Raffaela	21	M		—							
614 30	Giuliucci	Michele	48	M		—							

100 2-7-5-6-12-13-14-22-29

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—1116

Form 500.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 3rd day of 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent) residence.) State.	City or Town.
585 1	Brescia	Michele	28	M	M	3. 6d 61 - c/o - 6.5.40 farmhand	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Apuleverice	Isa	Wife Angiolina	N.Y.	Elizabeth
586 2	Giusto	Pasquale	18	M	S	1-237256 - 505 "	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Phila Pa	Bro Pietro	"	"
587 3	Giusto	Francesco	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Apuleverice	Father Raffaele	"	"
588 4															
589 5	Clemente	Francesco	26	M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	Yonkers
590 6	del Giacco	Andrea	20	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bisaccia	Father Carmine	Ohio	Cincinnati
591 7	Arminio	Francesco	28	M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela	"	"
592 8	Melillo	Salvatore	28	M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Nicolonatto, Biracia	"	Cincinnati
593 9	Donatello	Teodoro	21	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	"	"
594 10	Ricciardi	Luigi	46	M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta	"	"
595 11	daughter	Maria	21	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
595 12	Ariella	Maria	28	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cristino	"	Cohoes
596 13	Mecchino	Antonio	28	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco	"	Lawrence
597 14	de Luca	Raffaela	16	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Felice	"	Brooklyn
598 15	di Bona	Donato	28	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia	"	"
16	wife	Pugini	Antonina	24	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	son	Bona	Luciano	12	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	daughter	—	Angela	9	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
599 19	di Bona	Pasquale	38	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	Yonkers
20	wife	Delandinelli	Anna	24	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"	Yonkers
600 21	ADMITTED	Fragassi	Nicola	50	M	farmhand 2-355513	9	1835	Italy	99	1906				
	ADMITTED	FRAGASSI	Reg - 20386												
			Paolo	15	M	—									
23 28	di Carlo	Aquilina	35	M	M	—									
604 24	Giuoco	Donato	22	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	"	Yonkers
606 25	Mandelli	Nicola	18	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele	N.Y.	Syracuse
608 26	Mostantuono	Antonio	18	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
611 27	de Angelis	Pasquale	25	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife Celina	Mass.	Boston
612 28	Giacobbe	Domenico	28	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Avellino	Wife Angela	"	"
613 29	de Angelis	Raffaela	21	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
614 30	Guidicci	Michele	48	M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	"	"

NOT 1-5-6-12-13 17 18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19* 78

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	himself	28	no	—			his cousin Michele Castiello 18 Washington ave Elizabeth N.J.														
2		25		yes	1908	Phila Pa	his cousin Michele Cristiello														
3		25			1911		Christian St 1910 Phila Pa														
4							his brother Michele Cristiello Christian St 1910 Phila Pa														
5	him self	28	no	—																	
6	"	25	"	—			his relative Giuseppe Scipioni 221 E 41 St & Lexington Ave New York														
7	no himself	44	no	—			his brother Pasquale Scipioni 221 E 41 St & Lexington Ave New York														
8	"	48	"	—			his cousin Paolo Bisanno 411 E 9th St New York City Italy														
9	no himself	50	no	—			his cousin Vincenzo Antonello 411 E 9th St New York City Italy														
10	no himself	40	no	—			Cousin Giuseppe Donatelli Canton Ohio														
11							his brother-in-law Salvatore Cannizzo 231 W. 29th St. New York City													Stefano Bisacia	
12	yes his self	30	no	—																	
13	yes his brother-in-law	25	yes	1906			his brother-in-law Salvatore Cannizzo														
14	yes himself	26	no	—	1911		231 W. 29th St. New York City														
15	himself	60	yes	1901		N.Y.	his brother Michele Cristiello														
16	—	—	—	—	1911		18 Washington ave Elizabeth N.J.														
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	his cousin Michele Cristiello														
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	Christian St 1910 Phila Pa														
19	himself	40	yes	1906		N.Y.	his cousin Michele Cristiello														
20	—	—	—	—	1912		18 Washington ave Elizabeth N.J.														
21	yes himself	40	no	—			his cousin Michele Cristiello Christian St 1910 Phila Pa														
22																					
23																					
24	yes himself	60	yes	1906		Mass	his brother-in-law Natale Domenico														
25	no himself	30	no	—	1912		55 Rue de Marseille Paris France														
26	no "	30	no	—			his cousin Pasquale Scipioni 221 E 41st St New York City														
27	no "	28	yes	1909		Boston	his brother Vincenzo														
28	yes "	30	yes	1908		"	221 E 41st St New York City														
29	no "	30	no	—	1911		his cousin Pasquale Scipioni														
30	yes "	30	yes	1906		N.Y.	221 E 41st St New York City														
					1910		his brother-in-law Giovanni Sacchi Sacchi Hotel 140 Park Row N.Y.														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO, ..., Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PO LEUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO R...ele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

80

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Naples* *May the 3rd* day of 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
615 1	Ciani	Domenico	16	M	S	Farmhand	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy					
617 2	del Galdo	Pasquale	30	M		"									
618 3	Santilli	Vincenko	23	M		"									
619 4	Concetta	Michele	10	M		"				Calabria	Sta Fratle	Rennee Conetto, father & mother	Antonia Malezzia		Stamford
620 5	Socci	Giuseppe	10	M		"									
621 6	Sacco	Maria	24	F		"									
622 7	Paradiso	Michele	28	M		Coachman				Italy					
623 8	Sparda	Francesco	23	M		Farmhand									
624 9	di Cristo	Antonio	28	M		Waiter									NON IMM
625 10	Marchitelli	Nicola	46	M		Carpenter									NON IMM
626 11	Scipioniara	Antonio	20	M		Farmhand									
627 12	Scopeano	Giuseppe	20	M		"									NON IMM
13	wife Mazzarotta	Assunta	24	F		"									
628 14	Mercadante	Michele	30	M		"									
15	father "	Gaetano	55	M		"									
16	wife Capozzi	Generosa	24	F		"									
17	daughter Mercadante	Gaetana	4	F		"									
18	" "	Maria	2	F		"									
629 19	Marano	Raffaele	18	M		"									
630 20	Marano	Pellegrino	24	M		"									
631 21	Russo	Pietro	25	M	M	"									
632 22	Garofalo	Pietro	30	M	M	Tinsmith									
633 23	Corriero	Giuseppe	30	M	M	Farmhand									
634 24	Costriota	Salvatore	18	M	S	"									
636 25	Leone	Michele	42	M	M	"									
637 26	Caparro	Francesco	34	M	M	"									
638 27	Criscuolo	Alfredo	18	M	S	"									
639 28	Prevete	Francantonio	34	M	M	"									
640 29	Petitale	Rodrico	28	M	M	Blacksmith									
641 30	Pignataro	Vincenzo	22	M	S	Farmhand									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 16 1913, *19*

80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no			brother-in-law Giovanni Tigani 1920 Fourth Avenue Pittsburgh Pa													Italy
2	no	father	40	no																
3	yes	himself	20	no			brother Carmelo Cuzzo 1 Bay Street Staten Island N.Y.													
4	yes	his brother	60	no			his brother Luigi Conetta Stamford U.S.A.													
5	no	himself	25	no																
6	yes		24	no																
7	no	himself	25	no																
8																				
9	no	himself																		
10																				
11		himself	20	no																
12	yes		22	no																
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21		himself	22	no																
22	yes	himself	40	yes	1909	1913	Chicago													
23			32	no																
24	yes		28	yes																
25			26	yes	1907	1913														
26		brother-in-law	30	yes	1912	1913														
27		himself	22	no																
28		brother-in-law	24	no																
29	yes	himself	19	yes	1907	1913	Pennsylvania													
30		brother	30	no																

NT ALIEN

T ALIEN

T ALIEN

NT ALIEN

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, TO VIC Victor, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom the passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by who..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

81

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

W C [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Naples* *May* the *3rd* day of 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
642 1	Giauquinto	Giovanni	24	M	S	farmhand	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Caporano	Wife Maria Rosario Giauquinto	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
643 2	Oliverio	Giovanni	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
644 3	Minardi	Giovanni	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Alfianello	Sister Teresa Spezzano	W.Va	Fairmont
645 4	Gallo	Eugenio	38	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Villalonga	Wife Maria Cimarelli	Pa	Pittsburg
646 5	Ciaroullo	Francesco	22	M	S	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Italy	Alfianello	Wife Giovannina Spezzano	"	"
647 6	Borrello	Annagia	38	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	S. Lotti	Husband Vincenzo	N.Y.	N.Y.
648 7	Borrello	Giuseppe	46	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy	"
~~649~~ 8															
650 9	Celera	Tommaso	20	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Longobucco	Wife Carmina	N.Y.	Rochester
651 10	Falco	Angelo	28	M	S	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
652 11	Azzaro	Ettore	28	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cirò	Father Francesco	N.Y.	Rochester
656 12	Falanico	Natale	22	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Petronà	Wife Filomena	Cirò	Utica
657 13	Scalzi	Luigi	18	M	S	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Italy	Petronà	Father Vincenzo Scalzi	N.Y.	Utica
~~658~~ 14 DEPORTED	Loguppo	Giuseppina	38	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rocabella	Husband Biagio Loguppo	Cirò	Rochester
659 15	Amendola	Michelina	22	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cirò	Husband Pasquale Amendola	N.Y.	Rochester
† 16	son Santaglia	Luigi	4	M		2-742452-6/21/40									
† 17	— —	Donato	9	M											
660 18	Pagnotta	Maria	24	F	M	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Filomena Rotti		
† 19	son Santaglia	Luigi	13	M											
† 20	daughter —	Assunta	7	F											
† 21	— —	Giuseppina	6	F											
† 22	son —	Vincenzo	3	M											
† 23	— —	Michele	11	M											
~~661~~ 24	Ambrosino	Genesio	28	M											
~~662~~ 25	Ambrosino	Antonio	24	M											
~~663~~ 26	Basino	Napoleone	16	M											
~~664~~ 27	Sfastiomarino	Carmine	18	M											
665 28	di Sapio	Maria	48	F	W						Italy	Cirò	Husband Pasquale di Sapio	Conn.	New Britain
~~666~~ 29	Sibilia	Antonio	16	M											
~~667~~ 30	Sapuano	Eugenio	18	M											

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

82

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over sixteen years of age, can read or cannot read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, POULIC Victor, Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 15 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineers polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "Surgeon" if not sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W C Edmonds

Immigration Officer.

83

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 3rd day of , 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~668~~ 1	Ricci	Raffaele	18	M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	S. Martino	Filippina Domenico [illegible]	N.Y.	Ellis Island
669 2	Palliotto	Carmine	22	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Giovanna Migliaro	"	"
670 3	Occhicone	Grazia	22	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Italy	Arienzo	Father Angelo Occhicone Arienzo	N.Y.	Union Hill
~~671~~ 4	de Leo	Pasquale	46	M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
672 5	Foggiano	Carmine	24	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
673 6	Caliano	Domenico	26	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
674 7	~~Ruoglia~~ Cuoglia	Antonio	16	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
675 8	Ciola	Donato	28	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
676 9	Zangarella	Giovanni	28	M	S	Mechanician	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Lio	Bro in law Giuseppe	"	Cleveland
~~677~~ 10	Graziano	Sibilla	58	M	M	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Severo	Daughter Edovia	Penn	Newport
678 11	Laborie	Michele	23	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Giuseppe	"	"
679 12	Lilli	Alfonso	28	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gaetano	"	"
680 13	Cosentino	Antonio	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vicastro	Father Pietro	"	"
684 14	Salvo	Pasquale	38	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
~~685~~ 15	Pastore	Matteo	18	M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
686 16	di Sabatino	Giovanante	18	M	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	Italy	Arienzo	Father Carmine	"	"
687 17	Perfetti	Concetto	28	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mother Stefina	"	"
~~688~~ 18	Sorzieli	Oscar	26	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
689 19	Petrelli	Giuseppe	24	M	S	Farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Giuseppe and Nunziata	N.Y.	Passaic
690 20	Saponaro	Nicola	~~32~~	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Italy	Italy
691 21	di Domenico	Saverio	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giacinta	"	Utica
692 22	di Carlo	Domenico	40	M	M	—	"	"	"	"	Castelvecchio	"	Wife Giuseppa	Castelvecchio	"
693 23	Pantalco	Nicola	18	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Arienzo	Bro Domenico	Lucrezia	N.Y. Utica
694 24	Sibano	Paute	18	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale	Arienzo	" "
695 25	di Domenico	Mrs Carmine	21	M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Carmine	"	Harrington
~~696~~ 26	Angelone	Francesco	22	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rosciolo	Sister Maria	Rosciolo	Ox Bridge
697 27	Michiarelli	Raffaele	28	M	M	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rosciolo	Wife Theresa Michiarelli	Rosciolo	Ox Bridge
698 28	~~Buberi~~ Liburi	Alfredo	23	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Italy	Father Maria	Napoli	" "
699 29	Pelliccione	Angelo	28	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosaria	Arienzo	" "
700 30	Biberi	Beltramo	23	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Enrico	Rosciolo	" "

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

81

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien, or body of persons in any way coming, who is not a citizen of the United States, and who shall be brought into the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or who shall directly or indirectly import, or be instrumental in importing, any such person or persons into the United States under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
MAY 16 1913 Unless otherwise stated																			
1																			
MAY 16 1913																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
MAY 16 1913																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
MAY 16 1913																			
ALIEN 17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
T ALIEN 29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Victor Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1913, 19,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The returned age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or bloodshall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Naples May* the *3d* day of, 1913–

11—1068

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
701 1	Pascazi	Pietro	23	M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Rogliano	Cosenza		
~~702~~ 2	Santospaude	Pietro	30	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
703 3	Di Lucia	Antonio	23	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
704 4	Longo	Giovanni	22	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
705 5	Scarciello	Giuseppe	37	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
706 6	Lentini	Michele	43	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
707 7	D'Ercole	Stefano	36	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
~~708~~ 8	Mallozzi	Michele	34	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
709 9	Pensiero	Antonio	38	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
~~710~~ 10	Pensiero	Simone	36	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
~~711~~ 11	Verta	Matilde	23	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
~~712~~ 12	Garofalo	Antonio	42	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
13	son	Pasquale	16	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
~~713~~ 14	Granato	Giuseppe	36	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
~~714~~ 15	Canerata	Nicola	42	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
715 16	Arcipietro	Tommaso	18	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
~~716~~ 17	Papa	Angelo	20	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
~~717~~ 18	Pimpinella	Giuseppe	21	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
~~718~~ 19	Pimpinella	Pietro	23	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
~~719~~ 20	Conte	Giuseppe	25	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
720 21	Pimpinella	Crescenzo	31	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
22	son Paccia	Antonio	6	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
23	daughter	Pasqualina	3	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
~~724~~ 24	Cercubino	Vincenzo	26	M		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
~~722~~ 25	Mambro	Giuseppe	19	M		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
~~723~~ 26	D'Acunto	Angelo	28	M		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
~~724~~ 27	Verta	Alessandra	32	F		housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
28	son Farina	Lucia	1<	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
~~725~~ 29	De Clemente	Giuseppe	18	M		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		
727 30	Mammarella	Camillo	18	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano Cosenza		

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 86

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	35	yes	1906 1907	Boston	his brother in law Antonio 211 Center Av. Buffalo Pa	no	no	no	no	Good		5	8				Italy	Naples
2	"	"	30	no			his father in law Alessandro Michiavelli 269 Center Ave. Buffalo Pa													
3	yes	8	40	yes	1907 1911	N.Y.	his brother Stanislao Boston Pa	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6				Austria	Austria
4	himself		40	yes	1908 1910	Louisville	his cousin Angelo Odato Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	Good		5	8				Italy	Naples
5	no	"	28	no	—	—	his father in law Michele Mancini 1 Union Sq 14 Seneca Falls	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6				Italy	Naples
6	himself		30	no	—	—	his cousin Pietro Portarella 84 Irving Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6				Italy	Naples
7	"	"	25	yes	1910 1913	N.Y.	papers are being questioned claims to be going to work	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6				Italy	Naples
8																				
9	himself		30	yes	1907 1912	Hartford	his cousin Filippo Limerale 56 Park Av Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6				Italy	Naples
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	himself		25	—	—	—	his brother in law Stefano Limerale 56 Park Av Hartford Conn													
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FORTIE Victor Master, of the CANADA from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 16 1913, 19 , at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Pasquale, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by OWN (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Pasquale De Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Napoli Italy the 5 day of , 19

11—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
728 1	De Ruscio	Carmello	32		M W	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern Italian	Italy	Cisternino	Uncle Christian Nicholas De Ruscio		
729 2	Garofalo	Ezzio	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Vincenzo Antonio Arienzo	N.Y. Westbury	
737 3	Migliore	Carolina	20		S F	house W	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	U.S. of America Uncle Nicola Arienzo	Newark	NON IM
738 4	Affinito	Michele	40		M W	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"			
739 5	Ferraro	Angelo	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Vincenzo Arienzo	Del. N.Y.	New York
740 6	De Lucia	Francesco	40		M W	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Clemente Arienzo		
741 7	Terracciano	Gennaro	24		M W	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
742 8	Alfarella	Clemente	42		M W	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Brother Carmine Arienzo	Conn. Suffield	NON IM
743 9	Lavitola	Pasquale	26		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
10	wife Mardone	Vincenza	28		F	house W	yes	no	"	"	"	"			
744 11	Crisci	Antonio	22		M	farmer	yes	no	"	"	Italy	Cisternino	Brother Pietro Crisci		
745 12	Marinca	Pietro	16		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Marinca		
746 13	Sacco	Antonio	23		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele Sacco		
747 14	Fragola	Raffaele	28		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Francesco Fragola		
748 15	Marinca	Francesco	31		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Pietro Marinca	N.Y. Long Island	
750 16	Anastasi	Pasquale	22		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Anastasi	N.Y. Brooklyn	
751 17	Rubino	Luigi	24		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Raffaele Lomastello	New York	
752 18	Carella	Antonio	31		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cisternino	Brother Rocco Carella		
753 19	Malizia	Angelo	23		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Tamburro Cisternino		
754 20	Tamburro	Giovanni	18		M M		1-235280		"	"	"	"	Brother Domenico Pagnani Cisternino		
755 21	Coletta	Oreste	23		M M		6-29-38	no	no	"	"	"			
22	[illegible]	Michele	16		M				"	"	"	"			
756 23	Vitti	Antonio	37		M M		no	no	"	"	Italy	Cisternino	Brother Pietro Vitti	New York	
757 24	Desiato	Domenico	38		M M		no	no	"	"	U.S. of America	Rochester	Brother Antonio Desiato	New York	NON IM
758 25	Convertini	Luigi	28		M S		no	no	"	"	Italy	Cisternino	Father Biagio Nicola Convertini		
759 26	Lamorgese	Cosimo	16		M				"	"	"	"			
760 27	De Meo	Giuseppe	41		M				"	"	"	"			NON IMM
762 28	D'Aversa	Angelo	30		M S		no	no	"	"	U.S. of America	Utica	Brother Pietro D'Aversa	N.Y. Utica	
763 29	Grassi	Gennaro	41		M M		no	no	"	"	Italy	Cisternino	Brother Angelo Oliva Cisternino	Newark	
764 30	Nardelli	Matteo	41		M M		no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Grassi Cisternino	New York	

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

88

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an anarchist, or belonging to any class of persons or society as described in the act approved March 3, 1903.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
ANT ALIEN 4																
5																
6																
ALIEN 7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
ANT ALIEN 24																
25																
26																
27																
T ALIEN 28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Victor, Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by WU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here set forth "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

89

D. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

90

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
765 1	Loparco	Salvatore	31	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Isternino	his father Pietro Isternino	New York		MAY
766 2	Loparco	Leonardantonio	21	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Pietro Isternino	N.Y.	Rockland	MAY 6 1
767 3	Scarafile	Marino	23	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Isternino	his mother Loparco Teresina Isternino	Pa	Rockland	
768 4	Zizzi	Vito	23	M		"			"	"						
769 5	Semeraro	Giuseppe	23	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Isternino	his father Pietro Isternino	N.Y.	Albany	MAY
770 6	Sobek	Francesco	21	M	S	2-502443	1/2	1/2	"	"	Italy	Isternino	his father Cosmo Isternino	N.Y.	Utica	
771 7	Cesario	Giovanni	22	M	S								his mother Teresa Isternino	New York		MAY
772 8	Ippolito	Giovanni	18	M	S		1/2	1/2	"	"	U.S.A.	Albany	his father Pietro Isternino	N.Y.	Albany	MAY
773 9	Loparco	Nicolantonio	28	M	M		no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Rockland	his wife Maria Isternino	Pa	Rockland	MAY
774 10	Lizzi	Angelo	34	M	M		1/2	1/2	"	"		Guttenberg	his wife Carmela Isternino	N.Y.	Guttenberg	MAY
775 11	Fanelli	Giovanni	24	M	S		1/2	1/2	"	"	Italy	Cork	his father Isternino	N.Y.	Albany	
776 12	D'Aversa	Antonio	34	M	M		1/2	1/2	"	"			his wife Maria Isternino	N.Y.	Utica	MAY
777 13	Pinna	Nicola	24	M	M		1/2	1/2	"	"	U.S.A.	Utica	his cousin Isternino	Pa	Rockland	
778 14	Scarafile	Margherita	21	F	M											
779 15	Sorentino	Michele	23	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Catania	his father Antonio Catania	N.Y.	Rome	MAY
780 16	Cagnetta	Salvatore	33	M	M		1/2	1/2	"	"	Italy	Nicastro	his wife Maria Nicastro	N.Y.	Cornwall	
781 17	Cagnetta	Felice	12	M	S		no	no	"	"			his mother Maria Nicastro			
782 18	Lizzia	Filomena	24	F	S	housework	1/2	1/2	"	"	Italy	Decenzano	his father Raffaele Decenzano	New York		MAY
783 19	Lepore	Francesco	38	M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"			his wife Maria Isternino			
784 20	Manfredo	Angelo	18	M	S		no	no	"	"			his father Manfredo Isernia	Cincinnati		MAY
785 21	Carnigliaro	Maria	23	F	M	housework	1/2	1/2	"	"			his husband Isernia	N.Y.	Albany	
22	daughter	Anna M. Concetta	2	F					"	"						
786 23	Carnigliaro	Salvadore	19	M	S	farm laborer	1/2	1/2	"	"			his father Isernia			
787 24	Cartaglione	Pietro	19	M			no	no	"	"			his father Isernia			MAY
788 25	Tupone	Felippo	25	M			no	no	"	"	Italy	Lanciano	his wife Lucia Lanciano	Pa	Philip	
789 26	Sabraw	Vincenzo	25	M	M		no	no	"	"			his wife Angelina			
790 27	Attorino	Nicola	16	M	S		no	no	"	"			his father Agostino			
791 28	D. Martino	Domenico	16	M	S		no	no	"	"			his father Pietro Isernia			
792 29	Fiorer	Lorenzo	28	M	S		1/2	1/2	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	his cousin Isernia	New York		MAY
793 30	Gizzi	Sebastiano	26	M					"	"						

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 19

90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to being an alien, he is also a polygamist, or a beggar, or supported by charity; if so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	=	himself	40	no	=	=	his friend Frank Sal Nocchio 7133 [illegible] Ave New York													
2	no	himself	25	no	=	=	his father Pasquale Cougers Rue [illegible]													
3	no	himself	30	no	=	=	his father Nicola Box 118 Rockland													
4																				
5	=	himself	28	no	=	=	his cousin Gennaro Di Franco 119 Madison Ave Albany													
6	no	himself	30	no	=	=	his uncle Luigi [illegible] 7133 [illegible] Ave Utica N.Y.													
7	=	himself	44	no	=	=	his friend Frank Sal Nocchio 7133 [illegible] Ave Utica N.Y.													
NT ALIEN	8	=	himself	28	no	yes	Albany	his cousin Vincenzo Luzzi 119 Madison Avenue Albany												
NT ALIEN	9	no	himself	30	no	yes	Rockland	his father Box 118 Rockland												
NT ALIEN	10	no	himself	40	no	yes	Canalboat	his nephew Giuseppe Di Franco 426 Canalboat												
	11	=	himself	30	no	yes	Utica	his father [illegible]												
	12	=	himself	30	no	yes	Utica	his friend Angelo Dozzo 738 Catherine St Utica												
	13	no	himself	30	no	yes	Utica	his father Box 118 Rockland												
	14																			
	15	=	his father	25	no	=	=	his father Pietro Di Franco 219 E Genesee St Rome N.Y.												
	16	no	his father	25	no	yes	Canalboat	his father Giovanni Box 118 Cornell Steel Co												
	17	=	himself	26	no	=	=	his father Giovanni Box 118 Cornell Steel Co												
	18	=	his father	25	no	=	=	his brother Vincenzo 1799 Jerome Ave Bronx N.Y.												
	19	=	his father	25	no	=	=	his brother in law Angelo Maria Scapinati 193 Perlin St New York												
	20	no	his father	27	no	=	=	his father Francesco Mauriello 1799 Jerome Ave Bronx N.Y.												
	21	=	himself	20	no	=	=	his husband Edmondo Di Francesco 119 Madison Ave Albany												
	22																			
	23	=	his uncle	41	no	=	=	his uncle Francesco Gaetano Di Franco 119 Madison Ave Albany												
	24	no	his brother	21	no	=	=	his brother Gabriel Di Franco 119 Madison Ave Albany												
	25	=	himself	28	no	=	=	his uncle Vincenzo Luzzi 821 Christian St Philadelphia												
	26	=	himself	40	no	=	=	his father in law Di Cicco Sabatino 821 Christian St Philadelphia												
	27	=	himself	30	no	=	=	his uncle Di Cicco Sabatino 821 Christian St Philadelphia												
	28	=	himself	30	no	=	=	his father in law Di Cicco Sabatino 821 Christian St Philadelphia												
ANT ALIEN	29	=	himself	25	no	yes	New York	his brother in law Ignazio Orsola 174 Hester St New York												
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, DOLLEUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* MAY 15 [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA employed by THE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ , 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
794 1	Fraleix	Angelo	39		M	m	farm Lab			Italy	Italian					
795 2	Sabellico	Domenicantonio	30		M	M		no	no	"	"	Italy	Alatri	his wife Pasqua Colapietri Alatri	New York	
796 3	Maggi	Guiseppe	28		M	M		no	no	"	"			his wife Beatrice Alatri	N.Y. Brooklyn	
797 4	MacSalem	Luigi	17		M	S		no	no	"	"			his father Pietro Ygsalem Alatri	New York	
798 5	Fraleix	Innocenzo	16		M	S		no	no	"	"		Alatri	his mother Maria Rosa Alatri	New York	
799 6	Celani	Silverio	41		M	M		no	no	"	"	Italy	possessore	his wife Nazia [illegible]	La Salle	
802 7	Curripisano	Luigi	33		M			no	no	"	"	Italy	Pancalaquani	his father Luigi [illegible] Pancalaquani	N.J. Newark	
801 8	Donati	Angelo	18		M	S		no	no	"	"			his father Alessio [illegible] Pancalaquani	" "	
802 9	Scibocchi	Francisco	19		M	S		no	no	"	"			his wife Caterina Bosco Pancalaquani	" "	
803 10	Paradisi	Guiseppe	26		M	M		no	no	"	"					
804 11	Pugliese	Biagio	24		M			no	no	"	"	Italy	Pacco	his mother Concetta [illegible]	N.Y. Brooklyn	
805 12	Schiavo & Cia	Raffaele	22		M	S		no	no	"	"			his wife Teresa [illegible]	" "	
806 13	Romeo	Guiseppe	30		M	M		no	no	"	"			his father Andrea D. Rito & Maria Carbone Rito		
807 14	De Rito	Donato	25		M	S		no	no	"	"					
808 15																
810 16	De Felice	Francesco	3		M	M		no	no	"	"	Italy	Navia	his father Angelo De Felice & Maria Colonna	New Haven	
811 17	Bellucci	Felice	23		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Waterbury Con	his father Emidio Bellucci Contadino	Waterbury Conn	
812 18	Montesanto	Raffaele	30		M		1-386261	10-31-41				U.S.A.	New Haven	his mother Cirata Annunziata Maiori	New Haven	
813 19	Amadruda	Francesco	23		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Maiori	his mother Annunziata Cirata Maiori		
814 20	Amadruda	Luigi	23		M	M		yes	yes	"	"			— —		
21	wife Simeone	Luisa	23		F	M		yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Maiori	his mother Annunziata Cirale Maiori	New Haven Conn	
815 22	Amadruda	Gaetano	18		M	S	farm lab	1-385494	10-31-41	"	"		Maiori	his father Capone Michele	New York	
816 23	Capone	Matteo	16		M	S		1-91789		"	"		Maiori	his mother Annunziata Cirale Maiori	New Haven	
817 24	Amadruda	Romualdo	16		M	S		yes	yes	"	"		Maiori	his father Giuseppe	New York	
818 25	De Lauro	Raffaele	25		M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"			his mother Carmela Scannapieco Maiori	New York	
ADMITTED 819 26	Ruggiero	Vincenzo	20		M	S	farm lab	1-273899	1-8-40	"	"	Comiziano	Napoli	his father Luigia Cirelli Maiori	Comiziano Naples	
820 27	Bellucci	Nicola	18		M			yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Albaneto	his w.f. M. Lucia Albano Liberini	N.Y. Niagara	
821 28	Tommasello	Giacomo	39		M	M		no	no	"	"					
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge in almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of, Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2		himself	15	No	New York	his father Biagio 78 80 Mulberry St New York										
3		himself	25	no		his father Pietro 178 Division Ave Brooklyn N Y										
4		himself	25	no		his father Antonio Maddalena 174 Chester St New York										
5		himself	25	no		his cousin Franza Lorenzo 174 Hester St New York										
6		himself	40	no		his father Luigi Pepe Box 96 Patchogue L I										
7																
8		himself	25	no		her cousin Vincenzo Musarella 174 Grand St New York										
9		himself	25	no		her uncle Giuseppe Pannetta 134 Canal St Newark										
10		himself	25	no		her cousin Guiseppe Angelone 135 Canal St Newark										
11																
12		himself	25	no		her cousin Michele Lubrano 174 Mercer St Brooklyn										
13		himself	16	no		his father Luciano Lubrano 28 46 Ninth St Astoria										
14						his uncle Gaetano Di Pietro 14 St Marks Pl New York N Y										
15																
16		himself	Yes			his father Antonio Di Lafrano 304 East 116th St New York City										
ALIEN 17						brother Pietro Bellucci										
18																
ALIEN 19		himself	25	No		his father Nicola Anastasia										
20		himself	50	No	New York	Faer St No 37 New Haven Ct										
21																
22		himself	25	no		his father Nicola Anastasia										
23		himself	25	no		Faer St No 37 New Haven Ct										
24		himself	25	no		his father Angelo Capone Crosby St 31 New York										
25		her husband	25	no		his father Nicola Nicola Faer St No 37 New Haven Ct										
26		his father	25	no		her husband Gaspar Montesanto No 36 Arnoldon Ave Yonkers N Y										
27		himself	Yes			his father Alfonso Ruggiero No 165 William Street Yonkers N Y										
28		himself	25	No	New Jersey	his brother Pietro Bellucci (Cousin) Antonio Natalbuono										
29						her cousin Vincenzo Cirio Corp St No 175 Orange N J										
30																

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FOUREC Victor Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY ... , 19 ... ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

..... Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truDeclare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Ciliana sailing from Napoli via Palermo, day of , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
822 1	Mariani	Luigi	23		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lucera	his father Giuseppe Lucera		New York	
2	wife Bruno	Angela	20		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	
3	daughter Mariani	Maria	3		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	
823 4	Bonafiglia	Francesco	20		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—		"	
824 5	Carfucci	Marco	28		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law of Giovanni Bonafiglia Rivera		Washington	
825 6	Alessandro	Nunzio	34		M	M		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rochester	wife Costanzia Angelo		Rochester	
826 7	Mascolo	Salvatore	16		M	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Napoli	wife Sara Carbone		"	
827 8	Vona	Sofia	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cerminara	husband Pietro Vona		Fernandina	
9	son Cocca	Sebastiano	2	11	M			"	"	"	"	"	Cerminara	father Francesco Cocca		"	
828 10	Cerinese	Francesco	32		M			"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	—		"	
829 11	Altomare	Michele	18		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cerminara	brother-in-law Pietro Vona		"	
830 12	Sirio	Antonio	23		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cerminara	wife Felice Edwards	Rochester	N.Y.	
831 13	Di Carlo	Gerardo	46		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montefusco	wife Addolorata Angelina Di Carlo	Montefusco	N.Y.	
14	daughter Di Carlo	Rosalia	20		F			"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	—		Newark	
15	" "	Chiara	17		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
16	" "	Antonetta	1		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
17	son "	Raffaele	13		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
18	" "	Rosario	8		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
19	" "	Adolfo	5		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
832 20	Mascocchi	Matteo	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
833 21	Nasuti	Gaetano	42		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Napoli	—		"	
22	daughter Nasuti	Raffaella	14		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		New York	
834 23	De Nunzio	Nicola	17		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lucciano	brother Bruno		New York	
835 24	Viola	Pio	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Salvatierra	brother-in-law Guillia Vona		R.I. Providence	
836 25	Petrone	Umberto	28		M		Cookman	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	
26	wife Grassia	Alessandra	23		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	
27	son Petrone	Maria	2		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	
28	daughter "	Assunta	1		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	
837 29	Maraio	Guiseppe	18		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Albanello	brother Leaves none		Mass Boston	
838 30	Martino	Luigi	23		M	M	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Europeo	brother-in-law Consiglio Europeo		Co Ridgway	

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *19*

94

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	60	no				his brother Raffaele Mariano Molly Street 278 New York														
2		"	"	"				" " "														
3		"	"	"				— —														
4	NT ALIEN	himself	60	yes	1902	1911	Washington	his friend Victor Carlson 50 Cedar St. 208														
5		his father	30	no				Joseph & Lucy Hennessy Johnstown Lafayette St. Rochester N.Y.														
6		himself	24	no				his brother Nicola Mascello 12 Harriet Newark N.Y.														
7		"	21	no																		
8		"	20	no				her husband Rocco Buonopolso 378 Atwell Ave Providence R.I.														
9		"	"	"				—														
10																						
11		his self	same	—				his brother in law Angelo Mennuni 10 Rose St. East Portchester N.Y.														
12		himself	21	no				his brother in law Raffael Mariano 30-31 Spring Newark N.J.														
13		Yes his son	45	no				his son Michel Newark N.J.														
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21		himself	40	no																		
22		"	"	"				Mary 27 St. 222 New York														
23		himself	30	yes				his cousin Nicola Nasuti Elizabeth New														
24		his father	25	no	1907	1909	Providence	his father Alexander 328 Atwell Ave														
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29		his brother in law	25	no				his brother in law Angelo Rocco 10 Rose St East Portchester N.Y.														
30		his brother in law	30	no				his brother in law Angelo Rocco HB Rose St Rye N.Y.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Victor, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or to one coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the [illegible]NADA employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May 1st, 2d way to , 19 06

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
839 1	Auriemma	Angelo	26		M	M	farmlabr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorrento	Fortunato Auriemma Vesuvius 5	N.Y.	Huntington
2	wife Esposito	Michela	18		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
840 3	Cardone	Nicola	38		M	M	farmlabr	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
841 4	Ficaro	Giuseppe	32		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Marsiliano	his father Pellegrino Ficaro Marsiliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
842 5	Villano	Luigi	23		M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
843 6	Pallara	Giovanni	29		M					"	"	Italy	Marsiliano	his father Antonio Pallara Marsiliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
844 7	D'Amore	Felice	17		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
845 8	Parziello	Antonio	20		M	S				"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	his wife Antonia Rosa Marsiliano		
846 9	Fusco	Carmine	28		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	"	his wife Antonia Pallara Marsiliano		
847 10	Sepe	Pasquale	23		M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
848 11	Del Greco	Teodoro	23		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
849 12	Fiola	Rocco	24		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
850 13	Mattia	Pacifico	42		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	son Mattia	Giovanni	11		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
851 15	Palladino	Giovanni	39		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	son	Luigi	17		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
852 17	Vallecorsa	Luigi	24		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	wife Foggia	Concetta	25		F		housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
853 19	Ceberi	Teresa	20		F					"	"	Italy	Avellino	his mother Maria Triumfo Avellino	Pittsburg	Pa Norristown
854 20	Loffredo	Francesco	22		M	S	farmlabr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
855 21	Alvino	Concetta	35		F		housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anglo Vacuoli	Caterina	10		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	son	Giacomo	7		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	English	Rosina	6		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	son	Alfonso	5		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Giuseppe	3		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
856 27	Tavecchia	Commaso	35		M	M	farmlabr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Avellino	his wife Angelo Rosario	N.Y.	Utica
														Biccari his father Michele Biccari	N.Y.	Orange
28	Caruso	Maria Giuseppa	25		F	S	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Biccari his wife Matteo Lucia di Belia Biccari	N.J.	Paterson
857 29	Marzullo	Salvatore	44		M	M	farmlabr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
858 29	Marzullo	Michele	15		M					"	"	"	"			
30	son															

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no his uncle	50	Yes	W/o	Huntington		this uncle from Francesco Boca 242	no	no	no	Poor	no						Italy	Huntington
2																			
3	No himself	32	Yes	no			his brother in law Domenico Lizzi Dobait Mass												
4	No himself	42	Yes	901	910		his brother in law Carmine Lizzi Detroit Mich												
5	no himself	25	Yes	no	208	Brooklyn	his cousin Raffaele Cagliafero 1988 Atlantic Ave	Raffaele	Brooklyn	N.Y.									
6																			
7	no himself	25	no				his brother in law Barnetta Michele 668 Washington Ave	Brooklyn											
8	no himself	25	no				his sister Carmela 305 N. Henry St	Brooklyn											
9	no brother in law	25	Yes	26	17	Brooklyn	his cousin Michele Barnetta 668 Washington Ave	Brooklyn											
10	no Brother	25	no				his brother Michele Barnetta 668 Washington Ave	Brooklyn											
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	no him self	25	no				his brother Salvatore 128 E. Main St	Norristown											
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	Yes his brother in law	25	Yes	20	7	Utica	his cousin Angelo Venditti 646 Block St Utica												
28	no his brother	25	no				his brother Antonio & Leonardo Savino 70 South St Orange N.J.												
29	no him self	45	no				his cousin Michele d. Palma 83 Granger St Rutland Vt.												
30																			

ENT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. C. Victor, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 10 [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "employed by owner" if surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

97

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

U. C. Fehrenbach

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Naples & Genoa, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
859	Stampone	Nicola	18	M	M	farm lab			Italy	Italian					
860	Colucci	Antonio	22	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Biccari	Pa father Lucera		N.E. Rutland
861	Cirulli	Luigia	33	F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	Italy	Casignola	Husband Biccari		New York
862	Stelli	Cosmo	9	M		farm labor			"	"					
863	daughter	Filomena	1	F		house work			"	"					
864	"	Rosa	13	F		"			"	"					
862	Fiore	Irene	20	F					"	"					
863	Bruno	Antonio	38	M	M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Ercolano	Pa wife		New York
864	Perrone	Giuseppe	18	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Pa Father		"
865	Americola	Michele	36	M	M	"	yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pa wife		"
866	Reso	Pasquale	35	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Pa wife		New York
867	Stonaiuolo	Michele	38	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Accadia	Pa wife		N.Y.
868	Botta	Sabato	36	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	Pa wife		Mass
869	Masi	Antonio	18	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Biccari	Pa father		New York
870	Roscigno	Ciriaco	24	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Pa father		"
871	Crisci	Nicola	42	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Altamura	Pa wife		N.J.
872	Cipriano	Michele	20	M		"			"	"	"	Altamura	Pa wife		Holyoke
873															
874	D'Della	Michele	17	M		"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Matalone	Pa Mother	Citizen Michele	N.Y.
876	Sacitonastaso	Andrea	23	M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Matalone	Pa wife	Antonia Petrella	N.Y.
877	Nunziatato	Michele	32	M		"	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Pa wife	Maddalena Giovanni	N.Y.
878	Savastano	Michele	23	M					"	"				Maddalena	
879	Di Capua	Nicola	20	M					"	"					
880	Di Rosa	Antonio	36	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Matalone	Pa wife	Maria Ramiro	N.Y.
881	Forchia	Vincenzo	18	M					"	"			Pa Father	Maddalena Petrella	
882	Sequestrato	Antonio	18	M					"	"			Pa Mother	Maddalena Ferrara	
883	Di Modugno	Giuseppe	22	M	S	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	Italy	Ruvo di Puglia	Pa father	Nicola Ruvo di Puglia	
884	Di Domenico	Vito	21	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pa father	Salvatore Ruvo di Puglia	
885	Castagliola	Salvatore	30	M	M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Bacoli	Pa wife	Caramiello Carola	N.Y.
886	Castagliola	Arcangelo	34	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Capo Miseno	Pa wife	Celenia Leopardo	Bacoli

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19* 98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens to be examined by Immigrant inspectors for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by chemical tests, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	no	himself	45	no			his father Domenico Ruffano 83 Granger St											Italy	
3		himself	20	no			his father Salvatore Ruffalo Mott Street 122 New York													
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8		himself	23	no			his cousin Vincenzo Tedesco												
9		himself	20	no			10 Mott St. New York his father Vincenzo Bruno													
10		his cousin	23	no			15 Mott St New York his cousin Giuseppe Vinciguerra													
11	NT ALIEN		25	no	Yes	1902	New York his cousin Gaetano Tedesco 10 Oak St New York													
12		himself	25	no			Mercer St 703 New York													
13	ALIEN	himself	25	no			his father Antonio Bianchi 293 Water St Springfield Mass													
14		himself	25	no			his father Bartolomeo Rossi 16 178 Boston Mass													
15		himself	25	no			his father Mass Nunziante 17 Sacramento St Cambridge Mass his father Vincenzo Rastagno Block St 241 New York													
16		himself	29	no			his father Gennaro Vinciguerra 155 Rockingham ave Brooklyn N.Y.													
17		himself	Alive	no			his son Alessandro Andreoli 324 Adams St													
18																			
19		his Brother	24	no			his Brother Antonio Fasano 1029 Bristol Ave													
20		himself	28	no			his Uncle Giovanni Antonio Italy													
21	ALIEN	his Brother	1	no	1902	N.Y.	910 Main St Worcester Mass his Brother Giovanni Migliaccio New York													
22																			
23																			
24		himself	Alive	no			his Nephew Michael Principato Box 252 Harrison N.J.													
25		himself	Alive	no			his Brother Michael Principato Box 252 Harrison N.J.													
26		himself	Alive	no			his Brother Michele Tedesco 10 Oak St New York													
27	no	himself	28	no			his father Italo 149 Detroit Ave Mt Vernon Wis													
28	no	himself	25	no			his cousin Domenico Tedesco Box 3058 Bridgeport													
29	no	his brother	25	no			his father in law Carmine Antonio 1 Auburn St Brooklyn													
30	no	his brother	25	no			his father Luigi Trivelloni 67 Naples													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, POLERO Victor, Master (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

19...

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operated it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—111

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language." The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool the 3rd day of , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
887 1	Gustino	Vincenzo	24	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spagola	[illegible]	[illegible]	
888 2	Balfano	Antonio	36	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Spagola	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
889 3	Tuccillo	Giuseppe	36	M	M	—	no	no	"	"			[illegible]		
~~890~~ 4	~~Labella~~	~~Cosimo~~	18	M		Mason			"	"					
891 5	Giardi	Francesco	33	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cercemaggiore	[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~892~~ 6	~~Laura~~	~~Pasquale~~	23	M		Sailor	no	no	"	"		Celica	[illegible]	[illegible]	
893 7	Caldino	Pietro	35	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Brooklyn	[illegible]	Celica	NON IMM
8	wife Trani	Brigida	27	F	M	home	no	no	"	"					NON IMM
9	daughter Baldino	Angelo	4	F			no	no	"	"					
894 10	Mattera	Giuseppe	33	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Celica	[illegible]	Celica	
11	wife Di Cesare	Caterina	23	F	M	home	no	no	"	"					
895 12	Jacono	Gio. Giuseppe	16	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"			[illegible]	Celica	
896 13	Sauro	Francesco	18	M	S	Sailor	no	no	"	"			[illegible]	Celica	
897 14	Russo	Alessandro	33	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~898~~ 15	~~La Torre~~	~~Carlo~~	21	M					"	"					
899 16	Tscaro	Vincenzo	46	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Stricola	[illegible]	Mt. Vernon	
17	son Tscaro	Angelo	17	M		—	no	no	"	"					
~~900~~ 18	~~Prezios~~	~~Ceserio~~	21	M					"	"					
901 19	D'Alessio	Pasquale	42	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Montevillo	[illegible]	Mason	NON IMM
20	son	Michelangelo	16	M		—	no	no	"	"					NON IMM
~~902~~ 21	~~Tgnio~~	~~Alfonso~~	36	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Montefusco	[illegible]	[illegible]	
903 22	Giuliano	Michele	18	M	S	Mason	no	no	"	"	Italy	Montefusco	[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~904~~ 23															
905 24	Golino	Giuseppe	34	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Nicastro	[illegible]	Nicastro	NON IMM
906 25	Guerriero	Angelo	42	M	M	—	no	no	"	"			[illegible]		NON IMM
907 26	Festa Nisetto	Giuseppe	34	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cercemaggiore	[illegible]	Ohio	Cantoni
908 27	Puschitelli	Giovanni	21	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cerce Cassano	[illegible]	Penn.	Coal Run Butler Co
~~909~~ 28															
29															
30															

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NT ALIEN
NT ALIEN
T ALIEN
T ALIEN
ALIEN,
ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FOLERO Victor [illegible], of the CANADA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1913, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by own (State whether employed by "the owners," "the master," "the agent," "the charterers," or "the owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1913, 19.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples & Palermo, 5 Dec 1907, 19

11-1658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
911 1	Rischitelli	Maria	30	F	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tocco Casauria	Father Rischitelli Antonio Tocco Casauria	Ct	New Britain
2	Daughter Di Battista	Luisa	8	F					"	"					
S. 3	"	Eugenio	4	M					"	"					
S. 4	"	Paolo	3	M					"	"					
910 5	Guarascio	Maria	32	F	M	house wife			"	"					
912 6	Fabiano	Pasquale	44	M	M	farmer	Labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Casino	his wife Guiseppa Casino	Cal	Weed
913 7	Tedesco	Guiseppe	16	M					"	"					
914 8	Romano	Francesco	23	M					"	"					
915 9	Manfredi	Caterina	28	F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Casino	his father Romano Casino	W Va	Mough
10	Daughter Marasco	Domenica	4	F					"	"					
916 11	Ridolfini	Nicola	22	M	S	farmer	Labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Erquano	his mother Maria Erquano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
921 12	Di Filippo	Emilio	25	M	M	—	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Macchiagodena	his wife Doganiero Filomena Macchiagodena	Ohio	Toledo
923 13	Ferrante	Antonino	18	M	S	Miner	no	no	"	"	Italy	Letterman Apelli	his father Alfonso Letterman Apelli	Mass	Portland
924 14	Piccolo	Serafino	20	M	S	farmer	Labor	No	No	"	"	Italy	Frosinone	his father Nicola Frosinone	N.Y.	Rochester
925 15	Muwotki	Pietro	16	M	S	—	—	No	No	"	"			his father Giuseppe Frosinone	N.Y.	Schenectady
926 16	Appollon	Nicola	38	M					"	"						
927 17	Spagnani	Gio Battista	18	M					"	"						
928 18	Viloccia	Guiseppe	28	M	M	—	—	No	No	"	"	Italy	Frosinone	his wife Fiasco Rosa Frosinone	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
929 19	Fiacco	Enrico	18	M	S	—	—	No	No	"	"			his father Pagliano Frosinone		
930 20	Cardenti	Antonino	48	F		house wife			"	"						
21	son Perrotta	Giovanni	10	M		farmer	Labor			"	"					
22	"	Antonio	4	M					"	"						
931 23	Paolicelli	Francesco	28	M					"	"						
932 24	Giuliani	Antonio	33	M					"	"						
933 25	Bisegna	Vincenzo	33	M					"	"						
934 26	Bisegna	Ernesto	40	M					"	"						
935 27	Mazzarella	Pasquale	34	M					"	"						
936 28	Cassa	Augusto	42	M					"	"						
937 29	Pacetti	Giuseppe	45	M					"	"						
938 30	Mastrofrancesco	Tullio	25	M	S	—	—	No	No	"	"	Italy	Monte Compatri	his father Guido Mastrofrancesco Monte Compatri	N.Y.	Natick

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 102

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How to going, or abandoning, or having taken for care and treatment of this kind, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		her husband	25	no			her husband Di Battista Eustachio N 178 Beaver St Britani bou	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Italy
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6		his self	35	no			his nephew Francesco Fabiano Weed California													
7																				
8																				
9		her husband	20	no			her husband Domenico Marasco													
10		Father					Box 38 Mongl													
11		his brother	15	no			his brother Raffaele 556 Christian Ave													
12		his self	25	no			his father Giuseppe Di Filippo Superior Steel 23 Toledo Ohio													
13		his self	30	no			his father in law Cargnelli Alfonso 35 Maple St Northfield Mass													
14		his self	30	no			his father Piccoli Pasquale 23 Spruce St Rochester N.Y.													
15		his self	35	no			his father Antonio Ujiwotti 41 Clarendon St Schenectady N.Y.													
16																				
17																				
18		his self	25	yes	9 m.	Chicago	his father in law Giacco Angelo 2313 - 11th St Niagara Falls													
19		his self	30	no			his father Giacco Angelo 2313 11th St Niagara Falls													
20																				
21																				
22																				
23														6 yrs on head						
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30		his self	25	no			his cousin Pinto Nicolla Box 255 Natick Mass													

94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PACIFIC Viator (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CANADA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U—1115.

94

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

W C [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples Italy the 3rd day of May, 19 13

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
939 1	Juliano	Fiorino	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Giacomo	his father Benedetto S. Giacomo	L.I.	Inwood
940 2	Sasso	Vincenzo	36	M	M	---	no	no	"	"	Italy	Chiaveri	his wife Carolina Chiaveri	N.	Detroit
941 3	Di Biasio	Pellegrino	21	M	M	---	no	no	"	"	---	---	his wife Antonia Sosso Chiaveri	---	---
942 4	Mastella	Sebastiano	22	M	S	---	no	no	"	"	Italy	Castelcisterna	his father Emmanuele Castelcisterna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
943 5	Bruni	Guiseppe	25	M	M	---	no	no	"	"	---	Nibbio	his wife Bruno Anna Nibbio	New	York
944 6	Maladesta	Salvatore	22	M	S	---	no	no	"	"	Piemonte	his father Alessandro	Corso Ottaviano	Conn	Hartford
945 7	Cartagliano	Bartolomeo	34	M	M	---	no	no	"	"	New York	via Mile Quattro	Sig. Chiapparino Massimiano	N.Y.	New York
946 8	Della Mesaglia	Pasquale	22	M	S	---	no	no	"	"	---	---	---	---	---
947 9	Cartagliano	Antonio	20	M	S	Tailor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Mariciano	his father Giovanniangelo Mariciano	N.Y.	Mechanicville
948 10															
949 11	Stellato	Domenico	34	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Piacenza	his wife Renato Maria Piacenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
950 12	Stellato	Guiseppe	38	M	M	---	no	no	"	"	---	---	his wife Stellato Giovanna Piacenza	---	---
951 13															
952 14	Siceraglio	Domenico	40	M	M	---	no	no	"	"	Italy	Mechanicville	his wife Maddalena Mechanicville	N.Y.	Mechanicville
953 15	Siceraglio	Francesco	22	M	S	---	no	no	"	"	Italy	Venafro	his father Pasquale Venafro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
954 16	Sacco	Antonio	34	M	M	---	no	no	"	"	Italy	Recale	his wife Vincenza Recale	---	Stockton
955 17	Zampella	Mazzio	56	M	M	---	no	no	"	"	Piemonte	his wife Concetta Recale	Piemonte	N.Y.	New York
956 18	Farra	Alfio	24	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Alife	his mother Agrippina Piscella Alife	Pa.	Washington
19	daughter	Catarina	Maria	2	F	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
957 20	Andreozzi	Francesco	16	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Salvaterra	his father Orio Salvaterra	Conn	Barrington
958 21	Andreozzi	Domenico	16	M	S	---	no	no	"	"	Le Praus	his wife Andreozzi Luisa Le Praus	---	---	---
ADMITTED 959 22	Piccirilli	Raffaele	16	M	S	---	no	no	"	"	Italy	Salvaterra	his father Orio Salvaterra	Pa	Scranton
960 23	Pompei	Maria	20	F	M	house work	1-388135	No	C/A	505	4.27.4	---	his father Pompei Felice Salvaterra	R.	Barrington
961 24	Andreozzi	Biagio	19	M	S	farm laborer	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
962 25	Andreozzi	Sofio	40	M	M	---	no	no	"	"	Italy	Salvaterra	his wife Giovannina Andreozzi Salvaterra	Conn	Barrington
963 26	Andreozzi	Antonio	16	M	S	---	no	no	"	"	---	---	his mother Giovannina Andreozzi Salvaterra	---	---
964 27	De Angelis	Pio	43	W	M	---	no	no	"	"	---	---	his wife Raffaella Lombardi Salvaterra	---	---
965 28	Di Bernardo	Cesare	12	M	S	---	no	no	"	"	Italy	Celano	his father Di Bernardo Pace Celano	Pa	Wilkesbarre
29															
30															

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. , 19 , 104

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	25	no			his brother Giovanni [illegible]		no	no									
2	no	his self	40	Yes	1906	Detroit	his brother in law, Pietro Zappalà Detroit Mich												
3	no	his self	50	no	1906	1909	his brother in law Giuseppe Sirbasso Detroit Mich												
4	—	his cousin	25	no	—	—	his cousin Luigi Sebastiano 64th Washington Av. Brooklyn N.Y.												
5	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his cousin Luigi Fabiano New York												
6	no	—	25	no	—	—	his uncle Pasquale Anastasio Rec'd Curtis Street												
ALIEN 7	—	him self	30	no	1906	N.Y.	his cousin Carlo Russo 1st First ave. N.Y.												
8																			
9	no	him self	28	no	—	—	his brother in law Lorenzo Giunta 101-103 Saratoga ave												
10																			
11	—	him self	25	yes	1906	Brooklyn	his brother Giuseppe												
12	—	—	25	yes	1906	1910	Bricks Hart 43rd Brooklyn N.Y. his cousin Pietro Anastasio Brooklyn												
13							Bricks Hart 43rd Brooklyn N.Y.												
NT ALIEN 14	no	his brother in law	25	yes	1905	Rochester N.Y.	his brother in law Lorenzo Mirabile 101 1/2 Saratoga ave												
15	—	his uncle	28	no	—	—	his uncle Antonio Cirillo 76 1st Street Gen.												
16	no	—	28	no	—	—	his uncle Gaetano Pasquale 1st Street Gen.												
17	—	his uncle	40	no	—	—	his uncle Gennaro Cirillo N.Y. his uncle Gennaro												
18	Yes	her husband	23	no	—	—	her husband Nicola Catarano 172-4 W. 8 St. Wilmington												
19																			
20	no	his self	25	no	—	—	his uncle Luigi Andreoni Box 917 Barrington R.I.												
21	no	his father	15	no	—	—	his father Luigi Box 97 Barrington Cent												
22	Yes	his father	45	no	—	—	his father Vincenzo Box 419 Pawtucket R.I.												
23	Yes	him self	15	no	—	—	his brother in law Andreoni Luigi Box 97 Barrington												
24																			
25	Yes	his self	25	Yes	1904	1911 Barrington	his father Luigi Box 97 Barrington Cent												
26	Yes	—	25	no	—	—	his uncle Luigi Andreoni Box 97 Barrington Cent												
27	Yes	his daughter	30	Yes	1904	1911 Barrington	his daughter Adriana D'Angelo Box 97 Barrington Cent												
28	Yes	his father	25	no	—	—	his father Bernardo Vincenzo Loch Box 7 Millville Pa												
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Victor, Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples & Boston, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
966 1	Stolfi	Angela	36		F M	house wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ruoti	husband Vincenzo Ruoti	N.Y.	Cortlandville
2	daughter Nardiello	Anna	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" "	Rosa	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
970 4	Iannantuoni	Nicolangelo	28		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Marcello Cafalo	brother Angelo S. Marcello Cafalo	R.I.	Cranston
971 5	Iannantuoni	Maria	21		F S	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	husband Michele S. Marcello Cafalo	R.I.	Cranston
~~972~~ 6	~~Balsamo~~	~~Vito~~	~~28~~		~~M~~ M	~~farmer laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	S. Nicola Melfi	brother Angelo S. Nicola Melfi	~~R.I.~~	~~Providence~~
973 7	Logrippo	Maria	21		F S	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Melfi	husband Luigi Melfi	N.Y.	Rome
974 8	Cerone	Michelarcangelo	30		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	—	brother Giovanni Melfi	N.Y.	Rochester
975 9	Maraun	Maria	21		F S	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Angelo Melfi	N.Y.	Rochester
976 10	Massara	Antonio	24		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Squillace	brother Maria Serafina Squillace	W.Va.	Richwood
977 11	Fanci	Vincenzo	52		M M	—	—	—	"	"	Italy	Acerra	brother Serafino Cannolo Acerra	N.Y.	Rome
978 12	Centanni	Francesco	20		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Licignano	brother Giuseppe Licignano	"	"
980 13	Merluzzo	Camillo	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celigno	brother Moscato Celigno	R.I.	Cranston
981 14	Sabatino	Francesco	18		M S	Mason	no	no	"	"	"	Lauro	brother Giuseppe Lauro	"	"
982 15	Martino	Mercurio	45		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Croce	brother Cappelli Cerasuolo S. Croce	N.Y.	Rochester
983 16	Augustillo	Antonio	21		M M	—	no	no	"	"	Castelpizzuto	Castelpizzuto	brother Giovanni Castelpizzuto	"	Valhalla
~~984~~ 17	~~Sigismondi~~	~~Domenico~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
985 18	De Paola	Giovanni	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
986 19	Annarella	Maria	38		F M	farmer wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Genzano	father Cesare Nevi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	daughter Petracca	Rosa	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" "	Maria Michela	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" "	Maria	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
987 23	Petracca	Grazia	40		F S	house wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Genzano	brother Cesare Nevi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
989 24	Curci	Giovanni	36		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	—	Nazzano	brother Angelo Nazzano	R.I.	Cranston
990 25	Mariani	Vincenzo	33		M M	—	no	no	"	"	—	—	brother Pietro Rocca Antonio	—	—
992 26	Torchio	Jaco	26		M S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Francavilla	father Gregorio Francavilla	N.Y.	New Rochelle
993 27	Caruso	Nicola	40		M M	—	no	no	"	"	"	—	brother Le Re Vittoria Francavilla	"	"
994 28	Romanello	Gerardo	38		M M	1-3956	80	5/1/42	"	"	Italy	Rionero in Vulture	brother Carmelo Rionero in Vulture	Pa.	Pittsburgh
995 29	Nigro	Donato	38		M M	—	no	no	"	"	—	—	brother Biagio Natalina Rionero in Vulture	R.I.	Cranston
996 30	Di Loreto	Antonio	23		M S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Casacalenda	brother Pasquale Casacalenda	R.I.	Cranston

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Herself		no		her husband Nardello Vito 451 New Brow Ave Perth Amboy N.J.		no	no	no							
2	"	"	"	"	"											
3	"	"	"	"	"											
4	Herself		no		brother Antonio D'Martino 224 Atwells Ave Providence											
5	no	herself		no	her uncle Antonio D'Martino 224 Atwells Ave Providence											
6	her brother	25	Yes	no	her brother Grasso passage Box 18 Naticville N.Y.											
7	her brother	20	no		her brother Michele N 110 Grey St Rome											
8	his brother	25	no		his brother Alessandro Magnus St 116 Rochester N.Y.											
9	her brother-in-law	20	no		his sister Rosa 116 Margaret Heat Rochester N.Y.											
10	Herself	25	no		her brother-in-law Salvatore Severino Richwood W. Va.											
11	Herself	20	Yes	Rosario	her son Francesco Severino 101 Dominick St Rome											
12	her brother-in-law	25	no		her brother-in-law Francesco Severino Heath Street 105 Rome N.Y.											
13	her brother-in-law	45	Yes	1902 Ost	her brother-in-law Costanzo Giorgio 1408 Bly Ave Cleveland O.											
14	no	herself	26	no	her uncle Giovanni Morello 125 Rocky Heel Auburn N.Y.											
15	Her brother-in-law	25	Yes	1906 Rimpatriato	her brother-in-law Giuseppe Coppelli Box 862 Rochester N.Y.											
16	no	herself	37	no	her brother-in-law Vincenzo Pagnamenta Box 208 Valhalla N.Y.											
17	"	"	"	"	"											
18	"	"	"	"	"											
19	Herself		10	no	her husband Giovanni Potracca 370 Leonard St Brooklyn N.Y.											
20	"	"	"	"	"											
21	"	"	"	"	"											
22	"	"	"	"	"											
23	Herself		15	no	her father Giovanni 370 Leonard St Brooklyn N.Y.											
24	no	her cousin	30	no	his cousin Giovanni Petrocelli Box 2 Mountain View Cal.											
25	no	Herself		30	no	his brother Angelo Maccarelli Box 2 Mountain View Cal.										
26	Her	herself	25	Yes	Parent Visit	her cousin Antonio Bellotto New Rochelle N.Y.										
27	Her	her cousin	25	no		her cousin Pasquale Bonanno 761 Ave New Rochelle N.Y.										
28	Her	husband	40	Yes	Visit Home	her brother Pasquale 428 Reade St Paterson N.J.										
29	Her	herself	32	Yes	1906 Returning to	her uncle Giuseppe Salerno 98 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.										
30	Her	no brother	28	no		her brother Giuseppe 33? Atwells St Providence R.I.										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Victor, Master of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 3, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nativity or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

107

I, DE MARINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Marino

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

...

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
997 1	Lafisca	Guiseppe	18	M		farm lab				Italy	So Italian						
998 2	Scaliano	Felice	41	M	M					"	"						
999 3	DeFalco	Domenico	32	M	M					"	"						
1000 4	Ceraudo	Salvatore	57	M	M					"	"						
1001 5	Marzullo	Curio	18	M	S					"	"						
1002 6	Sandavello	Angelo	35	M	M					"	"						
1003 7	Esposito	Pasqua	36	F	M					"	"						
8	son Rocchino	Giovanni	4	M													
9	Semplice	Anna	16	F	S												
1004 10	Senoragliuolo	Nicola	18	M	S	farm lab				"	"						
1005 11	Moscarello	Giuseppe	31	M	M					"	"						
1006 12	Cappuccio	Giovanni	19	M	S					"	"						
1007 13	Oliveri	Pasquale	28	M	M					"	"						
14	wf	Cedaro	Anna	18	F	M	house wf				"	"					
1008 15	Palombo	Benedetto	38	M	M	farm lab				"	"						
1009 16	Ricciardi	Domenico	44	M	M					"	"						
1010 17	Ciberi	Romolo	28	M	M					"	"						
1011 18	Brescia	Angela	26	F	M	house wife				"	"						
19	son	Spicuzza	Nicola	4	M												
1012 20	Casone	Giandonato	33	M													
1013 21	Sporace	Giuseppe	47	M	M					"	"						
1014 22	Minicchino	Pietro	41	M						"	"						
1015 23	Papa	Domenico	38	M						"	"						
1016 24	D'Ambrosio	Francesco	16	M						"	"						
1017 25	Salvato	Ignuzzio	40	M	M					"	"						
1018 26	Corbo	Luigi	21	M						"	"						
1019 27	Tanno	Raffaele	28	M						"	"						
1020 28	Tanno	Francesco	18	M						"	"						
1021 29	Sabagnano	Carmine	28	M	M					"	"						
30																	

1-73605

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; whether for cause and treatment of the same approved by stamp? If so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Victor Master, of the CANADA, from M[illegible] E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truDeclare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

11—4658

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1022 1	Guglielmi	Pietro Paolo	32		M	M	Shoemaker			Italy	So Italian		Buffalo N.Y.		N.Y.	Buffalo
2	wife	Busallo Carmela	30		F	M	house wife			"	"					
3	daughter	Guglielmi Elisa	5		F	S				"	"					
4	son	" Donato	3		M	S				"	"					
5	daughter	" Caterina	1		F	S				"	"					
6	"	" M. Teresa	2		F	S				"	"					
7	son	" Pietro	7		M	S				"	"					
1023 8	Moscardelo	Emilio	23		M	S	farm laborer			"	"	Italy	Pescolanciano Campobasso	Salvatore Moscardelo	Mt Prospect	
1024 9	Tagliuto	Salvatore	36		M	M				"	"	Italy	Pescolanciano Campobasso	Pasquale Tagliuto Wife	Mt Prospect	
1025 10	Esposito	Felice	34		M											
1026 11	Esposito	Adamo	31		M	M	Shoemaker			"	"		Serracapriola Foggia	Carmine Esposito Father	Orange	
12	wife	DeLazzo Severina	29		F	M	housework			"	"			Severina Donnelli		
1027 13	Caliguiro	Rosario	16		M	S	farm laborer			"	"					
1028 14	Cimino	Angelo	16		M	S				"	"					
1029 15	Serianni	Francesco	30		M	M				"	"		Westfield via Mt Pleasant		Westfield	
1030 16	Chiodo	Giuseppe	16		M	S				"	"	Italy	Torrice di via pepe	Angelo Chiodo Father	Orange	
1031 17	Castanzo	Luigi	16		M	S				"	"			Serena Hammer		
1032 18	Castaldo	Carmella Raffaele	23		M	M				"	"	Italy	Isernia Campobasso	Pietro Castaldo Father	Frankl	
1033 19	Vecchione	Erasmo	28		M	S				"	"		Pratagrande via Fiorentino	Giovanni Donato	Rochester	
1034 20	Capuci	Ennio	35		M	S				"	"		Ururi via Petacciato	Antonio Capuci	Utica	
1035 21	Troglia	Giuseppe	18		M	S				"	"			Orazio		
1036 22	Santucci	Gennaro	18		M	S				"	"	Italy	Agnone Campobasso	Pietro Santucci Father	Pittsburg	
1037 23	Ferraro	Gaetano	18		M	S				"	"		Montedorisio via Fatha	Vincenzo Ferraro	N.Y.	
1038 24	Ferraro	Fiorentino	23		M	M				"	"			Angelina Ferraro Wife		
1039 25	Teofili	Antonio	24		M	S				"	"		Isernia Campobasso	Angelina Teofili Mother	N.Y.	
1040 26	Esposito	Michele	36		M	M				"	"		Isernia Campobasso	Pasquale Esposito Father	Frankl	
1041 27	Caliendo	Raffaele	18		M	S				"	"		Isernia Campobasso	Mariano Caliendo Father	Chicago	
1042 28	Russo	Felice	26		M	M				"	"			Crispiano		
1043 29	Amato	Angelo	21		M	S				"	"		Crispiano Taranto	Pietro Amato Father	Frankl	
1044 30	Cordabile	Massimo	38		M											

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 6 1913, 19 110

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, POULEUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by ——, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

111

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from [illegible] , 19

11—4688

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1047	Sallottolo	Maria	18	F	[illegible]				Italy	Italian					
1048 2	Sautagato	Michele	16	M	[illegible]										
1049 3	Padilla	Pietro	30	M											
1050 4	De Biasio	Pasquale	23	M											
1051 5	Morelli	Matteo	38	M											
1052 6	Ricci	Bartolomeo	35	M											
ADMITTED 1053 7	Donatelli	Aurelio	22	M											
ADMITTED 1054 8	Adario	Gaetano	6	M											
1055 9	Catracchia	Natale	18	M											
1056 10	Bori	Antonio	30	M											
1057 11	Cerfilo	Giacomo	30	M											
1058 12	D'Alessandro	Stefano	18	M											
1059 13	Lourelli	Giuseppe	42	M											
1060 14	Cipollino	Francesco	16	M											
1061 15	Montefiore	Eva	31	F											
16	daughter Lanzalco	Rosaria	6	F											
17	son	Regolo	2	M											
1063 18	Anello	Antonio	45	M											
1064 19	Ferri	Salvatore	34	M											
1065 20	Boveuro	Giuseppina	20	F											
1066 21	Varallo	Liberato	16	M											
1067 22	Porreca	Giuseppe	42	M											
23	son Porreca	Giulio	15	M											
1068 24	Tamiello	Felice	38	M											
1069 25	Caputo	Gennaro	34	M											
1070 26	Mocera	Agnese	38	F											
27	daughter Leone	Caterina	13	F											
28	daughter	Francesca	11	F											
29	son	Antonio	3	M											
30															

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

112

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other parents, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States or elsewhere.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
ANT ALIEN 3																			
4																			
5																			
T ALIEN 6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
NT ALIEN 11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
T ALIEN 19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, POWELL Victor Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CANADA, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—11115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised, by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from [illegible] , 19

14

11—4055

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	* Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1071 1	Moccia	Vincenzo	25		M M	famiglatore	no	no	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Aprospolo	Nativita Moscia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	2 wife Coppeta	Carmela	17		F M	home work							Aprospolo		
1072 3	Esposito	Ciro	18		M S	farm labr							Father Felice Esposito		
1073 4	Parravano	Francesco	36		M M								Aprospolo		
1074 5	Pagano	Giuseppe	49		M M		yes	yes			Italy	Vodolino	Brother Domenico Dellario	Ohio	Canton
1075 6	Ritello	Gioacchino	21		M S		no	no					Brother Antonio Dellabel	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1076 7	Bruguolo	Vito	18		M S								Brother Maria Ritello	N.Y.	Buffalo
1077 8	Lazocca	Rocco	30		M M		yes	yes					Father Antonio Castellano	Pa.	Erie
1078 9	Lorocca	Vito	17		M S		no	no					Brother Domenico Castellano	N.Y.	Rochester
1079 10	Mongello	Pasquale	31		M M		no	no			Italy	Gli Alfa	Wife Maria Castellano	N.Y.	Rochester
1080 11	Moscarello	Donato	31		M M								Brother Vincenzo Moscarello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1081 12	Cartaglia	Giuseppe	24		M M								Father Rocco Rodriguez	N.Y.	Rochester
	13 wife Bonito	M Luigia	16		F M										
1082 14	Marro	Felice	28		M M								Brother Andrea Marro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1083 15	Ciardi	Enrico	28		M S										
1084 16	Campolo	Pasquale	35		M M		no	no			Italy	Verde	Wife Carmela Palmeria	Conn	Waterbury
1085 17	Tabone	Elio	26		M S								Brother Giulio Cristo	N.Y.	Newport
1086 18	Diamanti	Michele	18		M S								Father Salvatore Diamanti	Pa	Johnsonville
1087 19	Panetta	Luigi	28		M M								Brother Erasmo Palmeria		
1088 20	Tabone	Enrico	23		M M								Brother Antonio Diamanti	N.Y.	Penna
	21 wife Mignard	Caroline	23		F M	home work					Italy	Verde	Wife Giuseppina Cantile	N.Y.	Schenectady
1089 22	Campolo	Orazio	23		M M	farm labr	no	no							
1090 23	Lonaro	Martino	19		M S						Italy	Verde	Brother Cristina Cantile	Pa.	Carbon
1091 24	Palmeria	Antonio	24		M M		no	no					Brother Giuseppe Verde	N.Y.	Geneva
1092 25	Morzoni	Annibale	24		M M								Wife Maria Morzoni	N.Y.	New York
1093 26	Crescenza	Paulo	22		M M								Brother Carmine Pinchetta		Schenectady
1094 27	Rotundo	Tuzzo	30		M M								Brother Palma Maria		
1095 28	Panuccia	Angelo	31		M M								Wife Maria Stoppa		
1096 29	Priore	Vito	35		M M						Italy	Palermo	Brother Carolina Maggio	Ohio	Akron
1097 30	Cirelli	Nicolo	21		M S		no	no					Father Antonio Priore	N.Y.	Gloversville

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16, 1913, *19*

11—4838

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	ALIEN																		
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Victor Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 10 1913, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the [illegible] EMPLOYED BY [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1098 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]			Italy	S. Italian	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Gloversville
1099 2	Iacobucci	Giovanni	18												
1100 3	Iacobucci	Giuseppe	16												
1101 4	Tunicello	Francesco	25			farmlabr									
1102 5	Tunicello	Antonio	25												
1103 6	Talmiero	Salvatore	18												
1104 7	Perne	Angela	62			farm w/ visit									
8	daughter Pasquale	Anna	19												
1105 9	Saccaglia	Angelo	28			farmlab									
1106 10	Peluso	Vincenzo	30												
1107 11	Bellomo	Giovanni	24												
1108 12	Porreca	Michele	30												
1109 13	Picaro	Cosmo	23			farmlab									
1110 14	Crasi	Crescenzo	24												
1111 15	De Candia	Felice	16			farm									
1112 16	Imperat	Francesco	35			farmlab									
1113 17	Visco	Giovanni	16												
1114 18	Cuomo	Francesco	17												
1115 19	Cacciopoli	Giovanni	26												
1116 20	Staiano	Andrea	23												
1117 21	Taquinto	Antonio	34												
1118 22	Taquinto	Saverio	30												
1119 23	Capuano	Fraiso	28												
24	mfs	Armando	23			laborer mf									
1120 25	Capuano	Gaetanina	25			farmlab									
1121 26	Apostolico	Giuseppe	32												
27	mfs	Maria	16			laborer mf									
1122 28	Ceutola	Gerardo	38			farmlabr									
1123 29	Tugento	Antonio	33												
1124 30	Gabella	Nicola	46												

IN HOSPITAL SINCE CHANGED

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any previous time, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1																			
NT ALIEN 2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
NT ALIEN 16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
NT ALIEN 20																			
21																			
22																			
NT ALIEN 23																			
NT ALIEN 24																			
25																			
NT ALIEN 26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of C. O.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Victor [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 16 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owne... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

117

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19 18

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1125	Palakilla	Antonio	36		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Father Pasquale	N.Y.	Newark
2	Sister	Campanella Luigia	16		F								Salvo		
3	son	" Armando	14		M										
4	Sister	" Esterina	12		F										
5	"	" Giovanna	10		F										
6	"	" Maria	8		F										
1126	7 Carullo	Marina	22		F		yes	yes			Italy	Calabria	Father Pasquale	N.Y.	Newark
	8 son	Faiezza Giuseppe	2	11	M										
	9 "	" Vincenzo	1c	11	M										
1127	10	Lucci Giuseppe	23		M										
1128	11	Mancino Antonio	26		M		yes	yes			Italy	Cosenza	Father Girolamo Mancino	N.Y.	Syracuse
1129	12	Mancino Maria	18		F								Father Girolamo Mancino		
	13	Scaglia Pasquale	1		M										
1130	14	Lo Mastro Almerinda	26		F		yes	yes					Husband Mario Cristiano		
	15	Scaglia Pasquale	11c		F										
1131	16	Rossi Raffaele	23		M		yes	yes			Italy	Calabria	Father Pietro Rossi	N.Y.	Syracuse
1132	17	Di Pietro Antonio	24		M						Italy	Cosenza	Father Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1133	18	Mazzullo Maria	24		F		yes	yes			Italy	Cosenza	Father Giuseppe Mazzullo	Conn	West Haven
	19	Scaglia Pasquale	2		F										
1134	20	Sposato Pasquale	16		M		yes	yes			Italy	Cosenza	Father Raffaele	N.Y.	Syracuse
1135	21	Boccalino Giuseppe	28		M		yes	yes			Italy	Cosenza	Husband Angela	Conn	Waterbury
1136	22	De Marco Fausto	40		M								Wife Rosina		Pittsburg
1137	23	D'Ancelmo Felice	25		M		yes	yes			U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Gabriel	N.Y.	Newark
1138	24	Antonucci Michele	18		M						Italy	Cosenza	Father Antonio	Pa.	Pittsburg
1139	25	Guida Pasquale	33		M						Italy	Cosenza	Brother Vincenzo	Mich	Detroit
1140	26	Porretta Bernardo	18		M		no	no			Italy	Cosenza	Father Domenico	N.Y.	Newark
1141	27	Antonucci Luigi	29		M		yes	yes			Italy	Cosenza	Wife Carolina	Pa.	Pittsburg
1142	28	Evangelista Pasquale	28		M										
1143	29	Sperduto Carlo	32		M		yes	yes			Italy	Cosenza	Wife Maria	N.Y.	Auburn
1144	30	Faruia Vincenzo	18		M								Father		Schenectady

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOT ALIEN

Affidavit of [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Victor [illegible], of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ;

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the employed by own; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

119

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Canadian Pacific Pier, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1145 1	Gismondi	Vincenzo	26		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sora	husband Grazia Ferrara Sora	N.Y.	Shenectady
1146 2	Cianfarano	Domenico	22		M	S								husband Father Andrea Cianfarano Sora		
1147 3	Pellucci	Andrea	25		M	M								wife Mrs. Teresa D'Ambrosio Sora	Penn	Fleischmanville
1148 4	Montebello	Giovanni	20		M	S					Italian	Italy	Sora	husband Father Enrico Montebello Sora	N.Y.	Shenectady
1149 5	Costantino	Francesco	36		M	M					Italian	Italy	Sora	wife Mrs. Maria Costantino Sora	N.Y.	Albany
1150 6	Geminetti	Antonio	40		M	M					Italian	Italy	Sora	wife Mrs. Maria Geminetti Sora	N.Y.	Albany
1151 7	Mancini	Domenico	19		M	S										
1152 8	Sbardella	Asuncleto	22		M	S					Italian	Italy	Sora	brother Pio Sbardella Sora	N.Y.	Albany
1153 9	Ciuri	Pietantonio	26		M	M		yes	yes		Italian	Italy	Sora	wife Mrs. Vincenza Ciuri Sora		Jamaica NON IMM
1154 10	D'Onofrio	Antonio	26		M	M		yes	yes		Italian	Italy	Sora	wife Mrs. Maria Teresa D'Onofrio Sora	Penn	Mrs. Mary Yardley
1155 11	Lauci	Nicola	26		M	M		yes	yes					wife Mrs. Rosa Marcelli Sora	Mich	Detroit
1156 12	Ferri	Stefano	38		M	M								wife Mrs. Rosa Capuzzi Sora	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1157 13	Bianchi	Giuseppe	18		M	S								brother Carlo Marcello Sora		
1158 14	Pedrocca	Luigi	23		M	S					Italian	Italy	Sora	wife Mrs. Filomena Pedrocca Sora	Penn	Conshocken NON IMM
1159 15	Taglieri	Loreto	21		M	S										
1160 16	Mammone	Giuseppe	28		M	M		yes	yes		Italian	Italy	Sora	wife Mrs. Emilia Coltarella Sora	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1161 17	Leone	Filomena	31		F	M	housewife	no	no		Italian	Italy	Sora	husband Father Enrico Leone Sora	N.Y.	Niagara Falls NON IMM
	18 daughter Vanderbilt	Assunta	6		F	S		10-13899-6/21/40								NON IMM
	19	Antonina	4		F	S										NON IMM
	20 son	Ernesto	2		M	S		10-17522-4/21/40								NON IMM
	21 daughter	Elvira	1		F	S										NON IMM
1162 22	Vanderbilt	Vincenzo	18		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian	Italy	Sora	brother Father Rocco Costantino Sora	N.Y.	Albany
1163 23	Belforte	Vincenzo	17		M	S		yes	yes					wife Mrs. Emma Belforte Costantino Sora		
1164 24	Baldassini	Antonio	16		M	S								wife Mrs. Carlo Costantino Sora	Penn	Mount Carmel
1165 25	Fiorini	Rocco	16		M	S		yes	yes					wife Mrs. Rosalia Fiorini Costantino Sora	N.J.	Paterson
1167 26	Sperduti	Domenico	16		M	S								wife Mrs. Bernardina Costantino Sora	N.Y.	Amsterdam
1168 27	Tersigni	Antonio	18		M	S								brother Vincenzo Tersigni Sora	Mich	Detroit
1169 28	Tersigni	Vincenzo	38		M	M		yes	yes		Italian	Italy	Sora	wife Mrs. Maria Grazia Tersigni Sora	Penn	Altoona
1170 29	Facchini	Vincenzo	24		M	M		yes	yes		Italian	Italy	Sora	wife Mrs. Maria Grazia Facchini Sora	N.Y.	Shenectady NON IMM
1171 30	Lombardi	Luigi	23		M	M		yes	yes		Italian	Italy	Sora	wife Mrs. Domenica Lombardi Sora		

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5, 1913, *19* 120

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or believer in polygamy, or practicer of polygamous customs, or member of polygamous society, or advocate of polygamy, or who believes in the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FOURIC Victor, master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 16[illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distination on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such finals destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed at NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—11½

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess sailing from Boston, Mass., 19

11—1115

1 Nb. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1172 1	Ponde	Angelo	36		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Sig. Antonio Ponde Sessa Aurunca	Pa.	Scranton
1173 2	Esposito	Andrea	23		M	S		Y	Y							
1174 3	Salvatore	Michele	26		M	M		Y	Y							
1175 4	De Luca	Michele	23		M	S		Y	Y							
1176 5	De Nucci	Angelo	26		M	M	laborer	Y	Y							
1177 6	De Nucci	Gio Battista	47		M	M	farmer	Y	Y							
7	son	Mariano	15		M	S		Y	Y							
1178 8	Giovannantonio	Eugenio	21		M	M		Y	Y							
1179 9	Galeota	Berardino	44		M	M		Y	Y							
1180 10	Scirina	Paolo	29		M	M		Y	Y							
1181 11	Pauci	Giuseppe	23		M	M		Y	Y							
1182 12	Federici	Sebino	26		M											
1183 13	Goffi	Alessandro	19		M	S		Y	Y							
1184 14	Barone	Camillo	18		M	S		Y	Y							
1185 15	Cipriano	Vincenzo	39		M	M		Y	Y							
1186 16	Di Rito	Tommaso	18		M	S		Y	Y							
1187 17	Petrarillo	Pasquale	19		M	S		Y	Y							
1188 18	Fratelli	Salvatore	40		M											
1200 19	Graziano	Giovanni	41		M	M		Y	Y							
1201 20	Celi	Ceresino	16		M	S		Y	Y							
1202 21	Di Matteo	Vincenzo	20		M	S		Y	Y							
1203 22	Pendenza	Pietro	35		M	M		Y	Y							
1204 23	Di Giambattista	Alfonso	26		M	M		Y	Y							
1205 24	Caratoli	Francesco	23		M	S		Y	Y							
1206 25	Salerno	Pasquale	25		M	M		Y	Y							
1207 26	Barile	Rosa	26		F	M	farmer	Y	Y							
27	su Alfano	Francesco	3		M		farm labor									
28	Guglielmo	Carmela	28		F	M	farmer									
1208 29	Ferraro	Caterina	28		F	M		Y	Y							
1209 30	Argenio	Giuseppe	34		M	M	farm labor	Y	Y							

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 122

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN																
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
T ALIEN 10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Victor [illegible], of the CANADA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this pamphlet. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of the vessel, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from Napoli, March 22, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1210 1	Rieuzo	Pasco	38		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Trifes	his Wife Giovannina Rieuzo	Pa	Erie
1211 2	Farina	Giovanni	18		M		farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Napoli	Father Isidoro	N.Y.	Utica
~~1212~~ 3	~~Davanzo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~26~~		~~M~~		~~Mason~~									
1213 4	Vecchione	Andrea	35		M	M	Contractor	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Paolo	his father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Utica
1214 5	Napoletano	Sofia	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	son	Clemente	4		M											
7	daughter	Lucia	2		F											
1215 8	Cesare	Benedetto	28		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trevico	his brother Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1216 9	Serafini	Michele	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Trevico	his father Nicola	N.Y.	Syracuse
1218 10	Aquilano	Domenico	36		M	M	5-45625	yes	yes	"	"	"	Celano	wife Filomena	Penn	Pittston
1219 11	Preta	Giuseppe	17		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Celano	his father Angelo	"	"
1220 12	Lizzi	Antonio	26		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Celano	his father Domenico	N.Y.	Port Chester
~~1221~~ 13	~~D'Amico~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~21~~		~~M~~											
1222 14	Di Florio	Crescenzo	32		M	M				"	"	"	Napoli	wife Angelina	N.Y.	Syracuse
1223 15	Di Florio	Domenico	30		M	S				"	"	"	Napoli	father Pietro	"	"
1224 16	Perrechino	Domenico	28		M	M	5-45195	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Pietro Infine	wife Maddalena	N.Y.	Watertown
17	wife Mardelli	Giuseppa	24		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	son Perrechino	Antonio	2		M	S										
19	"	Angelo	1		M	S										
1225 20	Verallo	Arcangelo	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Isola di Sora	father Pietro	N.Y.	Providence
~~1226~~ 21	~~Bernardi~~	~~Alessandro~~	~~14~~		~~M~~											
~~1227~~ 22	~~Barbato~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~24~~		~~M~~											
1236 23	Di Carlo	Antonio	23		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	Napoli	wife Vincenza	Wisconsin	Antigo
1237 24	Campese	Antonio	41		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Sessa	wife Concetta	N.Y.	Syracuse
1238 25	Angelotti	Vincenzo	30		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Morra	mother Annunziata	N.Y.	Johnstown
~~1239~~ 26	~~De Angelis~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Celano	father Angelo	N.Y.	Troy
1240 27	Pulcino	Sabatino	21		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Celano	wife Adina	Pa	Hazleton
1241 28	Mardelli	Sabatino	18		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Celano	father Orazio	Pa	Greenwood
1242 29	De Angelis	Biagio	36		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	Celano	wife Giuseppa	N.Y.	Troy
1243 30	Di Carlo	Laurito	21		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Celano	father Domenico	Pa	Pittston

Alice Morton Sharpe
Blanche Morton Sharpe

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

121

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1		himself	28	yes	1902 1904	Philadelphia	[illegible] Giordano Domenico 1614 Cherry St Erie Pa	no	no	no	Yes	no								Italy	
2		"	25	yes			[illegible] Gaetano Penfield [illegible] N.Y.														
3																					
4		himself	27	no			his relative Antonio Novello [illegible] Bay N.Y. Cozy N.Y.														
5		"	28	no			husband Luigi Napolitano [illegible]														
6							[illegible]														
7																					
8		himself	Over	—	—		Brother Angelo Adam Catherine A [illegible]														
9		"	40	no	—		[illegible] Vincenzo Felix [illegible] Woodbridge [illegible]														
10		himself	Over	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Emma Felix [illegible]														
11		"	Over	no	—	—	Michael Gaudio Passaic [illegible]														
12		himself	30	no	1903 1911	Boston & Maine R.R.	Brother Antonio Augustino [illegible] [illegible] 1069 Columbus Ave														
13																					
ALIEN	14	himself	30	no	1903 1910	N.Y.	Brother Salvatore Flavio 621 E 187th St Bronx N.Y.														
	15	"	30	"	1903 1910	Bronx N.Y.	Brother Salvatore Flavio 621 E 187th St Bronx N.Y.														
	16	no	60	no	1903 1911	N.Y. Upstairs Corona	Brother Salvatore [illegible] 3 Cortlandt St N.Y. Upstairs Corona														
	17																				
	18																				
T ALIEN	19																				
	20	no	30	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Novello Northern 621 Bronx N.Y.														
	21																				
	22																				
T ALIEN	23	Self	25	yes	1913 1914	Detroit	Brother Carmine [illegible] Detroit [illegible]														
	24	no	43	no	—	—	Brother Francesco Compagna [illegible] Chicago Ill.														
	25	no	36	yes	—	—	Father Upon landing intends to join brother Frank [illegible] Chicago Ill.														
	26	no	40	no	—	—	Brother Pietro [illegible] Cleveland Ohio														
	27	Self	43	no	—	—	Brother Francesco Candela [illegible] Woodbridge N.J.														
	28	no	40	no	—	—	Brother Antonio [illegible] Rocco Rocchi [illegible] Carlino Mass.														
ANT ALIEN	29		30	yes	1913	Greenburg	Brother Pietro di Crescenzo [illegible] Greenburg Pa.														
	30	no	42	no	—	—	[illegible]														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Victor Masiel, of the CANADA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..... , from MAR[illegible]LE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 16 1913, 19..,

at ...

..... Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool United States, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1244 1	Pezzu	Francesco	18		M S	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Russo	Padre Antonio Russo	N.Y.	Kent Park
1245 2	Cauza	Giuseppe	42		M										
1246 3	Maticcioni	Luigi	18		M S						Italy	Russo	Padre Camillo Vaticcioli Russo	Pennsylvania	Greensburg
1247 4	Carlini	Giovanni	30		M M		yes	yes			Italy	Russo	Padre Vincenzo Carlini Russo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1248 5	Mariscia	Antonio	33		M						Italy	Palermo	Padre Giuseppe Mariscia Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1249 6	Cuculo	Antonio	28		M U		no	no			Italy	Palermo	Padre Francesco Cuculo Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1250 7	Lemmo	Angelo	45		M										
1251 8	Della Croce	Gabriele	4		M										
1253 9	Cursi	Vincenzo	26		M U		no	no			Italy	Cursi	Padre Clemente Cursi	N.Y.	Newark
1254 10	Sorsi	Silvio	36		M M		no	no			Italy	Cursi	Padre Mario Sorsi	N.Y.	Newark
1255 11	Carraro	Bartolomeo	31		M U		no	no			Italy	Cursi	Padre Domenico Carraro		NON IMM
1256 12	Napolitano	Clemente	38		M M		no	no			Italy	Cursi	Padre Angelina Napolitano	N.Y.	Chicago
1257 13	Siero	Antonio	18		M		no	no			Italy	Cursi	Padre Pietro Siero		
1258 14	Napolitano	Francesco	24		M S		no	no			Italy	Cursi	Padre Gaetano Napolitano		
1259 15	Pasquabett	Francesco	42		M		no	no			Italy	Cursi	Padre Nicola Pasquabett	Ohio	Grand Rapids
1260 16	Quercellini	Giulio	31		M M		no	no			Italy	Cursi	Padre Stefano		NON IMM
1261 17	Rossetti	Riccardo	28		M Married		no	no			Italy	Cursi			
1262 18	Policon	Giuseppe	29		M										NON IMM
1263 19	Eusepi	Gioacchino	38		M										NON IMM
1264 20	Massimi	Mario	28		M										NON IMM
1265 21	Fagotti	Nazzareno	21		M										
1266 22	Colelli	Lorenzo	19		M										
1267 23	Casali	Rocco	29		M										NON IMM
1268 24	Caciar	Giuseppe	32	V	M										NON IMM
1269 25	Pasquabett	Tommaso	36		M										
1270 26	Benibacqua	Clemente	26		M										
1271 27	Pazzini	Giovanni	38		M										
1272 28	Pazzini	Giulio	22		M										
1273 29	Simone	Sabatino	46		M										
1274 30	Benevento	Giovanni	16		M										

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13, 19 126

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or in a poorhouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
ALIEN 10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
ANT ALIEN 14																					
15																					
NT ALIEN 16																					
17																					
T ALIEN 18																					
T ALIEN 19																					
NT ALIEN 20																					
21																					
22																					
T ALIEN 23																					
ANT ALIEN 24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FORTEC Victor Master of the CANADA from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

— STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele Doctore, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the altens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

W C Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Naples this 25 day of , 19 3

11—1158

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1275 1	Scalise	Michele	33		M	farmlab			Italy	S Italian					
1276 2	Mattia	Antonio	41		M										
1277 3	Caputo	Giuseppe	42		M										
4	Son Caputo	Pietro	16		M										
1278 5	Amore	Giovanni	20		M										
1279 6	Cervo	Domenico	34		M										
1280 7	Grazioso	Angelo	28		M										
1281 8	Annibalde	Ida	24		F										
1282 9	Cardamone	Francesco	23		M										
1283 10	Settepucati	Leonardantonio	55		M										
11	son	Giacinto	14		M										
12	nephew	Antonio	11		M										
1284 13	Settepucati	Concetta	16		F										
1285 14	Patuna	M Domenica	24		F										
ADMITTED															
1286 15	Sanna	Francesca	49		M	farmlab									
1287 16	Bucciarelli	Luigi	26		M										
1288 17	De Martino	Michele	30		M										
1289 18	De Nunzio	Giustina	18		F										
1290 19	Gambino	Teresina	18		M	farmlab									
1291 20	Ambrogi	Paluzza	40		F										
21	daughter	Maria	17		F										
22	"	Giuseppa	14		F										
23	son	Vincenzo	8		M	farmlab									
24	daughter	Giulia	9		F										
										V-83876 - 3/1/1					
1292 25	Logrippo	Salvatore	18		M										
1293 26	De Martino	Amedeo	34		M										
27	wife	Pellino Fortuna	44		F	farmwife									
28	daughter	De Martino Maria	10		F					V-76680					
29	son	Vincenzo	4		M	farmlabor									
1294 30	Pace	Nicola	35		M										

NON IMM

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 128

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium, or expense, or inducement, or by any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by another person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P[illegible] Victor Master, of the CANADA, from [illegible]E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended, future, permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by OWN (or "am employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Boston Mass the 5th day of , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1295 1	Marinelli	Concetto	28		M	M	farm labor			Italy	Sicilian					MAY 7 1
2	wife Di Febo	Annadomenica	27		F	M	farm wife			"	"					MAY 7 19
1296 3	Nigro	Ciriaco	23		M	S	farm labor			"	"					MAY 16 19
1297 4	Di Carlo	Giosue	18		M	S										
1298 5	Cozzadetti	Vincenzo	23		M	S										
1299 6	Di Luigi Ciavell	Giuseppe	25		M	M				"	"					MAY
1300 7	Notarelli	Maria	24		F	M	farm wife			"	"					MAY
8	son Rossi	Rocco	1		M	M	farm labor			"	"					
1301 9	Oliverio	Bernardo	23		M	S				"	"					MAY
1302 10	Cioffi	Vincenzo	23		M	S				"	"					MAY
1305 11	Negrizzi	Vincenzo	18		M	S				"	"					MAY
1306 12	Cennerello	Marco	25		M	M				"	"					MAY 16
1307 13	Mastantuono	Benedetto	26		M	M				"	"					MAY 16
1308 14	Pimpinella	Giuseppe	23		M	S				"	"					MAY
1309 15	Sabbatelli	Pasquale	24		M	S				"	"					MAY
1310 16	Tamborino	Francesco	46		M	M				"	"					MAY 17
1311 17	Bruno	Giovanni	20		M	M				"	"					MAY
1312 18	Fedele	Angelo	16		M	S										
1313 19	Carrino	Nicola	16		M	S										
1314 20	Comacchia	Domenico	24		M	S										
1315 21	Treglia	Pasquale	26		M	S										
1316 22	Mallozzi	Filippo	31		M	M				"	"					MAY
1317 23	Pensiero	Francesco	23		M	S				"	"					MAY
1318 24	Cardinale	Vito	16		M	S										
1319 25	Torre	Angelo	25		M	S	Sailor			"	"					MAY
1320 26	Della Barca	Antonio	36		M	M	C-604924 2/9/39 Phila. Pa.			"	"			See SS Patria 3/6/20 (3-38-6.36)		
1321 27	Cicatello	Vincenzo	25		M	S	farm labor			"	"					MAY 16
1322 28	Della Barca	Diego	40		M	M	Sailor			"	"					MAY
1323 29	D'Alessio	Giuseppe	16		M	S				"	"					MAY
1324 30	Tamborino	Vincenzo	50		M	M				"	"					MAY 17

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

130

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prefatory words and questions 19 to 24, inclusive, before answering this question.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, POLLEC Victor, master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.); of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

48

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Conte di Savoia sailing from Naples May 25th day of, 1937

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
13251	Cecolini	Domenico	35		M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cercemaggiore	his wife Teresa Cecolini Cercemaggiore	New Jersey	
2	Colucci	Teresa	22		F								his father Luigi Colucci Sora	N.J.	Secaucus
3	Luigi	Giovanni	1		M								his father Silvio Luigi Sora	N.J.	Secaucus
4	Cicolla	Carlo	45		M								his wife Filomena Cicolla Cercemaggiore	New Jersey	
5	Colucci	Teresa	38		M								his wife Clemente Colucci Cercemaggiore	New York	
13306	Nardi	Francesco	52		M								his wife Angela Nardi Cercemaggiore		
7	Nardi	Pietro	18		M								his wife Maria Nardi Cercemaggiore		
8	Nardi	Giovanni	20		M								his wife Rosina Nardi Cercemaggiore		
9	Colucci	Pasquale	16		M								his mother Concetta Colucci Cercemaggiore	San Francisco	
13310	Fiore	Irene	30		M								her former husband Fiore Cercemaggiore	New York	
11	Fiore	Antonio	16		M									Mpc	
12	Morrone	Clorinda	23		M								his father Morrone Cercemaggiore		
13	Tammaro	Adele	44		M								his father Tammaro Pietro Cercemaggiore	Texas	
14	Fiore	Amedeo	19		M	Workman							his uncle Fiore Giacomo Cercemaggiore		
15	Mastrocola	Antonio	23		M	Laborer							his father Pasquale Mastrocola Cercemaggiore		
16	Fiore	Pellegrino	31		M	Workman							his wife Rose Fiore Cercemaggiore		
13317	Costanzo	Domenico	33		M								his wife Luisa Costanzo Cercemaggiore		
18	Grotta	Bartolomeo	21		M								his wife Grotta Agnese Cercemaggiore		
19	Stabilucci	Giuseppe	30		M	Shoemaker							his wife Agnese Stabilucci Cercemaggiore		
20	Graziano	Carlo	33		M	Workman							his wife Rose Graziano Cercemaggiore	Pennsylvania	
21	Spirito	Nazzareno	40		M								his wife Filomena Spirito Cercemaggiore		
22	Vecchia	Nazzareno	21		S		8-19126	12-5-37					his father Cercemaggiore		
23	Felicione	Giovanni	18		S								his father Nazzareno Felicione Cercemaggiore	New York	
24	Fiorelli	Celano	23		M	Carpenter							his uncle Fiorelli Cercemaggiore	Ohio	
25	Fiorelli	Benedetto	19		M	Laborer							his father Giuseppe Fiorelli Cercemaggiore		
26	Cecilia	Domenico	31		M	Workman							his wife Liberata Cecilia Cercemaggiore	New York	IMMI
13327	Malleruzzi	Guido	28		M	Laborer							his father Cercemaggiore		
28	Marrone	Otto	24		M								his father Cercemaggiore		
13329	Fiorelli	Pietro	23		M	Workman							his father Cercemaggiore		
30	Mastrocola	Alberico	26		M	Farmer							his father Pasquale Mastrocola Cercemaggiore		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

8-19126 12-5-37

2-366367 12-5-37

2-799806-12/10/40

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ; MAY 16 1913 , 19 132

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOUREC Victor Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 16 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by own..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "NIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

40

4 G Canada

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 3rd day of , 1913 —

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21	1 Battista	Domenico	26	11	M	Farmhand			Italy	Latin					
22	2 D'Angella	Michele	44	11	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Pisticci	his wife Carmina Campanello	Ont	Toronto
23	3 Sirio	Antonio	28	11	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Antonia Cisterna Pisticci	"	"
24	4 Pastore	Leonardantonia	16	11					"	"					
25	5 Caviglia	Antonio	20	11	M	—	no		"	"	"	Pisticci	his father Battista	Ont	Toronto
26	6 Barbetta	Gaetano	21	11	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Nicola Pisticci	"	"
27	7 Giamone	Pasquale	22	11	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Gaetano "	"	"
28	8 Mastronardi	Giuseppe	17	11	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Marcovelli M. Maddalena "	"	"
29	9 Benedetto	Giacchino	22	11	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Pietro Pisticci	"	"
30	10 Lapadula	Giuseppe	24	11	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Maddalena "	"	"
32	11 Malvasi	Giovanbattista	18	11	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Antonia Greco Pisticci	"	"
34	12 Greco	Francesco	22	11	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Rosa Malvasi Pisticci	"	"
53	13 Fulvi	Giocondo	28	11	M	—	"	"	"	"	Montefiascone		his wife Emilia Montefiascone	"	Montreal
54	14 Fulvi	Enrico	14	11	S	8-16 2 14-5 0 5	7	3-7-39	"	"	"	"	his father Fulvio "	"	"
55	15 Cimichella	Domenico	25	11	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Pinnenna "	"	"
64	16 Vittori	Agostino	18	11	S	—	"	"	"	"	Frotte S. Stefano		his father Marenco Vittori Frotte S. Stefano	"	"
76	17 Russo	Oreste	25	11											
133	18 Bario	Alberto	18	11	S	Lace Maker	no	no	"	"	Pianella		his mother Maria Giacinta Pianella	"	Montreal
134	19 Ciccioli	Vincenzo	20	11	M	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"		his wife Luciana Luciana Pianella	"	"
135	20 Troiano	Sabatino	23	11	S	—	"	"	"	"	Chieti		his father Luigi Chieti	"	"
136	21 Mantini	Luigi	23	11	M	—	"	"	"	"	"		his wife Maria Chieti	"	"
137	22 Lazzarini	Cherubino	23	11	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	Cepagatti		his wife Maria Cepagatti	"	"
140	23 Faricciotti	Luigi	41	11	M	—	no	no	"	"	Chieti		his wife Emma Chieti	"	"
141	24 Di Zoro	Antonio	36	11	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	Manoppello		his wife Lucia Di Donato Manoppello	"	Ottawa
144	25 Bavisi	Luigi	22	11											
145	26 Sacchetta	Giuseppe	25	11											
213	27 Simonetti	Filippo	38	11	M	Labourer	no	no	"	"	Sora		his wife Veronica Filomena Sora	"	Toronto
258	28 Di Giovanni	Sabatino	25	11	M	—	"	"	"	"	Civitella del T.		his father Giuseppe Civitella del T.	"	Hamilton
284	29 Palaura	Francesco	10	11	M	Farm Labr	no	no	"	"	Manoppello		his wife Rosa Fusca Manoppello	"	Montreal
	30														

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any other condition, than as stated?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
ALIEN 2	yes	himself	40	yes 1906	Toronto	his cousin Famiglietti Andrea 35 Beverley St Toronto Ont.						5 9		Chestnut		Italy	Potenza
3	"	"	50	" 1906	"	his brother in law Pasquale Cisterna 53 Agnes St Toronto Ont.						5 3		Fair		"	"
4																	
5																	
NT ALIEN 6	yes	himself	100	no	—	his uncle Antonio Petrone 53 Agnes St Toronto Ont.						5 3		Grey	scar under chin	"	"
7	"	"	30	no	—	his brother Domenico 53 Agnes St Toronto Ont.						5 8		Chestnut	Hy Blue	"	"
8	"	"	30	yes 1905	—	his cousin Barletta Domenico 53 Agnes St Toronto Ont.						5 7		Black	Grey	"	"
9	"	"	60	no	—	his brother in law Marinelli Giuseppe 208 Fl 3 Toronto Ont.						5 3		"	Chestnut	"	"
10	"	"	40	no	—	his cousin Martinelli Renato 53 Agnes St Toronto O.						5 3		Fair	Grey	scar on forehead	"
11	"	"	30	"	—	his cousin Antonio Angelone 53 Agnes St Toronto O						5 6		Brown	Dark	"	"
12	"	his brother in law	40	"	—	his cousin Quinto Bartolomeo 53 Agnes St Toronto O.						5 3		"	Grey	"	"
13	"	himself	25	"	—	his brother in law Bartolomeo Quinto 53 Agnes St Toronto O.						5 5		"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 14	"	"	25	no	—	his cousin Magnetti Pietro 518 St James Montreal C.						5 8		Fair	Chestnut	"	Grotte S Stefano
15						his uncle Ciocondo 518 St James St Montreal C						5 3		Fair	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 16	"	"	100	no	—	his brother in law Magnetti Pietro St James St 518 Montreal C.						5 7		"	Light	"	"
17						his brother cousin 518 St James St Montreal C.						5 7		"	Black	Chestnut	"
NT ALIEN 18	"	himself	32	no	—	his brother Fazio Antonio 275 St James Montreal C.						5 4		"	Dark	scar on forehead	Celico
19	"	"	32	yes 1910	—	his cousin Cono Luigi 142 St Antoine St Montreal C						5 6		"	Chestnut	"	Pianella
20	"	"	28	no	—	his cousin Antonino Di Cola 142 St Antoine St Montreal C.						5 4		"	Grey	"	"
21	"	"	30	no	—	his cousin Luigi Cono 142 St Antoine St Montreal C.						5 6		"	Chestnut	"	"
22	"	"	40	no	—	his brother in law Mariotto Vincenzo 1113 St James St Montreal						5 6		"	Grey	"	Pippagatti
NT ALIEN 23	"	"	40	no	—	his cousin Giuseppe Troiano 724 Bordeaux St Montreal Can.						5 4		"	Black	Chestnut	Pianella
ALIEN 24	"	himself	35	yes 1909	N Y	his cousin Antonio Bartolfo 17 Young St Ottawa C.						5 6		"	Chestnut	Dark scar on forehead	Marcopello
25												5 7		Stout	Grey	—	—
26																	
NT ALIEN 27	"	himself	25	no	—	his brother Simonetti Luigi 226 Chester St Toronto O						5 4		"	"	"	Modigno
NT ALIEN 28	"	"	30	no	—	his cousin Florindo Di Lorenzo No 407 Cochrane St Hamilton						5 4		"	"	"	Cora
NT ALIEN 29	"	himself	25	yes 1912	Boston	his brother cousin Carmine Bartolfo 92 Rensone St Ottawa Ont						5 5		"	"	"	Marcopello
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, DOMINIC Victor master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

135

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W C Hunt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

50 Campania

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Naples 25 day of , 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
311 1	Buzzi	Giuseppina	24		F	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	Calabrian	Italy	Capistrano	she leaves none	Canada	Montreal
2	son Ciriaco	Felice	1		M	S										
3	Guarnieri	Rosa	30		F	M		yes	yes				Montelione Prov Napoli	his wife Maria Carmela Montelione	"	Toronto
4	Ruggiero	Ciriaco	16		M	S								his father Leonardo Montelione		
5	Ruggiero	Michele	18		M	S		no	no					his brother Nicola Montelione		
6	Ruggiero	Raffaele	19		M	M		no	no					his mother Filomena Nicola Montelione		
7	wife Guerriero	Maria	20		F	M										
356 8	Corriaccio	Vincenzo	18		M	S		"	"			"	"	his father Giuseppe Montelione N.P.		
9	di Sano	Giuseppe	18		M	S		no	no			Avigliano		his father Nicola Abbignano	"	Montreal
416 10	Forte	Nicola	28		M	M		no	no			Italy	Pisticci	his wife Grammare M. Teresa Pisticci	2nd	Toronto
417 11	Ciccurso	Vito	24		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						his wife Grazia Lapadula Pisticci	"	"
418 12	Cazzetta	Vito	21		M	M		no	no			"	"	his wife Grazia Benedetti Pisticci	"	"
526 13	Caiaia	Biagio	20		M	S		"	"			"	"	he leaves none	Can.	Vancouver
588 14	Cancelli	Vincenzo	60		M	S		yes	yes			"	Scanzano	his father G. Battista Chiquila	"	"
601 15	Fusco	Domenico	16		M	S		no	no			"	Chiquila S. Pietro Infine	his mother Erminia Pecharrini S. Pietro Infine	"	Montreal
602 16	Acciavoli	Vito	11		M	S		yes	yes			"	"	his father Benedetto S. Pietro Infine	"	Campbellford
605 17	Maiella	Antonio	18		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				"	"	his father Francesco S. Pietro Infine		
20[illegible] 18	Vecchiarino	Vincenzo	18		M			no	no							
609 19	Colella	Cesare	48		M	M		no	no			"	S. Pietro Infine	his wife Brigetta Colella S. Pietro Infine	"	Montreal
610 20	Colella	Antonio	17		M	S		"	"			"	"	his mother Brigetta Colella S. Pietro Infine	"	"
21	De Stefano	Giuseppe	45		M											
22	Capistrano	Rocco	3		M	S		no	no			"	Pisticci	his mother Maria Mennotti Pisticci	1st	Toronto
653 23	Martemucci	Giovanni	26		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes			Matera		his wife Mfano Pasqua Matera	"	"
654 24	Lisanti	Felice	22		M	S	laborer	no	no			"		his father Antonio Matera	"	"
655 25	Greco	Cosimo	16		M	S		"	"			"	"	he leaves none	"	"
680 26	Palumbo	Antonio	36		M	M		"	"			"	Montescaglioso	his wife Teresa Catena Montescaglioso	"	"
681 27	Paolini	Salvatore	18		M	S		"	"			"	"	his father Giuseppe Montescaglioso	"	"
28	D'Amico	Carmine	23		M											
29	Sanbene	Camillo	23		M											
731 30	Tucci	Camillo	30		M	M		no				"	Chieti	his wife Beatrice Chieti	"	Sault Ste Marie

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of (New York), ..., 19 136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or claiming the right to practice polygamy, or believing in the practice thereof, or advocating the same, or affiliating with any body of persons teaching such belief or practice, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that advocates the assassination of public officials, either of specific individuals or officials generally, or the assassination of any person or persons on account of his or their official character, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or by letter, book, or advertisement, or in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
RANT ALIEN																		
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	husband	20	no	—	her husband Antonio Meriano 753 James St Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				England	
2	"	"	—	—	—													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NT ALIEN 8	"	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Luciano Cinnocchia 80 centre st. Toronto O.											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
T ALIEN 10	Yes	himself	18	no	—	—	130 Coteau St Montreal											
11	No	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Giammarillo Antonio 53 Agnes St Toronto O.											
12	No	"	26	no	—	—	his God father Valerio Michele 53 Agnes St Toronto O.											
13	"	"	100	no	—	—	his cousin Berardino Gallichelli 74-80 centre st Toronto											
14	"	"	40	no	—	—	his brother Virgo Vancouver											
15	"	"	30	no	—	—	his cousin Virgo Muriale 42 St Joseph St Vancouver											
16	No	"	30	no	—	—	his brother Filippo 700 Dorchester St Montreal											
T ALIEN 17	No	"	30	no	—	—	his brother Antonio Box 194 Campbellford											
18							his uncle Filippo Morelli Box 274 Campbellford											
NT ALIEN 19	No	himself	40	no	1907 Montreal	—	his nephew Francesco Zito 700 Dorchester St 16 Montreal											
T ALIEN 20	No	"	20	no	—	—	his cousin Zito Francesco 700 Dorchester St 16 Montreal											
21																		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	"	22	no	—	—	his cousin Berardino Gallichelli 179 centre st Toronto O											
T ALIEN 24	No	"	30	no	—	—	his brother in law Alfano Domenico 53 Agnes St Toronto O.											
25	No	"	22	no	—	—	his cousin Greco Giuseppe 78 centre st. Toronto O.											
26	"	"	28	no	—	—	his brother Greco Giuseppe 80 Centre st. Toronto O.											
27	"	"	25	no	—	—	his brother Carmine 142 Dappin st. Toronto											
T ALIEN 28	No	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Dominico Alfonso 481 Dundas St Toronto O.											
29																		
ALIEN 30	No	himself	30	no	—	—	his God father Comaglia Pietro Box 113 Sault St Marie											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOILEAU Victor Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MARCH 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANALA employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Raffaele de Martino 13

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES,

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

51 Canada

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples Italy the 3rd day of , 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
732 1	Zappacosta	Urbano	40		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	chieti	his wife Stella chieti	Canada	Hamilton ONT IMM
733 2	Di Pasquale	Giovina	18		F	S	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Nicolina chieti	"	"
734 3	Di Rocco	Guiseppe	48		M	M	farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Angela chieti	"	"
735 4	D'Orazio	Saule	16		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Ferdinando chieti	"	"
736 5	Zappacosta	Tobia	48		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	he leaves none	"	"
749 6	Perri	Guiseppe	29		M	M		no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Pietro Apostolo	he leaves none	Canada	Montreal
7	wife Di Nucci	Raffaele	20		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
761 8	Sivrani	Antonio	18		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cisternino	his father Antonio Cisternino	"	Toronto
809 9	Di Gerardo	Tommaso	41		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	S. Maria C. V.	his wife Angela S. Maria C. V.	"	Montreal ONT IMM
10	Grande	Felice	24		M	M							Serracapriola	his wife Concetta Grannunetto Serracapriola	"	Montreal
11	Maffeo	Angelo	36		M											
917 12	Ciocca	Rocco	44		M	M		no	yes			Italy	Macchiagodena	his wife Maria Medea Macchiagodena	Canada	Hearth ONT IMM
918 13	Ciocca	Biase	18		M	S		no	no			"	"	his father Antonio "	"	"
919 14	Medea	Pasquale	34		M	M		yes	yes			"	"	his wife Maria Ciocca "	"	"
920 15	Massaro	Nicolamaria	21		M	S		no	no			"	"	his father Michele Macchiagodena	"	"
922 16	Zaniello	Cosmo	18		M	S		yes	yes			"	"	his mother Lucia Perillo "	"	"
967 17	Nicolai	Enrico	38		M	M		no	no			Sequoanta	Sequoanta	his wife Giovannina Velenosi Sequoanta	"	Montreal
968 18	Velenosi	Elvira	14		M	S		"	"			"	"	her sister Giovannina Sequoanta	"	"
969 19	Velenosi	Francesco	20		M	S		"	"			"	"	do do	"	"
988 20	Petraccone	Vitantonio	33		M	M		no	no			Guzzano	Guzzano	his wife Carmela	Canada	Montreal
991 21	Troiano	Gioacchino	36		M	M		"	"			Jaquano Alto	Jaquano Alto	his wife Antonia Guzzano	"	Niagara Falls
22	Rauci	Luigi	34		M											
23	Fiancarlo	Francesco	40		M											
1062 24	Mosciano	Vittoria	19		F	S	house wife	no	no			Morro d'oro	Morro d'oro	her father Luigi Morro d'oro	"	Montreal ONT IMM
1162 25	Cascone	Antonio	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Toro	Toro	his wife Concetta Nunziata Toro	"	Toronto ONT
1187 26	Cammisa	Domenico	23		M	S		no	no			Pisticci	Pisticci	his father Filippo Pisticci	"	Toronto
1188 27	Novario	Rocco	36		M	M		"	"			"	"	his wife Domenica "	"	"
1189 28	Lo Cantore	Francesco	29		M	M		"	"			"	"	his wife Stella D'Ilario "	"	"
1190 29	Tammaro	Domenico	33		M	M		"	"			"	"	his wife Angela Bonaccio Pisticci	"	"
1191 30	Matera	Giovannantonio	26		M	M		"	"			"	"	his wife Teresa Pisticci	"	"

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19* 138

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
															25	26	27		28		29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a charitable or penal institution, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
ALIEN	1	Yes	himself	44	no	—	—	his brother Sabatino Saulte St Marie													Italy	Cerchiara	
	2	"	"	30	no	—	—	his brother Raffaele Saulte St Marie															
	3	"	"	20	no	—	—	his cousin Camillo Terri Saulte St Marie															
	4	"	"	40	no	—	—	his uncle Pasquale Palombaro box 241 Saulte St Marie															
	5	"	"	40	yes	1900	Saulte St Marie	his wife Saulte St Marie															
	6	Yes	himself	50	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe 742 Ogler St Montreal c.															
	7	"	"	=	"	—	—																
ALIEN	8	"	"	25	no	—	—	his friend Pasquale Tenerano 261 Clovernaud St Toronto															
	9	"	"	49	no	—	—	his cousin Domenico Rizato 65 St Antoine St Montreal															
	10	himself		30	no	—	—	passage paid by [illegible] claims to be going to [illegible]															
	11																						
ALIEN	12	Yes	himself	30	yes	1909	Pa	his brother in law Rocco Medea Box 205 Hearth Ont															
	13	"	"	30	no	—	—	his friend Rocco Medea Box 205 Hearth Ont															
	14	"	"	30	no	—	—	his brother Rocco Medea Box 205 Hearth Ont															
	15	"	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Mariano Giovanni Box 205 Hearth Ont															
	16	"	"	30	no	—	—	his cousin Rocco Medea Box 205 Hearth Ont															
	17	"	"	40	yes	1908	R'Bburg	his brother in law Brocchetti Marin St 77 Athol St Montreal															
	18	"	"	—	—	—	—	her mother Maria Brocchetti St 77 Athol St Montreal															
	19	"	"	35	—	—	—																
	20	Yes	himself	25	no	—	—	his brother in law Di Cosimo Domenico 65 St Antoine St Montreal c.															
T ALIEN	21	"	"	28	no	—	—	his cousin Franco Mariano Niagara Falls															
	22																						
	23																						
LIEN	24	Yes	himself	25	no	—	—	her brother in law Oreste Benedetto Montreal Canada															
	25	"	himself	100	yes	1909	Toronto	his nun Cugnane Giuseppe 170 Lapland St Toronto															
	26	"	himself	40	no	—	—	his cousin Martinelli Antonio 27 Veranley St Toronto															
	27	"	"	30	no	—	—	his brother in law Angella Michele 53 Argnes St Toronto Ont															
	28	"	"	60	"	—	—	his cousin Famiglietti Andrea Toronto St 35 Toronto Ont															
LIEN	29	"	"	30	"	—	—	his cousin Di Leo Vincenzo 53 Argnes St Toronto O.															
	30	"	"	30	"	—	—	his cousin Giammuzzillo G Battista 53 Argnes St Toronto O.															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, POLLIC Victor Mas[illegible] (Strike out words not necessary.), of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of [illegible], 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE E. R'IAO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 13 1913, 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Foreign Ports, this 8th day of , 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
192 1	Vitilli	Filippo	43		M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italia	Italy	Pisticci	his wife Raffaela Pisticci	ont	Toronto
193 2	Petracca	Nicola	21		M			"	"				"	his father Angelo Pisticci	"	"
194 3	DeCurci	Giuseppe	18		M			yes	yes				"	his father G. Battista Pisticci	"	"
195 4	Pittarella	Domenico	29		M			no	no				"	his wife Donata Pisticci	"	"
196 5	Martino	Antonio	9		M			"	"				"	his wife M. Giuseppa Pisticci	"	"
[illegible] 6	Chiocchi	Michele	[illegible]													
217 7	Marino	Biase	18		M			no	no			Calabria		his father Marino Pietro Calabria	N	Scotia
[illegible] 8	Pesce	Angelantonio	21													
229 9	Cesare Palaia	Michelangelo	34		M			yes	yes			Bonea		his wife Potenza M. Filippa Bonea	"	Montreal
230 10	Cesare Palaia	Pellegrino	23		M			"	"			"		his mother Pepe Filomena Bonea	"	"
231 11	Ruggiero	Luigi	26		M			"	"			"		his wife Lombardi Tommasina Bonea	"	"
[illegible] 12	Caule	Domenico	[illegible]													
[illegible] 13	Galassi	Carmine	30													
234 14	Ruggiero	Giovanni	34		M			no	no			Bonea		his wife Arnolfo Andreana Bonea	"	Montreal
235 15	Malfi	Domenico	54		M			yes	yes			"		he leaves none	"	"
203 16	Benedetto	Vito	38		M			no	no		Italy	Pisticci		his wife Grazia Rosario	Canada	Toronto
204 17	Lopardiello	Michele	18		M			"	"			"		his father Pietro Pisticci	"	"
25 18	Cavalletti	Giulio	20		M		Waiter	"	"			Cerreto di Spoleto		his mother V. Fiori Cerreto di Spoleto	"	Vancouver
63 19	Felicio	Giulio	18		M			"	"			"		his father Felicio Giuseppe Cerreto di Spoleto	"	"
15 20	Fiorelli	Ernesto	25		M			"	"			"		his father Giovanni Fiorelli Cerreto di Spoleto	"	"
55 21	Angeli	Achille	16		M			"	"			"		his father Angeli Enrico Cerreto di Spoleto	"	"
[illegible] 22	Alessi	Orlando	21		M			yes	yes			Santa Elena		his wife Rosa Capriccio	"	Montreal
25 23	Capriglia	Antonio	20		M							Potenza		his father Nicola Grotte S. Stefano	"	Montreal
38 24	Campetta	Nicola	37		M			yes	yes			Pianella		his wife Albina Guarnicello Pianella	"	Montreal
39 25	Ortolano	Antonio	19		M			"	"			"		his father Orazio and mother Liberata Pianella	"	"
87 26	Mastrolucca	Giuseppe	41		M			no	no			Manfredonia		his wife Leonarda Piemontese Manfredonia	"	"
89 27	Pristerà	Michele	31		M			"	"			"		his wife Palumbo Maddalena Manfredonia	"	"
94 28	Vaira	Orazio	22		M			"	"			"		his father Giuseppe Manfredonia	"	"
60 29	Bonaventura	Cesare	21		M			"	"			Silvi		his father Pio Silvi	"	North Bay
57 30	Zizzi	Tommaso	36		M			"	"			Castellam. Adr.		his wife Carmela Croce Castellammare Adriatico	"	Georgetown

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

140

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or association, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	himself	40	yes 1909 Toronto	his cousin Andrea Famiglietti 35 Beverley St Toronto O.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	fair	brown	Italy Calitri
T ALIEN 2	"	"	30	no — —	his cousin Giuseppe Celestino Chestnut St Toronto O.											
NT ALIEN 3	"	"	40	no — —	his cousin Pasquale Cisterna 53 Agnes St Toronto O.											
T ALIEN 4	"	"	30	yes 1909 Toronto	his cousin Michele Di Paco Agnes St 53 Toronto O											
ALIEN 5	"	"	32	yes 1909 "	his cousin Pietro Cantarino 53 Agnes St Toronto O.											
T ALIEN 6																
7	"	himself	25	yes — —	his uncle Berardi Valentino Box 166 Sydney Nova Scotia											
8																
T ALIEN 9	"	himself	26	yes 1906 New York	his cousin Antonio Cecere 142 Antoine St Montreal											
ALIEN 10	"	"	25	no — —	his brother Antonio Cecere 142 St Antoine St Montreal											
LIEN 11	"	"	30	no — —	his cousin Luciano Antonio 142 St Antoine St Montreal											
12																
13																
T ALIEN 14	yes	himself	30	yes 1908 —	his cousin Luciano Antonio 142 St Antoine St. Montreal											
15	"	"	60	yes 1909 —	his cousin Antonio Cecere Calabro 142 St Antoine St Montreal											
16	yes	himself	30	no — —	his cousin Geremino Giuseppe 74-76 Centre St. Toronto O.											
17	"	"	50	no — —	his uncle Minarsio Francesco 53 Agnes St. Toronto O											
18	"	"	100	no — —	passage upon kind gentlemen claims to be going to nobody											
19	"	"	100	no — —	his friend Samuel Mattioli Paul St Vancouver B.C.											
20	"	"	100	no — —	passage upon ice											
T ALIEN 21	"	"	100	no — —	Giuseppe Cyrotini Paul St 347 Vancouver B.C.											
22	yes	himself	25	yes 1909 Montreal	his friend Mario St Montreal											
ALIEN 23	"	"	30	no — —	his friend Gaetano Simmonds 73 August Street Montreal							5	1	"	scar on chin	Potenza
24	"	himself	40	yes 1909 —	his cousin Loro Fernando 65 St Antoine St Montreal							5	4	fair	dark blue	Pianella
25	"	"	40	no — —	his uncle Sabatino Ortolano 41-43 St Antoine St Montreal							5	5	"	chestnut	"
26	"	"	25	no — —	his friend Basillo Fernando 142 St Antoine St Montreal							5	5	"	"	Campobasso
27	"	"	25	yes 1908 Phila Pa	his cousin Matteo Reginaldo 142 St Antoine St Montreal							5	4	brown	black	"
28	"	"	28	no — —	his cousin Nicantrino Matteo 142 St Antoine St Montreal							5	7	fair	dark	scar on the right eyebrow	"
29	"	"	28	no — —	his cousin Rocco Felicioni							5	2	brown	"	scar forehead	Isernia
ALIEN 30	"	"	25	no — —	his brother in law Alexander Box 467 Georgetown							5	1	"	"	"	Castellammare Adriatico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, DOLLEC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Declares in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak A Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada, sailing from Marseilles Fr 3 Sept, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Martinesiano	Erisimo	21	M	S	Acrobat	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian			his mother		
2	Tadi	Domenico	28	M											
3	Listo	Mario	19	F											
4	Pucciarelli	Cesare	30	M	M	Workman			Italian		California		his father Francesco	Cal	Sanbernardino
5	Capurro	Apolonio	22	M	S	Laborer					Oregon		his father G. Battista	Cal	San Francisco
6	Nicolini	Luigi	40	M		1-149534 1/15/35			Italian		California		his wife Carmelina	Iowa	Keokuk
7	Simonetti	Angelo	30	M									his wife Luisa		
8	Pesinelli	Luigi	16	M							Texas		Trapello Giovanni	Ill	Buffalo
9	Salazzi	Alberto	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian		Texas		his wife Laura	Texas	San Antonio
10	Rasquelli	Celare	10	M	S	Laborer									
11	Barsperra	Domenico (Brother)	16	M	S								his father		
12	Briani	Antonio	23	M	S						U.S.A.		his father Ercole	Massa	Marcenaro
13	Pompilio	Antonio	23	M	S	7-15236					Texas		his brother Pompilio	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Martini	Fabio	21	M	M	Mechanic					Illinois		his father Angelo	Illinois	Chicago
15	Servi	Pompeo	35	M	M	Laborer					Texas		his wife Clorinda	Texas	Marcenaro
16	Lanzini	Edoardo	40	M	M								his wife Angela		
17	Pasquali	Giuseppe	32	M	M	Miner							his wife Angela		
18	Colombano	Giuseppe	30	M	S	Laborer							his father Colombano	Ill	Chicago
19	D-Carlantonio	Angelo	40	M	M	Workman					Indiana		his wife Angela	Indiana	Scottsburg
20	Boschi	Francesco	22	M	S	Laborer			Northern Italian		Toledo		his father Eduardo	Ohio	Toledo
21	Casso	Domenico	23	M	S	11-203677 9/1/35					Pennsylvania		his father Angelo	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Alioto	Giuseppe	24	M	S						Texas		his father Pietro	Texas	Galveston
23	Poggio	Giuseppe	19	M	S						California		his father Pietro	California	Sacramento
24	Fronelle	Giovanni	18	M	S						Colorado		his father Antonio	Colo	Denver
25	Altempi	Aldo	28	M	S				Italian		Illinois		Peppino Giovanni	Iowa	Fontanelle
26	Barbieri	Gustavo	31	M	M						U.S.A.		his wife Rosa	Ill	Chicago
27	Merli	Desiderio	36	M	M										
28	Capurro	Pedro	3	M											
29	Merli	Domenico	1	M											
30	Lando	Fabino	11	M											

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

142

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a subject of a polygamist power; whether coming under contract to perform labor; and whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether admitted by reason of any exemption of Chapter 1, Title II, Immigration Act of March 3, 1903, or Section 1, Act of February 20, 1907, and whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W		2				Brown L. 100 Hanley Pl.							5	5	Fair	Black	Black		Ireland	Tirnan
2	do		2				[illegible]							5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey			Garbargam
3																					
4			30				[illegible]							5	5	Fair	Dark	Chestnut			Castlemore
5			30				[illegible]							5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey			Gweedore
6	do		30				[illegible]							5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey			Salruddery
7	do		40				[illegible]							5	6						
8			3				[illegible] Buffalo New York							5	6	Fair	Fair				Dunfallin
9	do		30				[illegible]							5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey			Fanad
10			30				[illegible]							5	8	Fair	Fair		Short left Armpit		Mogeama
11							[illegible]							5	7	Fair	Black	Brown			
12			30	yes	15 Months		[illegible]							5	10	Fair	Dark	Chestnut			Fanad
13							[illegible]							5	8	Fair	Fair				Glentane
14	do		20				[illegible]						1911	5	8	Fair	Fair	Black			Gillaroo
15			23				[illegible]							5	4	Fair	Fair	Chestnut			St Denis Gillaroo
16			10				[illegible]														
17	do		24	yes			[illegible]														
18			30				[illegible]												Scars right knee		
19			40				[illegible]									Sallow					Creeri
20	do		30				[illegible]							5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	Scars forehead		Fahanfahola
21	do		21				[illegible]							5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark			Carragram
22			45				[illegible]							5	6	Fair	Dark	Chestnut			Cruit
23	do		18				[illegible]							5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey			Castle Batt
24			45				[illegible]							5	8	Fair	Fair	Light			Caprinsveagh
25	do		30	yes	9 Months (Empl.		[illegible]							5	9	Fair	Dark	Chestnut	Scar forehead		Gillaroo
26	do		30				[illegible]							5	9	Fair	Dark	Chestnut			
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, POTVIN Victor Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

143

I, DE M..RTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners to do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W C [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

54

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Naples Italy Thu 3 Dec, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
144 1	Presidente Giuseppe		30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Southern	U.S.A.	Pennsylvania	Mr. Antonio Dale Campobello Sicily	N.Y.	Greensburg
145 2	Cardarone Giuseppe		26		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Southern	U.S.A.	Pennsylvania	Mr. Calvino Racconi Campobello Sicily	N.Y.	Newport
1039 3	Vecchiarini Girolimo		18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Southern	Italy	S. Pietro Infine	Father Domenico Vecchiarini	Eng.	England
1040 4	Reuzzo Luigi		32		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Southern	U.S.A.	Pennsylvania	Mr. Emma Reuzzo Mendelsbrett	N.Y.	Valhalla
1041 5	Franavilla Francesco		42		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Southern	U.S.A.	Valhalla	Mr. Pietro Franavilla Mendelsbrett		NON IMM
134 6	Schiano Carlo	Antonio	20		M	Sailor	No	No	Italy	Southern	Italy	Monte di Procida	Father Michele Cassetta di Procida	N.J.	Brooklyn
135 7	Scafiano	Salvatore	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Southern	Italy	Galatia	Wife Rosa Parascenta Rosa Galatia	Ohio	Cleveland
1343 8	Scafiano Truglio	Giuseppe	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Southern	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio	Wife Antonia Farciano Galatia		NON IMM
1344 9	Scafiano	Francesco	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Southern	Italy	Galatia	Father Gaetano Scafiano Galatia	Ohio	Cleveland
1345 10	Scafiano	Antonio	18		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Southern	Italy	Galatia	Father Dante Scafiano Galatia	Ohio	Cleveland
1346 11	Santangelino	Antonio	21		M	Waiter									
1347 12	Alfitta	Angelo	16		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Southern	U.S.A.	Pennsylvania	Mr. Vincenzo Cosenza Monongahela City	N.Y.	Jamestown
133 13	Santore	Carmillo	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Southern	Chile	Valparaiso	Wife Giulia Santore Chile		Chile
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19* 144

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	no	himself	26	no			Brother Giuseppe and Sister [illegible] Gladstone Ave Greenburgh							5	4	Fair	Brn	Gray		Italy	Campobasso
	2	—	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	1910	New York	Brother Benjamino 144 Tremont St N.Y.							5	6	Dark	Chestnut	—		"	Bodrigno
	3	no	[illegible]	40	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Pietro Cerer 182 60 St Ave Brooklyn							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	S. Pietro Inf
	4	no	[illegible]	10	no	—	—	Uncle Giovanni Fiorino Valhalla N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Brn	—		"	Stirel
ANT ALIEN	5	—	—	30	no	1911	Valhalla	Brother-in-law Brandino Petrucci Valhalla N.Y.							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Circontelibretti
	6	—	himself	25	yes	—	—	Uncle Raffaele Chirico 10 Brainard Street Assonby							6	—	Fair	Black	Light		"	Atlanta Greece
	7	Yes	—	25	yes	1908	Rockland	Uncle Giacomo Avventino 418 Orange Street							5	7	Dark	Brn	Dark		"	Galati Marittima
ANT ALIEN	8	Yes	—	25	yes	1907	1911	Uncle Luigi Giacoppe 418 Orange Street							5	7	Fair	Brn	Dark		"	[illegible]
	9	yes	—	25	yes			Uncle Carlo Giuseppe P.O. Box 309							5	6	Fair	Black	Dark		"	[illegible]
	10	Yes	—	25	no	—	—	Uncle Luigi Ignazio 418 Orange Street							5	7	Fair	Chestnut	Dark		"	[illegible]
	11																					
	12	Yes	himself	50	yes	1907	Lawyer	Cousin Angelo Mallano 122 Varick Street							5	6	Dark	Brn	Dark		Italy	Marsicovetere
	13	Yes	himself	50	yes	1909	Child	Uncle Luigi Camillo 121 Christian St							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Stark
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, POULEJC Victor Maste, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

J C Fanuel

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

55

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
469 1	Pomante	Leone	52	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Silvi	his wife Maria Luisa di Biase Silvi	Ontario	Campbellford
472 2	Pantarinis	Leone	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Silvi	"	Toronto
505 3	Basile	Attilio	18	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buccino	his mother carmela Buccino	"	Montreal
603 4	Di Salvo	Aquilino	35	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Pietro Inf	his wife Benedetta Giampaolo S. Pietro Infine	"	"
886 5	La Torre	Carlo	21	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Montefalcone	his wife Michela Terrone Montefalcone	"	Montreal
1061 6	Montefiore	Eva	32	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mons d'oro	the lovers none	"	"
7	daughter Paudadio	Rosaria	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	son "	Regolo	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1221 9	D'Annunzio	Francesco	36	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Terracina	his wife Irene Anna Terracina	Ont	Toronto
1145 10	Cianfarani	Domenico	23	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sora	his father Antonio and mama Petrori Sora	"	Brantford
131 11	D'Angelo	Pasquale	18	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Chieti	his father Antonio Chieti	"	Sault Ste Marie
1227 12	Barbato	Giuseppe	24	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Bonea	his wife Perrone Angela Bonea	"	Montreal
72 13	D. Rulcio	Camillo	32	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Orsola	his wife Elisabetta Orsola	"	Sault Ste Marie
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J J Donovan
Insp.

NON IMMIG

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19*

146

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by father, other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1		himself	30	3/10 1907		going his son Domenico Box 354 Campbellford Ont													
	2		"	20	no	—	his brother Raffaele 52-60 centre st. Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	dressmaker	—	Italy	Pilvi
ALIEN	3		"	25	no	—	his father Giuseppe 65 St Antoine St Montreal	Med. Cert. Lack of Physical Development												
ALIEN	4		"	30	no	—	his cousin Carmine Di Valvo 170 Catherine St Montreal c.													Buccino
	5						[illegible] Palumbo Michele							5	2	"	"	"	—		S. Pietro Infine Montefusco
ALIEN	6		husband	25	no	—	142 St Antoine St Montreal his husband Orsola Lentadio							5	4	fair	"	Black		
	7		—	—	—	—	744 Dorian St Montreal							5	—	"	"	chestnut	scar forehead	Sorro
	8		—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	D'oro
	9																			
	10		himself	25	no	—	his brother D'Ammonio Domenico 95 Glen St Toronto							5	4	brown	brown	chestnut	—	Terracina
	11		"	25	no	—	his cousin Ignazio Di Vito St 187 Clarence St Brantford Ont.							5	6	fair	"	Black		Sora
	12		"	40	no	—	his brother Daniele Fauld St Marie							5	2	"	"	"	—	Benhamin
T ALIEN	13		"	26	no	—	his cousin Barbato Antonio 142 St Antonio St Montreal c.							5	—	"	"	Grey Hair	—	Borgo
	14			30	no	—	his cousin Camillo Perga 204 Wall Lauth St Paris							5	4	Dark	Chestnut		—	Benevento
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FOULEC Victo Master, of the CANADA, from MARC[illegible]LE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 16 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2073
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Naples Italy the 3 Sept, 19 13

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1370 1	Isaac Pesquero		48		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Sebenico	Mother Gloria Pesquero Arebic - Austria	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 148

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, or whether passage was paid by other persons, corporations, societies, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by "Yes" or "No".)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1 [illegible] Feb 26 1908 Galveston Tex Sister Galveston Tex Determined to join Galveston Texas [illegible] Good no S 6 Fair Prot Christian — Austria Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, POLEC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1[illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pownall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

6 9 4 / 5 5 8 / 6 / 11 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

54

Form 500-B
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ILLINOIS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples Aug 2 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1385	Papatsi	Anastasia	38		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Hellenic	Greece	Sparta	Brother Antonio Papatsi	N.Y.	Norfolk
1386	Shaine	Kalil	20		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Syrian	Semitic	Syria	Homs	Uncle Nick Kalil	N.C.	Northern
1387	Alikail	Rowsame	40		F M	Housewife	—	—	Turkish	Semitic	Turkey	Harmon Syria	Father Richard Yeghiun Turkish-Syria	Mass	Lawrence
4	Son	Kalil	17		S	—	yes	yes							
5	Son	Edvard	9		S	—	yes	yes							
1388	Salomon	Bourj	31		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Semitic	Turkey	Harmon Syria	Father Solomon Francis Turkish-Syria	Mass	Worcester
7	Wife	Martha	27		F M	—	—	—							
1389	Yeghiel	Joseph	38		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Semitic	Turkey	Harmon Syria	Cousin Yeghiel Yeghiel	N.Y.	Rochester
1390	Solomon	Ojanian	33		M S				Turkish	Semitic	Turkey	Harmon Syria	Father Solomon Ojanian Harmon Syria	N.C.	Henderson
ADMITTED 10	Brother	Farid	27		M S										
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4-16368(500)-1-3-40

10

Wellesley Tooke
Inspector

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19* 150

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by relief committee, or person or society.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order for transportation to final destination; if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	himself	self	$50	yes	1913	Pittsburgh	to friends Richard Ave East Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black			Syria	Homs
2	wife	self	$10	no	—	—	to cousin John Salaam 1 Ave D New York N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Black			Syria	Homs
3	wife	self	$30	no	—	—	to husband Mikail Khalil 249 Oak Street Lawrence Mass							5	1	Dark	Black			Syria	Kattah
4	child	self		no	—	—								5	10	Dark	Black			Syria	Kattah
5	child	self		no	—	—								4	1	Dark	Black			Syria	Kattah
6	himself	self	$50	yes	1913	Pittsburgh	to brother Youssef Adamus 249 State Street North Adams Mass							5	6	Dark	Black			Syria	Batchas
7	wife	self		no	—	—								5	1	Dark	Black			Syria	Batchas
8	wife	self	$20	yes	1913	Pittsburgh	to Brother George Helal Pittsburgh Pa					Sgt		5	3	Dark	Black			Syria	Kamaid
9	wife	self	$20	no	—	—	to Uncle Fabric Boston Mass							5	3	Dark	Black			Syria	Mariam
10	wife	self	$5	no	—	—								5	1	Dark	Black			Syria	Mariam
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, POULEUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 16 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 1

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY, 19

at [illegible]

W C [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

61

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAG. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bruno	Salvatore	23		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Father Pietro Bruno	Mo	Kansas City
~~2~~									Italy	South	Sicily				
~~3~~	~~Agrita~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Thabaldo~~	~~Wife Carmella Raimondo~~	~~Pa~~	~~Dunmore~~
~~4~~	~~Giunta~~	~~Angelo~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Mason~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Achiola~~	~~Noriadz~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~5~~	~~Crapanzi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Villagrazia~~	~~Noriadz~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~6~~	~~Gagliano~~	~~Calogero~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~7~~	~~Carlino~~	~~Michele~~	~~18~~						~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~				
~~8~~	~~Corrolo~~	~~Paolo~~	~~17~~												
~~9~~															
9	Ferretti	Rosario	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	father & mother Ferreta Michela & Cinicci Francesca, Via Bergolo	Pa	Philad
10	Liposito	Leonardo	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Belmonte Mezzano father Liposito Francesco	Ill	Chicago
11	Castriani	Salvatore	32		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Maria Sadrina	Ill	Chicago
12	Gerace	Giuseppe	22		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Gaetano Gerace	Ill	Cleveland
~~13~~	~~14~~														
14	Di Dana	Giuseppe	23		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy			do	father Pasquale	Ill	Chicago
15	Scardato	Antonino	25		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South		Bagheria	Wife Rizzo Vincenza	N.Y.	Utica
~~16~~ 17	Zacco	Pietro	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes				Lipotta	Mother Bonacera Francesca	N.Y.	Rochester
17	Vancheri	Pietro	23		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy			do	Wife Maria Salvaro	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Purpio	Benedetto	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Volgarmera	Mother Mariangela Maria	N.Y.	New York
19	Cavattone	Casmelo	28		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Domenica Gallaramo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Cavattone	Luigi	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Gallaramo Domenica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~21~~	Scalagna	Antonia	38		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Toledo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Mendallaro	Francesco	27		M S	Farmer	yes	yes				do	Wife Mother Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Frazzetti	Giuseppe	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy			Villafrati	Brother Santo & Giacomo	N.Y.	Bridgeport
24	Lizzacchi	Giuseppe	28		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father	Pa	Erie
25	Leto	Andrea	38		M M	Farmer	yes	yes		South		Alessandria	Wife Salvat Margherita	Pa	Pittston
26	Lucchina	Giuseppe	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Father Lucchina Gaetano	Ills	Kankakee
27	Catanzano	Giovanni	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes				do	Father Felice	Ills	Kankakee
28	Frizo	Filippo	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes				do	Father Frizo Pasquale	Ills	Kankakee
29	Rocca	Vincenzo	33		M M	Farmer	yes	yes				do	Wife Lanchito Pietra	Pa	Pittston

Nos. 1, 10, 12, 15, 17 & 29/30 inspected May 14

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1913, *19* 152

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Giuseppe Bruno 623-625 Independence ave Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Dk chest	—	Italy	Palermo
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brancaccio Gaetano Giuseppe 644 Mortimer Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Dk chest	—	Italy	Palermo
4	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brancaccio Gaetano Giuseppe 644 Mortimer Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dk chest	—	Italy	Palermo
5	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Lo Cicero Giuseppe 339 Wadsworth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Ruddy	Scar on forehead	Italy	Villafrance
6	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Lo Cicero Giuseppe 339 Wadsworth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Ruddy	Ruddy	—	—	—
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							
8																				
9																				
10	Yes	his cousin	$13	yes	1905	New York	Cousin Nicolo Salvatore 1012 12th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Belmonte Mezzano
11	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brancaccio Domenico Isidoro 1005 Linwood Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk chest	Dk chest	Scar on head	Italy	Palermo
12	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Leonardi Ignazio Apolito 13 Delaware Ave Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk chest	Dk chest	—	do	do
13	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Michele Graci 2203 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Dk chest	Scar on chin	do	do
14																				
15	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Rosario Graci 376 Oak Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dk chest	Scar on left eyebrow	do	Palermo
16	Yes	self	$11	no	—	—	Brancaccio Rosario Gaetano 440 Mott Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Dk chest	—	Palermo	Bagheria
17	Yes	self	$15	no	—	—	Brother Carmelo Vetrano 218 Thomas Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Dk chest	—	Italy	Partinico
18	Yes	self	$13	no	—	—	Longo Francesco 27 Frankfort Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Dk chest	Scar on the right wrist	Palermo	Palermo
19	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Cottone Carmelo 32 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Dk chest	Scar on the left eyebrow	Italy	Volgamerno
20	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Lucchese Salvatore Gallo 442 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Dk chest	Scar on the left eyebrow	do	do
21	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Lupo Gallo Stefano 261 - 7th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Dk chest	—	do	do
22	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Husband Gaetano Graziano 467 Carroll Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Dk chest	Scar on the left eyebrow	do	do
23	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Rosario Gaetano 467 Carroll Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Dk chest	—	do	do
24	Yes	self	$11	no	—	—	Brother Francesco Vasile Maria 35 Columbus Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Dk chest	—	Italy	Villafrati
25	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Husband Giuseppe Siminello 446 - 86th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Dk chest	—	do	do
26	Yes	self	$30	yes	1907	Italy	Bro Giuseppe Simonetti 19 Bingham Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dk chest	—	Sicily	Alessandria
27	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Bro Salvatore Graziano Lucchese Bros Contractors	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Dk chest	Scar on the eyebrow	do	do
28	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Lupo Gallo Giuseppe 261 - 7th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dk chest	Scar on the forehead	do	do
29	Yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother Luigi Pietro Bros Contractors 115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dk chest	Scar on the chin	do	do
30	Yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Italy	Cannizzaro Brancaccio 440 Mott Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dk chest	—	do	do

ALIEN
ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULEUC Victor Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CANADA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners hereto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from **PALERMO**, 4 MAG. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
30 1	Bruno	Giacomo	32	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alexandria	Wife Rebecca Francesca	La	Pittston
31 2	Ricordi	Rosario	26	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Rebecca Francesca	La	Pittston
32 3	Busciglio	Giuseppe	48	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Aranged Immemorato	Ills	Willisville
33 4	Immamorat	Maria	50	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Immemorato	Ills	Willisville
34 5									Italy	South					
6									Italy	South					
7									Italy	South					
8															
9															
34 10									Italy	South					
11									Italy	South					
35 12	Lizzi	Maria & Rosa	24	F	M	Seamstress	no				Alexandria	Mother Vitale Concetta		La	Crampia
13	Ragione	Antonina	11	F	-	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	La	Crampia
36 14	Lidera	Erasmo	20	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mare	Father Lidera	Mich	Detroit
15	Serbino	Domenica	20	F	M	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	Mich	Detroit
37 16	Graciata	Giuseppe	16	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mare	Father Leonardo	Mich	Detroit
38 17	Serbino	Pietro	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Vincenzo	Mich	Detroit
39 18	Graraino	Sebastiano	30	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Nobody	N.	New York
40 19	Sgradanna	Giuseppa	27	F	M	housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Nobody	N.	New York
41 20	Romano	Giuseppe	42	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Wife Carmela Lodato	N.	Buffalo
42 21															
22									Italy	South	Sicily				
23									Italy	South	Sicily				
24									Italy	South	Sicily				
25									Italy	South					
46 26	Filippone	Giuseppa	16	F	S	housework	yes		Italy	South		Racattino	Father Filippone Dionino	N.	New York
27									Italy	South	Sicily				
49 28	Ruggero	Alberto	18	M	S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Racattino	Father Ruggero Giuseppe	N.	New York
50 29	Sylva	Giuseppe	26	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes					do	Wife Salvatore	N.	New York
51 30	Russo	Vincenzo Pietro	22	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes					Morreale	Father Russo Gabriele	N.	New York

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19*

151

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, or government bringing him.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination? (See also column 14.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	Yes	2 yrs	Boston	Brother Giuseppe Cantarano 44 Brandon Ham Street Rivisi Cav Collegarono Rafaele 2 yrs 2 Bryant Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk Brown	Dk Grey			Sergent Alessandria	
2	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ray Brown	Ray	Dark	—		
3	Yes	self	$100	Yes	14 yrs	Williamsburg	Sons Louis & Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Grey Black	Dark Grey	Black	Scar on the eyebrow		
4	Yes	self	$100	Yes	9	Barcelona Spain	Brother Bro 238 Williamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy Grey	Grey	Black	—		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11								no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1907	Tampa Fla	Brother Raffaele Trauscano 17 Av A Street 2018 Harrison	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Black	Dark	Black	Scar on the left hand	Sergent	Abbruzzi
13	Yes	"	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	D	D
14	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1900	Mt.	Brother Federico Salatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray Brown	Dark Brown		Scar on the left cheek	Troppau	Italy
15	Yes	"	—	—	—	—	311 Sevard Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ray Brown	—			D	D
16	Yes	self	$20	No	—	—	Luigi Tacchi Salatore 282 Macomb Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ray Brown	—			D	D
17	Yes	self	$20	No	—	—	Mario Cav Cirro Salatore 282 Macomb Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ray Brown	—			D	D
18	Yes	self	$20	No	—	—	Daughter Lavinia Maria 282 Macomb Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray Brown	—			D	D
19	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	Brother Salvatore Columbo 239 North 6th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ray Brown	—			D	D
20	Yes	self	$20	No	—	—	Cav Luigi Cirro 282 Macomb Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Brown	Dark Brown		Scar on the forehead	Sergent	Calabria
21																					
22								no	no	no	no	good	no								
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	no	no	no	good	no								
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	Yes	self	$15	No	—	—	Brother Filippo Melorzino 346 E 99th Street	no	no					5	—	Ray Brown				Capitta	Cosenza
27								no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	Yes	self	$40	No	—	—	Mich Barbiere Gaetano 433 Grove Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ray Brown	—			D	D
29	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Cav Alfonso Cirro 282 Macomb Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray Brown	—			D	D
30	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Luigi Bynotti Jamaica 532 E 138th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dk Brown	Dk Brown		—	Calabria	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULEUC Victor Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CANADA, from PALE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 16, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

155

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 16 1913, 19

at [illegible]

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," *sailing from* PALERMO, 4 MAG. 1913, 19

11—1655

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
52 1	Urbano	Giuseppe	24	M	Laborer	yes	Italy		South Sicily	Sicily	Chiaramonte	Nobody		Mich	Detroit
2	Capoccia	Rosa	24	F	Housewife	no	Italy		South Sicily	do	do			Mich	Detroit
53 3	Figura	Saverio	23	M	Laborer	yes	Italy		South Sicily	Girgenti	Father	Figura Antonino		N.Y.	New York
54 4	Carchera	Michele	29	M	Trading	yes	Italy		South Sicily	do	Wife	Carimmello Rosalia		N.Y.	New York
55 5	Pitti	Settimo	33	M	Laborer	no	Italy		South	do	Mother	Vaccarello Michela		Mo.	St. Louis
56 6	Pitti	Girolamo	31	M	Laborer	yes	Italy		South Sicily	do	Father	Salvatore		Mo.	St. Louis
57 7	Macaluso (Cabinet)	Maria	49	F	Housewife	no	Italy		South	Vallelunga	Husband	Cubella Angelo		Ont.	Windsor
8	Guarnaferro	Giacomo	15	M	Laborer	yes	6-5 1081-10/1/36				do			Ont.	Windsor
9	Guarnaferro	Angelo	10	M	—	no	6-20017				do			Ont.	Windsor
58 10	Perrino	Giuseppa	42	M	Laborer	yes	Italy		South Sicily	Vallelunga	do			Ont.	Windsor
11	Ricupero	Giuseppe	32	M	Laborer	yes	Italy		South Sicily	Caltanissetta	Nobody			N.Y.	Rochester
12	D'Irsina	Michelina	4	F	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Italy		South Sicily	Caltanissetta	— do —			N.Y.	Rochester
13	D'Irsina	Ruggero	2	M			Italy		South Sicily	do	— do —			N.Y.	Rochester
~~59 14~~	~~Capuccio~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~		~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Father~~	~~Capuccio Domenico~~	~~Pasqua~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
60 15	Bascarello	Gaspare	28	M	Laborer	no	7-14618 2-24-38		Italy	do	Father	Bascarello Rosario		Ohio	Cleveland
~~61 16~~	~~Trapini~~	~~Concetta~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~		~~South~~	~~do~~	~~Mother~~	~~Trapini Rosaria~~	~~Pasqua~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
~~62 17~~	~~Trapini~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~		~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
62 18	Sunisi	Giovanni	16				Italy								
63 19	Luccio	Salvatore	19	M	Laborer	no	15-553		Italy	South Sicily	Carpenter	Mother Pugliesi Rosa		Neb.	Omaha
64 20	Taiano	Antonino	40	M	Laborer	no	Italy		South Sicily	Lentini	do	Wife Castro Giuseppa		Neb.	Omaha
~~65 21~~	~~Ridolfo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~22~~				Italy		South	Sicily					
66 22	Petrarello	Pietro	32	M	Laborer	no	Italy		South Sicily	Lentini	Wife	Mogetta Rosalia		Neb.	Omaha
67 23	Catania	Salvatore	19	M	Laborer	no	Italy		South	Sicily	Carpenter	Mother Anzia Barbera		Neb.	Omaha
68 24	Amato	Francesco	28	M	Laborer	yes	Italy		South	do	Lentini	Wife Magetta Rosa		Neb.	Omaha
69 25	Narrisi	Salvatore	29	M	Laborer	yes	Italy		South	do	Carpenter	Wife Cannetta Rosita		Neb.	Omaha
~~70 26~~	~~Insandu~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~17~~						~~South~~	~~Sicily~~					
71 27	Sottile	Antonino	17	M	Laborer	yes			South	Sicily	Cousin	Father Sottile Ignazio		N.Y.	New York
72 28	Maggadino	Simone	32	M	Laborer	no	Italy		South	Sicily	do	Wife Cerio Maria		N.Y.	New York
73 29	Lopizzo	Rosaria	20	F	Laborer	yes	Italy		South	do	do	Nobody		N.Y.	New York
74 30	Bosco	Antonino	28	M	Laborer	yes	Italy		South	do	do	Nobody		N.Y.	New York

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 156

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	Brother in law Thomas Stabile 282 Macomb Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark		—	Avigliano	Italy
2	yes	"	"	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Dark		—	"	"
3	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Friend Benedetto Lamontia 223 6th Ave Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark		—	Calvera	Potenza
4	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Friend Lamontia Benedetto 223 6th Ave Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Dark		—	"	"
5	yes	self	$30	yes	1907 1910	Friend Lamontia Antonio Giovanni 223 6th Ave Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Dark		—	"	"
6	yes	self	$30	no	—	8 Mo living Astoria Friend Lamontia Antonio Giovanni 223 6th Ave Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Dark		—	"	"
7	yes	Sample	$100	no	—	Husband Guastoferro Andrea 31 Avenue A Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Fair	Red	—	Cetta	Villarosa
8	yes	self	$100	no	—	Father Gelso Salvatore 768 Hudson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Dark		—	"	"
9	yes	"	"	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Dark		—	"	"
10	yes	self	$50	yes	1907	Brother in law Michele Ricchiero 14 Grand Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on right eyebrow	—	Castelmezzano	Italy
11	yes	"	"	yes	1907		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Dark		—	"	"
12	yes	"	"	yes	1907		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.
13	yes	"	"	yes	1907		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	"	"
14	yes	self	$25	no	—	Brother Antonio Brancia 1 Carroll Street	no						5	2	Dark	Dark		—	Potenza	Italy
15	yes	self	$20	no	—	Cousin Salvatore Biancio 2203 Prospect Ave	no						5	4	Dark	Dark		—	"	"
16	yes	self	$40	no	—	Father Biancio Giuseppe 2203 Prospect Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on the left eyebrow	—	"	"
17	yes	"	"	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Dark		—	"	"
18																				
19	yes	self	$30	no	—	Michelangelo Angelo 1004 Howard Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Dark		—	Lioni	Avellino
20	yes	self	$40	yes	1906	Brother Carmine 1004 Howard Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Scar on the eyebrow		Lioni	Avellino
21							no	no	no	no	good	no								
22	yes	self	$25	yes	—	Brother in law Vecchiarino 1004 Howard Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on the mouth		Lioni	Avellino
23	yes	self	$40	no	—	Uncle Barbieri Alfio 1004 Howard Street							5	7	Ruddy	Dark		—	"	Avellino
24	yes	self	$40	no	—	Brother in law Vecchiarino 1004 Howard Street						no	5	4	Ruddy	Dark		—	Lioni	Avellino
25	yes	self	$21	yes	1906	Husband Guarnaccia Salvatore 1202 Saint 11 Street	no	no	no	no			5	5	Dark	Dark		—	"	Avellino
26																				
27	yes	self	$20	no	—	Biagio Vecchiarino 9 Spring Street							5	7	Dark	Dark		—	Lioni	Avellino
28	yes	self	$25	no	—	Brother in law Iasiello Pietro 229 Lafayette Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on the right eyebrow		"	"
29	yes	self	$20	no	—	Husband Maria Arcangelo 8-11 Crugnale Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on the left cheek		"	"
30	yes	self	$40	yes	1909	Brother Vecchiarino Michele 91 Irving Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left eyebrow		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULBUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from PALE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners (Strike out whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at [illegible] 7035

W C Pennock

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

64

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAG. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
75 1	Borgio	Croce	39		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Wife Riccardina Felice	N.Y.	Buffalo
~~76~~ 2	~~Lodica~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~22~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~		~~Brother Carmelo Calvaruso~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~
~~77~~ 3	~~Scandrone~~	~~Mariano~~	~~24~~						~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~				
78 4	Erba	Giuseppe	23		M. S.	Agriculture	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Gaetano	N.Y.	Buffalo
79 5	Lo Leggio	Andrea	21		M. S.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Mother Calvaruso Carmela	N.Y.	Buffalo
80 6	~~Gatto~~	Carmelo	23		M. M.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Wife Vincenza Maria	N.Y.	Buffalo
81 7	Fortunato	Calogero	30		M. M.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Wife Giuseppa Di Stasi	N.Y.	Buffalo
~~82~~ 8															
~~83~~ 9															
84 10	Terranova	Salvatore	26						Italy	South	Sicily				
85 11	Ingrao	Vincenzo	26		M. M.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Wife Giuseppa Pietrina	La	Medville
86 12	Lo Cicero	Angelo	35		M. M.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Wife Concetta Tattone	La	Medville
87 13	Di Natale	Ignazio	28		M. S.	Laborer	yes						Father Sebastiano	N.Y.	Rochester
88 14	Siracusa	Salvatore	32		M. M.	Laborer	yes						Wife Carmela Provenza	N.Y.	Utica
89 15	Ricotta	Calogero	35		M. M.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily		Wife Scibetta Anna	N.Y.	Utica
90 16	Insalaco	Giovanni	23		M. M.	Laborer	yes						Wife Lucia Giuseppa	La	Medville
~~DEPORTED~~ 17	Liccero	Giuseppe	28		M. S.	Laborer	yes						Father Calogero	N.Y.	New York
~~91~~ 18	~~Cognisi~~	~~Calogero~~	~~34~~						~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~				
93 19	Tyrone	Salvatore	19		M. S.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Mother Giovanna Tamma	N.Y.	Buffalo
94 20	Fontello	Calogero	41		M. M.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily		Wife Domenica Giovanna	N.Y.	Buffalo
~~95~~ 21	~~Capiodici~~	Calogero	25		M. S.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily		Mother Giovanna Scandella	N.Y.	Utica
95 22	Taccaro	Calogero	36		M. M.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily		Wife Imbratta Maria	N.Y.	Albany
97 23	Tullo	Calogero	24		M. M.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Father Vallo Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
— 24	Ciellanca	Vincenza	22		S.	Housework	no		Italy	South	Sicily			N.Y.	New York
98 25	Nipraina	Vincenzo	27		M. M.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily		Wife Angela Lo Piparo	N.Y.	Buffalo
99 26	Bonfante	Giacinto	16		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily		Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Buffalo
100 27	Mule	Salvatore	27		M. M.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily		Wife Antonina Lo Bello	N.J.	Jersey City
~~101~~ 28	~~Turano~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~						~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~				
102 29	Merrina	Giacomo	19		M. S.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Father Giuseppe Carmela	N.Y.	Buffalo
103 30	Debaro	Leonardo	17		M. S.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Mother Incorvaia Annetta	New	Orleans

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULEUC Victor (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..., of the **CANADA** ..., from **PALERME** ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

159

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 16 D. , 19

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAG. 1913, 19.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex; Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~104~~	Ferrara	Gaspare	18						Italy	South Sicily					
105 2	Imbardo	Giuseppe	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Calvaro	Father	Alberto	Pa	Rockport
106 3	Ferrarotta	Liro	41		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marsico	Wife	Maria Francesca	Pa	New York
107 4	Maggio	Agostino	10		M -	-	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Campofelice	Father	Vincenzo	Pa	Conshohocken
108 5	Taddeo	Ma Concetta	21		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	do	Mother	Rosalia Giuseppa	Pa	Conshohocken
~~109~~ 6	Russo	Salvatore	17						Italy	South Sicily					
110 7	Ferrara	Giovanni	40		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Trapani	Wife	Tantillo Maria	Pa	Rochester
~~111~~ 8	Di Maio	Girolamo	52						Italy	South Sicily					
~~9~~	Arizzo	Giuseppe	12						Italy	South Sicily					
112 10	La Bella	Carmelo	27		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Sommatino	Mother	Salvatore Custodia	Pa	Easton
11	La Bella	Vincenza	23		F S	Housework	3-213430-4/24/41	yes			do			Pa	Easton
113 12	La Bella	Giuseppa	20		F S	Dressmaker	3-213431-4/24/41	yes			Sommatino	Mother	Salvatore Consolata	Pa	Easton
~~114~~ 13	Ferrarini	Angela	22						Italy	South Sicily					
~~14~~	Lazzaro	Carmelo	2						Italy	South Sicily					
115 15	Cirlone	Salvatore	28		M M	Laborer	23-34291		Italy	South Sicily	Carlentini	Nolano		Pa	New York
16	Chulé	Lucia	29		F M	Housework	23-106806-4/9-41-505 Norfolk	yes	Italy	South Sicily	do	do		Pa	New York
17	Cirlone	Mario	1		M -	-	23-106805-4/9-41-505 Norfolk				do	do		Pa	New York
~~116~~ 18	Mongiovi	Crocifissa	32		F M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Campofelice	Father	Mongiovi Vincenzo	Pa	Buffalo
~~19~~	Mirra	Rosa	10		F -	-	-	-	Italy	South Sicily	do	do		Pa	Buffalo
~~20~~	Russo	Angelo	7		M -	-	-	-	Italy	South Sicily	do	do		Pa	Buffalo
~~21~~	Russo	Vincenzo	2		M -	7-156716-505		10/31/40	Italy	South Sicily	do	do		Pa	Buffalo
~~117~~ 22	Cassisi	Giuseppa	22						Italy	South Sicily					
~~118~~ 23	Balsamo	Calogero	17		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Caltanissetta	Father	Balsamo Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
119 24	Pizzimiglio	Maria	30		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Caltanissetta	Brother-in-law	Farace Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
25	Zirillo	Rosalia	20		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Sommatino	Father	Salvatore	Mich	Detroit
26	Zirillo	Giuseppa	16		F S	Housework	8-26/213 4.30.41	yes	Italy	South Sicily	do	do		Mich	Detroit
27	Zirillo	Providenza	14		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	do	do		Mich	Detroit
28	Zirillo	Francesca	5		F -	-	8-64+6		Italy	South Sicily	do	do		Mich	Detroit
~~120~~ 29															
~~121~~ 30									Italy	South Sicily					

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1							no	no	no	no	good	no						
2						Brother Lombardo Paolino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy chest	—	Italy	Volgano
3						Brother Lombardo Antonino 245 Mulberry — 110 Mulberry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy chest	Scar on left chest	Italy	Salina
4						Father Maggio Pietro 145 Hamilton street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy chest	—	Europe	Campobello
5						Mother Pietro 145 New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy chest	—	〃	〃
6							no	no	no	no	good	no						
7						Brother Fantuzzo Girolamo 110 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy chest	—	Europe	Trapani
8																		
9																		
10						Cavazzi Vito Giuseppe 122 Lodge street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark chest	Scar on left wrist	Italy	Termini
11						Antonia							5	2	Ruddy chest	—	〃	〃
12						Cavazzi Vito Giuseppe 122-124 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy chest	—	Italy	Termini
13																		
14																		
15						Brother Stefano Bitone	no						5	7	Dark chest	—	Palermo	Palermo
16						175 E 104 street		no	no	no	good		5	2	Ruddy chest	—	〃	〃
17						N.Y.							—	—	—	—	〃	〃
18						Husband Rosa							5	4	Dark chest	—	Piazza Armerina	
19						Oneida	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
20						120 Erie street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
21						Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
22																		
23						Uncle Lofaro Antonino 220 Louisiana street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy chest	—	Palermo	Cerda
24						Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy Gray chest	—	〃	〃
25						Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy chest	—	〃	〃
26						Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy chest	—	〃	〃
27						Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy chest	—	〃	〃
28						New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				
29							no	no	no	no	good	no						
30							no	no	no	no	good	no						

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BOULRUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by WHOM I do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 16 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

66

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAG. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1224									Italy	South Sicily					
1225									Italy	South Sicily					
1226									Italy	South Sicily					
1227									Italy	South Sicily					
1228	Dara	Clorisa	45												
1229	Oreste	Clelia	14						Italy	South Sicily					
1230	Cuzzeo	Vincenza	1						Italy	South Sicily					
1231	Fazonte	Rosa	20	F	S	Lacemaker	no				Petrolia Ont	Father	Fazonte Rosario	N.Y.	New York
1232	Salvatino	Antonino	36	M	M	Farmlaborer	no				Bonfietro	Wife	Faccarello Carmela	Ill.	Chicago
1233	Macaluso	Francesco	29	M	M	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Alimena	Father	Macaluso Natale	N.Y.	New York
1234	Macaluso	Domenico	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	Father	Natale	N.Y.	New York
1235	Di Trina	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Bonfietro	Father	Di Trina Biagio	Ill.	Chicago
1236	Macaluso	Vittorio	26	M	M	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Alimena	Father	Macaluso Natale	N.Y.	New York
1237	Longo Chiodo	Rosaria	29	F	M	Lacemaker	no		Italy	South Sicily	do			N.Y.	New York
1238	Gennaro	Santo	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	Father	Gennaro Pietro	N.Y.	New York
1239	Certitta	Salvatore	34	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Bonfietro	Wife	Dolleo Maria	N.Y.	New York
1240	Faccarella	Santo	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	no				do	Father	Faccarella Sebastiano	Ill.	Chicago
1241	Dolleo	Michele	50	M	M	Farmlaborer	no				do	Wife	Cancellier Angela	N.Y.	New York
1242	Dolleo	Angela Giuseppe	27	M	S	Lacemaker	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	Per		N.Y.	New York
1243	Malarba	Agnese	27						Italy	South Sicily					
1244	Gigarria	Giovanni	12						Italy	South Sicily					
1245	Gigarria	Angelina	4						Italy	South Sicily					
1246	Gennaro	Maria	26	F	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	La Cretta	Nobody		N.Y.	Rochester
1247	Spinelli	Giosue	6	M					Italy	South Sicily	do	do		N.Y.	Rochester
1248	Spinelli	Michela	5	F					Italy	South Sicily	do	do		N.Y.	Rochester
1249	Spinelli	Carmela	3	F							do	do		N.Y.	Rochester
1250	Nasca	Filippo	18	M	S	Laborer	yes				do	Father	Filippo	N.Y.	Rochester
1251	Cammarata	Arcangelo	45	M	M	Laborer	no				Fiadodo	Wife	Cammarata Nicolella	Ida	Dumont
1252	Ferrara	Rosario	25	M	M	Farmlaborer	no				do	Wife	Ferrara Carmela	Ida	Dittston
1253	Ferrara	Grazio	32	M	S	Lacemaker	no				do	Mother	Guerriero Stefano	Ida	Dittston

2-114666

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1 6 13, *19* 162

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or was assisted, and by whom, and if so, whether by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2										no	no	no	no	good	no	
3										no	no	no	no	good	no	
4										no	no	no	no	good	no	
5										no	no	no	no	good	no	
6										no	no	no	no	good	no	
7										no	no	no	no	good	no	
8										no	no	no	no	good	no	
9										no	no	no	no	good	no	
10										no	no	no	no	good	no	
11										no	no	no	no	good	no	
12										no	no	no	no	good	no	
13										no	no	no	no	good	no	
14										no	no	no	no	good	no	
15										no	no	no	no	good	no	
16										no	no	no	no	good	no	
17										no	no	no	no	good	no	
18										no	no	no	no	good	no	
19										no	no	no	no	good	no	
20										no	no	no	no	good	no	
21										no	no	no	no	good	no	
22										no	no	no	no	good	no	
23										no	no	no	no	good	no	
24										no	no	no	no	good	no	
25										no	no	no	no	good	no	
26										no	no	no	no	good	no	
27										no	no	no	no	good	no	
28										no	no	no	no	good	no	
29										no	no	no	no	good	no	
30										no	no	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULEUC Victor [illegible] master, of the CANADA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MARCH, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...R STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by WHITE STAR (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA, sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAG. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
147	Salvaggio	Maria	20		F S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Trotello	Father Alfio	N.	New York
147 2	Salvaggio	Ceresa	32		F M	Wife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Alfio	N.	New York
3	Nuccora	Benedetta	5		F		no		Italy	South	Sicily	do		N.	New York
4	Nuccora	Mariauna	2		F		no		Italy	South	Sicily	do		N.	New York
5	Nuccora	Carmela	1		F		no					do		N.	New York
145 6	Diaguardi	Rosa	49		F M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Joppolo	Daughter Angela	N.	Buffalo
7	Sheneo	Vincenzo	19		F	Laborer	no					do		N.	Buffalo
146 8															
147 9															
148 10	Crambatari	Giuseppe	22		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Barbone	Father Vincenzo	N.	New York
149 11	Dilgraci	Maria	22		F M	Housework	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Tellospiato	Father Francesco	N.	New York
12	Chiofalo	Vito	24		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	N.	New York
150 13	Lacoppo	Giuseppe	30		M S	Stone Mason	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Campofranco	Wife Via Maggiolatorina	N.	New York
151 14	Lacoppo	Baldassare	40		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Rosa Salvadore	N.	Brooklyn
152 15	Lipari	Saverio	28		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Via Maggiorattorina	N.	Saint Marion
153 16	Occhipinti	Calogero	32		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Grata Angela	N.	Saint Marion
154 17	Occhipinti	Giovanni	23		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Luciana Domenica	N.	Saint Marion
155 18	Cobrici	Nicolo	22		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Bernardo	N.	New York
156 19															
20															
157 21	Scalalano	Rosa	15		F S	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	Father Antonio	N.	New York
158 22	Sarcona	Nicolo	28		M M	Tailor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Via Carmine Domenica	N.	New York
159 23	Licia	Francesco	16		M S	Tailor	yes		Italy			do	Father Domenico	N.	New York
160 24	Solanto	Lorenzo	30		M M	Tailor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Carlina Domenica	N.	New York
161 25	Di Pasquale	Pasquale	18		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Father Salvatore	N.	Cleveland
162 26	Cagelli	Alfonso	23		M S	Laborer	no					Calatafimi	Father Alfonso	N.	Boston
163 27	Cipolpero	Vincenzo	23		M M	Tailor	yes					Giuffa	Father Michele	N.	Rochester
28	Candolfo	Cristina	19		F	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	N.	Rochester
164 29	Bonanno	Vincenzo	23		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Bonanno Nicolaca	N.	New York
30	Bonanno	Rosalia	18		F		yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	N.	New York

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 7th*, 19

164

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, a relative, friend, employer, agent, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULEUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE [illegible] Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by WE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

165

Dr Raffaele de Nardino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

68

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SIDE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAG. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
165	Fratarella	Francesco	50						Italy	South	Sicily				
166	Di Paola	Antonio	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Nimena	Mother	Di Paola	Chicago
167	Allardi	Gino	26						Italy	South	Sicily				
168	Parisi	Amelia	21	D	M	wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pietro	Father	Mercadante	Ft. Newyork
169	Allardi	Anna	24												Ft. Newyork
169	Trelina	Antonio	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father	Alfonso	Ft. Newyork
170	Ozila	Vincenzo	17	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes				Nicolosi	Father	Gaetano	Detroit
171	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	15	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				do	Mother	Agata Lanuzza	Detroit
172	Siragusa	Ignazio	23	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South		Liragusa	Wife	Mariannina	Spiglio Ind. Harbor
173	Spicola	Leone	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy			do	Mother	Carmela	Cleveland
174	Sparta	Calogero	20	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Father	Gaetano	Cleveland
175	Vacirca	Antonino	33	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife	Rosaria Giglio	Cleveland
176	Nicolo	Giuseppe	26	M	M	Laborer	no	no				Luigina	Wife	Nicolosi Antonino	Cleveland
177	Saltalamacchia	Domenico	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no				do	Mother	Carmela	Cleveland
178	Torricini	Michele	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father	Salvatore	Cleveland
179	Agnello	Giuseppe	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				do	Father	Antonino	Cleveland
180	Matarazzo	Antonino	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no				do	Father	Sebastiano	Cleveland
181	Giacino	Ferdinando	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South		Luigina	Father	Carmelo	Cleveland
182	Grioni	Diego	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father	Diego	Cleveland
183	Saltrone	Alberto	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South		do	Wife	Nunziatella	Ohio Bellaire
184	Pizzello	Giovanni	16	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife	Rosa Grida	Cleveland
185	Lenzo	Carmelo	23	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Luigina	Wife	Carmela Lardieri	Cleveland
186	Scaglione	Mariacarm	28	F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy			residente	Father	Michele Scaglione	Toledo Connection
187	Sgverino	Raffaele	32	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lucido	Wife	Rosaria	Niagara Falls
188	Rizzo	Anna	25	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South		Mirabueri	Father	Rizzo Pietro	Philadelphia
189	Caravello	Vincenzo	37	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Palermo	Nobody		New York
190	Rida Wife	Teresa	26	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy			do	do		New York
191	Caravello	Rosalia	7	F			yes					do	do		New York
192	Caravello	Vincenza	4	F								do	do		New York
193	Caravello	Giovanni	2	M								do	do		New York

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

J. H. Huebenthal
Inspector

86

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19* 166

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage or whether paid by himself, by relative or friend, by employer, or by what person or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of money sufficient in the opinion of the inspection officer to pay railroad fare to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged promise, or with any intention to engage in any unlawful employment.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	Yes	self $25			Louis Lebobre Box 132 Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	no					
3																
4	Yes	self $100			Lutero Francesca 217 W 17th Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	stout	Italian
5	Yes	self $50					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	stout	Italian
6	Yes	self $25			Michelangelo Marzetto 1943 E 108th Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	stout	Italian
7	Yes	self $25			Brother Francesco 26 Centre Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	stout	Italian
8	Yes	self $25			Peter Gallegnuolerto 205 Mulberry Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	stout	Italian
9	No	self $30			Napoli Low Domenico Bros 1 Cia 1933 Second Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	stout	Italian
10	Yes	self $25			Lauria Pinn Benedetto 2462-14 Mayfield Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	stout	Italian
11	Yes	self $25			Lauria Leonardo Pellicano 1978 6 Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	stout	Italian
12	Yes	self $25			Lauria Leonardo Pellicano 1978 6 Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	stout	Italian
13	No	self $30	Yes	Cleveland	Lauria Benedetto Pinn 2462-14 Mayfield Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	stout	Italian
14	Yes	self $25			Lauria Leonardo Giuseppe 1944 2 Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	stout	Italian
15	Yes	self $25			Lauria Pellegrino Leonardo 1991 2 Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	stout	Italian
16	No	self $20			Lauria Pellegrino Leonardo 1991 2 Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	stout	Italian
17	Yes	self $100			Lauria Carmelo 1941 2 Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	stout	Italian
18	No	self $25			Lauria Pellegrino Leonardo 1941 2 Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	stout	Italian
19	Yes	self $25			Lauria Leonardo Antonio 1941 2 Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	stout	Italian
20	Yes	self $25			Brother Giovanni 1944 2 Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	stout	Italian
21	No	self $20			Lauria Low Pellegrino Giuseppe 25 Union Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	stout	Italian
22	No	self $30	Yes	Cleveland	Lauria Radio Television 1944 2 Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	stout	Italian
23	Yes	self $25			Pryter Michele Book 126 Ave Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	stout	Italian
24	Yes	self $30	Yes	Buffalo	Brother Salvatore 172 East 108th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	stout	Italian
25	Yes	self $25			Vellano Salvatore Giuseppe 33 Street Madison Ave Lester Nicolo Giuseppe 230 So 8th Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	stout	Italian
26	Yes	self $50					no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	stout	Italian
27	Yes	self			Uncle Roberto Pietro 164 Bleecker Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	stout	Italian
28	Yes	self					no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	stout	Italian
29	Yes	self					no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	stout	Italian
30	Yes	self					no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	stout	Italian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULBUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who in Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANALA employed by OWN (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Decla[illegible] that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA." *sailing from* PALERMO, 4 MAG. 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
196 1	Bruccia	Ignazio	12		M S	Lavoratore	yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Alcamo	Nonna Notaro	N. York	Brooklyn
197 2	Lapio	Vincenzo	22		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Father Natale	N. York	Brooklyn
198 3	Lolicka	Vincenzo	33		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife D'angelo Antonina	Mich	Detroit
199 4	Farrone	Antonino	33		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Lolicka Rosina	Mich	Detroit
~~194~~ 5	~~Migliello~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~27~~												
~~195~~ 6	Leone	Manfredi	26		M S	Tailor	yes					Marina	Father Francesco Paolo	Ind	Cleveland
196 7	Badalamenti	Concetta	41		F M	Housework	yes					Marina	Father in law Fiore	Pa	Monongahela
" 8	Fiore	Angela	16		F S	Housework	yes					"	Father Antonino	Pa	Monongahela
" 9	Fiore	Rosaria	9		F -	-	yes					"	"	Pa	Monongahela
" 10	Fiore	Pasquale	6		M -	-	-		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	"	"	Pa	Monongahela
" 11	Fiore	Salvatore	8		M -	-	-		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	"	"	Pa	Monongahela
~~197~~ 12	Martillaro	Rosalia	21						Italy	South Italian	Sicily	"	"	Pa	Monongahela
198 13	Vitali	Vittorio	20		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco	Mo	Kansas City
~~199~~ 14									Italy						
~~200~~ 15									Italy						
~~201~~ 16									Italy						
~~202~~ 17															
202 18	Noto	Giuseppe	41		M M	Painter	yes					Gallerano	Wife Stella Antonina	N.Y.	Newark
" 19	Noto	Rosalia	16		F S	Seamstress	yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	"	"	N.Y.	Newark
" 20	Noto	Rosalia	14		F S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newark
203 21	Russo	Girolamo	23		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Gallerano	Father Bartolomeo	N.Y.	Newark
204 22	Nardo	Gioacchino	39		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	Wife Lucia Giovanna Francesca	N.Y.	New York
~~205~~ 23	~~Difrisanni~~	~~Concetta~~	~~23~~						Italy						
~~206~~ 24	Fudana	Andrea	24		M S	Barber	yes		Italy	South Italian		Terrasini	Father Vincenzo		Detroit
207 25	Nicolosi	Rosario	36		M M	Fisherman	yes					Pallelunga	Wife Lorda Isidita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
208 26	Martello	Giuseppe	19		M S	Sugar	no					Porticicatella	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
209 27	Faranda	Natale	27		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian		Petralia Sott	Wife Pellegrino Vincenza	N.	Detroit
~~210~~ 28															
211 29	Lombardini	Marianna	18		F S	Housework	yes					Giuliana	Friend	N.	Brooklyn
212 30	Sorce	Leonardo	17		M S	Shoemaker	yes					Marsala	Father Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 69

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 168

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULERO [illegible], of the CANADA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at [signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

169

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners (State whether "surgeon employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 1 6 19__, 19

at NEW YORK

(illegible)

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrians.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA" *sailing from* PALERMO, 4 MAG. 1913, *19* 0

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agosta	Carla	19		M S	Housework	yes		Italy	Sicil	Italy	Palermo	Father Agosta Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Agosta	Giuseppa	22		F M	Housework	yes		Italy	Sicil	Italy	Palermo	Father Agosta Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Catalano	Giuseppa	43		F M	Housework	no		Italy	Sicil	Italy	Palermo	Father Catalano Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~4~~	~~Vario~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~18~~												
5	Lo Forte	Salvatore	29		M M	Shoemaker	yes				Campofelice		Wife Vergano Giovanna	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Virgona	Giuseppe	31		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Sicil	Campofelice		Father Virgona Angelo	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Imbraguglio	Rosario	22		M S	Shoemaker	yes				Campofelice		do	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Virgona	Angelo	47		M M						Campofelice		do	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Virgona	Carmela	45		F M						Campofelice		do	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Virgona	Angela	37		F M	Housework	no		Italy	Sicil	Campofelice		Father Angelo	N.J.	Newark
11	Lisco	Santa	13		F S		no		Italy	Sicil	Campofelice		do	N.J.	Newark
12	Ventimiglia	Giuseppe	27		M M	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Sicil	Campofelice		Father Ventimiglia Antonino	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Mammolina	Nicolo	32		M M	Laborer	yes				Italy		Wife Mammolina Maria	Ills	Chicago
14	Marturo	Giuliano	22		M S	Farmlaborer	yes				Campofelice		Father Marturo Andrea	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Lupo	Lucciano	14		M S	Barber	yes				do		Wife Coralio Giuseppa	Pa	Pittsburg
~~16~~	~~Scalabba~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~												
17	La Mina	Pietro	15		M S	Farmlaborer	yes				Campofelice		Father La Mina Salvatore	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Raimondo	Vincenzo	20		M S	Farmlaborer	no				do		Father La Mina Vincenzo	Pa	Homestead
19	Lucia	Vincenzo	22		M S	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	Sicil	do		Father Raimondo Salvatore	Calif	San José
20	Lascio	Antonino	31		M M	Farmlaborer	yes		U.S. Citizen		do		Wife Lascio Maria Concetta	Ills	Earlsville
21	Longo	Vincenzo	35		M M	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	Sicil	Lercara		Father Carlino Antonia	Pa	Williamsport
~~22~~	~~Mineo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~28~~						Italy	Sicil					
23	Valenti	Leonardo	35		M M	Lumberjacker	no		2-177188	5/26/42	Marsala		Father Valenti Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Valenti	Maria	23		F M	Housework			2-366811	1/10/35	Marsala		Mother Cardamone Agata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Sarrenello	Giuseppa	9		F S						do		do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Valenti	Carlo	19		M S	Shoemaker	yes				do		Mother Cardamone Agata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Valenti	Salvatore	20		M M	Hamcutter	yes				do		Wife Lanzina Agata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Valenti	Giovanna	25		F S	Housework	yes				do		Mother Cardamone Agata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~29~~	~~Bracchia~~	~~Maddalena~~	~~17~~		F S	Housework	no				do		Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Cirrone	Antonino	22		M S	Laborer	yes				Lucca		Father Cirrone Antonio	N.Y.	Brookhaven

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 170

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by OWN (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 10 1913, 19

at .....

W C [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," *sailing from* PALERMO, 4 MAG. 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
235 1	Mendola	Domenico	29		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Lucia del	Wife Ferrone Maria	N. York	Jersey Hills
239 2	Bragona	Luciano	21		M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Bruno Carmela	N. York	N. York
240 3	Amalfi	Fortunato	30		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	Canada	Montreal
4	Amalfi	Caterina	27		F	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	Canada	Montreal
5	Amalfi	Giuseppe	3		M							do	do	Canada	Montreal
6	Amalfi	Fortunata	2		F							do	do	Canada	Montreal
241 7	Scaglione	Francesco	4		M	Farmer	no		Italy			Carlinici	Wife Franco Maria	Mich	Detroit
242 8	Mollica	Vito	25		M	Laborer	no					do	Father Francesca	Mich	Detroit
243 9	Lombardo	Filippo	33		M	Laborer	no					do	Wife Rose Maria	Mich	Detroit
244 10	Tutone	Onofrio	36		M	Laborer	yes					do	Wife Providenza	W. Va	Durkin
245 11	Cammarata	Benedetto	26	✓	M	Laborer	no				2-463048	4/1/36	Mother Provenza	Mich	Detroit
246 12	Picarotta	Diego	22	✓	M	Laborer	no				Reach 11/13/36		Mother Maraca agata	Mich	Detroit
13	Picarotta	Rosa sister	19	✓	M	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	Mich	Detroit
247 14	Provenzano	Salvatore	30						Italy	South	Sicily				
248 15	Previola	Sebastiano	23	✓	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Carlinici	Father Michele	Mich	Detroit
249 16	Scaglione	Liborio	24	✓	M	Mason	yes					do	Mother Rosaria Filomena	Mich	Detroit
250 17	Favarino	Leonardo	19		M	Laborer	yes					do	Father Domenico	Mich	Detroit
251 18	Ramaro	Damiano	34						Italy	South	Sicily				
252 19	Commarata	Giovanni	37		M	Laborer	8-147399	12/13/37				Carlinici	Wife Di Bono Nicolina	Mich	Detroit
253 20	Lombardo	Antonino	30		M	Laborer	yes					do	Wife Romano Maria	Mich	Detroit
21	Mare	Luigia	24		F	Housework	yes					do	do	Mich	Detroit
254 22	Cerimini	Antonino	26		M	Laborer	yes					Carlinici	Father Tumeno	Mich	Detroit
255 23	Bicchi	Giuseppe	57		M	Merchant	no					Corleone	Wife Cottone Giovanna	N. York	N. York
256 24	Morello	Bernardo	26												
25	Morello	Giuseppe	11						Italy	South	Sicily				
257 26	Loverno	Bernardo	33		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Calandra Vincenza	Brooklyn	N. York
258 27	Scaglione	Giuseppe	24		M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Father Francesco	N. York	N. York
259 28	Scaglione	Mariano Leonardo	21		M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	do	N. York	N. York
257 29	Zuccarello	Castrenze	18	✓	M	Laborer	no					Marineo	Father Giuseppe	Pa	Williamsville
260 30	Collotta	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer	no					do	Wife Colla Giulietta	Ohio	Akron

Pos. 1-78 16/11/15 to 1922 [illegible]

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PORTLAND, ME. MAY 6 1913, *19* 172

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULRIC Victor [illegible], of the CANADA, from PA[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by WI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" or nothing therewith" or "employed by ... where thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pólish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

72

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GRADA. *sailing from* **PALERMO**, 1 MAG 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~261~~	Vizza	Giuseppe	23		M S	Merchandising	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marreale	Bro Antonio Vizza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
262	Vincione	Settimo	17		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marreale	Father Castro	N.Y.	New York
263	Vaglorana	Vincenzo	23		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Zuccarello Maria	New	Texas
264	Zuccarello	Vincenzo	18		M S	Trading	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Zuccarello Gioacchino	New	Texas
265	Zaguano	Giuseppe	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South		do	Wife Simona Anna	Trio	Akron
~~266~~	~~Capuito~~	~~Antonino~~	~~23~~						~~Italy~~	~~South~~					
~~267~~	~~Zappulla~~	~~Gioacchino~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~		~~Palermo~~	~~Wife Maria Rosa Maria~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Acton~~
~~268~~															
269	Palermo	Antonino	18		M S	Laborer	no					Palermo	Father Antonino	Wis	Madison
~~270~~	~~Zaguinaitus~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~26~~												
271	Forte	Ignazio	29		M M	Farmhand	yes	yes				Caccamo	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
272	Forte	Carmela	20		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes				do	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
273	Forte	Concetta	24		F M	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
~~274~~									Italy	South	Sicily				
275	Fucci	Giuseppe	30						Italy	South	Sicily				
~~276~~	Facaro	Giuseppe	25		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	no	no			Sicily	Alcamo	Bro Gaetano Francesca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
277	Gagnio	Michele	28		M S	Laborer	yes					do	Father Giuseppe Mariano	Mich	Detroit
~~278~~	~~Lombardo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~27~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~					do	~~Wife Lipari Mariannina~~	~~Penn~~	~~Pittsburg~~
279	Agosta	Domenico	25		M S	Farmhand	no					Carlentini	Father Rosario	Mich	Detroit
280	Giacopelli	Salvatore	18		M S	Barber	yes					do	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	Dansville
281	Feraci	Vincenzo	31		M S	Laborer	no					do	Father Bernardo	N.Y.	New York
282	Rimintendo	Antonino	21		M S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
~~283~~	~~Spedale~~	~~Paolo~~	~~27~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmhand~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~			~~Bonvicino~~	~~Wife Ferraia Giuseppe~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~284~~	~~Albanese~~	~~Antonio~~	~~24~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~		do	~~Father Albanese Domenico~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~285~~	Marrari	Giovanni	23		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	Wife Lo Verde Francesca	Ill.	Chicago
286	Sabatino	Domenico	22		M S	Laborer	yes					do	Father Sabatino Mariano	Ill.	Chicago
287	Dell'aria	Michele	32		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy		Sicily	Palermo	Wife Della Maria	Ia	Grinnore
~~288~~									Italy						
~~289~~	Feraccio	Girolamo	26		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	no					Ficarazzi	Father Francesco		Mich Detroit
290	Napoli	Domenico	33		M M	Laborer	no					do	Wife Ruggirello Palermo		Mich Detroit

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

171

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULEUC Victor ..ASTER (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CANADA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners thereof
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAG. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
291 1	Napoli	Andrea	34		M. M.	Farmlabor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Vito Lo Capo	Wife Caterina Cranco	Mich.	Detroit
292 2	Mule'	Giuseppe	11		M. —	—	5-710801	2-11-14	Italy	South	Sicily	Mare	Father Stefano	N.Y.	New York
293 3	Sciacca	Biagio	23		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	—	Father Michele	Mich.	Detroit
294 4	Sarisi	Domenico	24		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	—	Father Carlo	N.Y.	Buffalo
295 5	Adragna	Salvatore	35		M. M.	Tinsmith	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	—	Wife Rosaria Tumeo	N.Y.	New York
296 6	Scalea	Gaspare	31		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	—	Wife Rosalia Scalea	N.Y.	New York
297 7	Ciaravino	Gaspare	33		M. M.	Tailor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	—	Wife Concetta Maria	N.Y.	New York
298 8	Di Stefano	Giacinto	19		M. S.	Laborer	yes				Sicily	Lercara	Mother Concetta	N.Y.	Mount Morris
299 9	Lo Monaco	Maria	23		F. M.	Laborer	yes				Sicily	Prizzi	Father Angelo	N.Y.	Mount Morris
300 10	Riccichè	Maria	28		F. M.	Housewife	yes						Father	N.Y.	Dansville
11	Rizzo	Luigi	9		M. —	—	—						"	N.Y.	Dansville
12	Rizzo	Pasquale	6		M. —	—	—						"	N.Y.	Dansville
13	Rizzo	Giovanni	1		M. —	—	—						"	N.Y.	Dansville
301 14	Licotta	Gaetano	25		M. M.	Manufacturer	yes				Sicily	Prizzi	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Mount Morris
15	Burgio	Salvatore	6		M. —	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	—	"	N.Y.	Mount Morris
16	Burgio	Angelo	3		M. —	—	—						"	N.Y.	Mount Morris
17	Burgio	Maria	6		F. —	—	—						"	N.Y.	Mount Morris
302 18	Terranova	Antonino	Nicolina	12	F. —	—	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona	Father	Pa.	Canonsburg
303 19															
304 20	Infuria	Michela	29		F. M.	Seamstress	yes				Palermo	Father Giuseppe		N.Y.	New York
21	Guelì	Rosaria	1		F. —	—	—							N.Y.	New York
305 22									Italy		Sicily				
306 23									Italy						
307 24									Italy	South	Sicily				
308 25									Italy	South	Sicily				
309 26											Sicily				
27									Italy		Sicily				
310 28	Laudolfo	Giuseppe	17		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Filippo	N.Y.	Utica
311 29	Stabile	Domenico	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes				Sicily	Prizzi	Mother Carlina Maria	N.Y.	Utica
312 30	Stabile	Caterina	16		F. S.	Seamstress	yes				Sicily	"	"	N.Y.	Utica

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 ... 176

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULENC Victor Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **CANADA**, from **PALERME**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY, 19__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners thereof
(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAG. 1918, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
312 1	Corrao	Salvatore	26		M M	tailor	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Angelo Rosa	Wis	Milwaukee
313 2	Cusumano	Giovanni	28		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
314 3	Gianchino	Simone	34		M M	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Gangalosi Giacoma	Pa	Donora
~~315 4~~	~~Mignone~~	~~Maria~~	~~21~~						~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~				
316 5	Cammarata	Francesco	19		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Cammarata	Mich	Detroit
317 6	Cusumano	Rosa	18		F S	housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
318 7	Corrao	Benedetto	19		M S	laborer	no					Palermo	Father Giovanni Battista	N.Y.	New York
319 8	Cirnigallo	Anna	40		F M	housework	no		11-324279-10-3-41-505-NOC			Palermo	Brother Nicolo Vincenza	Ill.	Chicago
" 9	Marino	Vincenza	18		F S	housework	no					Palermo	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
" 10	Marino	Vincenza	15		F S		yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
320 11	Muggiello	Francesco	36		M M	laborer	yes					Palermo	Father Muggiello Nicolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 12	Grammatico	Anna	26		F M	housework	no		2-194640-305-~~Italy~~ 12/11/40			Palermo	Husband	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 13	Muggiello	Rosa	3		F S				16 years in U.S.					N.Y.	Brooklyn
321 14	Noto	Calogero	29		M M	carpenter	yes		2-77356-9/19/40	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Francesca Marlena	Mich	Detroit
322 15	Cospito	Giacomo	29		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Maria Concetta	Mich	Detroit
323 16	Ferrari	Pietro	44		M M	laborer	no					Palermo	Wife Giovanna Vitetta	Mich	Detroit
324 17	Zarcari	Vito	23		M S	laborer	yes					Palermo	Mother Maria Stefano	Mich	Detroit
325 18	Biondo	Leonardo	17		M S	laborer	yes		5-1-708 5-1-22			Palermo	Father Andrea	N.Y.	New York
326 19	Cicari	Giovbattista	33		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Cospito Leonarda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~327 20~~	~~Catanzaro~~	~~Josephine~~	~~24~~		~~F M~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Mother Nicolosi Grazia~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
~~328 21~~	~~Inglese~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~14~~		~~M S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Father Francesco Cospito~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
~~329 22~~									~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~				
~~330 23~~									~~Italy~~						
330 24	Bono	Rosalia	38		F M	housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Maestro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~331 25~~	~~Nocera~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~14~~		~~F S~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Father Maestro~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~332 26~~	~~Nocera~~	~~Filippo~~	~~11~~		~~M S~~									N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~333 27~~	~~Nocera~~	~~Pietro~~	~~9~~		~~M S~~									N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~334 28~~	~~Nocera~~	~~Ferdinando~~	~~6~~		~~M S~~				~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~			N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~335 29~~	~~Caputo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~52~~						~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~				
332 30	Giannella	Giannela	30		F M	housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Father Lucia	N.Y.	New York

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 74

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
MAY 16 1913 1															
ALIEN 2															
MAY 16 1913 3															
4															
MAY 16 1913 5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
MAY 16 1913 16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULEUC Victor Master
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, of the CANADA , from PALERME , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by [illegible] (State whether Surgeon still in employ of Company or employed by others thereafter, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAG. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
333 1	Bafagnano	Giovanni	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Carlo	N.Y.	Rochester
334 2	Livits	Benedetto	31		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Wife Ramona Maria	Mich	Detroit
335 3	Riela	Antonio	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	Piana Greci	Father Salvatore Riela	Calif	Los Angeles
336 4	Riolo	Euricione	37		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Carlina	Wis	Marion
337 5	Fama	Antonino	28						Italy	[illegible]					
338 6	Saputo	Nicolo	24						Italy	South					
339 7	Santoro	Luciano	24						Italy	[illegible]			Father Nicolo	Mich	Detroit
340 8	Luticone	Vincenzo	36		M M	Laborer	yes	yes			Castellammare		Wife Mariarosa Giuseppa	Pa	Pittsburgh
341 9	Saroscito	Carmela	25		F M	Laborer	yes	yes			"		Father Vincenza	N.Y.	Jamestown
342 10	Terrasi Buono	Margherita	7		F				Italy	South	Italy		" "	N.Y.	Jamestown
343 11	Terrasi	Carmelo	3		M				Italy	South	Sicily		" "	N.Y.	Jamestown
344 12	Cagnusa	Carmelo	29						Italy	South	Sicily				
345 13	Rizzuto	Antonino	43		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy				Wife Terrasi Concetta	Mass	Boston
346 14	Bono	Francesca	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy			Carlinici	Father Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
347 15	D'Alia	Vincenza	9		F							"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
348 16	D'Alia	Domenico	7		M		2-856196	4/21/41				"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
349 17	D'Angelo	Salvatore	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes				Cerrinia	Wife Gianfonte Vincenza	N.Y.	Geneva
350 18	Giannitra	Giovanni	38		M M	Laborer	yes	yes				Mistretta	Wife Mondello Annunziata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
347 19	La Bruna	Giuseppa	17		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Father Giuseppe	Mass	Chicago
348 20	Leminara	Giuseppa	16		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Father Graziano Leminara	Mass	Chicago
349 21	Rizzo	Michela	17		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Cardullo Nunzia	Mass	Chicago
350 22	Sottosanto	Giuseppe	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
351 23	Guglielmo	Giuseppa	16		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy			"	Father Salvatore	Mass	Chicago
352 24	Salamone	Giuseppe	28		M M	Laborer	no	no	[illegible]	South	[illegible]	"	Mother Leminara Maria	Mass	Chicago
1 25	La Bruna	Virginia	18		F M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South		"	Husband	Mass	Chicago
353 26	Arena	Rosalia	35		F M	Housewife	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Partinico	Father Biagio	Mass	Chicago
1 27	D'Angelo	Maria	6		F				Italy	South	Sicily	"	"	Mass	Chicago
354 28	Lignoverde	Maria	46						Italy	South	Sicily				
1 29	Romano	Santo	9						Italy	[illegible]					
355 30									Italy	South	Sicily				

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 75

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6/17/11, *19* 180

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULBUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

W C Russell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residency shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by CNOR (O), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

181

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW YORK

W C [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAG. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
356 1	Zelli	Rosa	48		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giuseppe Bella	New York	
2	Esposito	Adelaide	15		F	S	Laundress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily			New York	
3	Esposito	Giuseppe	4		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily			New York	
357																
358 5	Cincotta	Rosalia	27		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily			New York	
6	Marelli	Giuseppe	7		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily				
359 7	Barragato	Rosa	19		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Barragato Salvatore	New York	
360 8	Barragato	Filippo	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	Father Barragato Salvatore	New York	
361 9	Barragato	Angela	12		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	Father Salvatore	New York	
362 10	Gallo	Santo	22										do	Father Salvatore	New York	
363 11	DeFrancisci	Andrea	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Wife Caravella Vienna	Mass Boston	
364 12	Marino	Angelo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Father Francesco Marino	Penn Pittsburg	
365 13	Liguorello	Rosa	29		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Liguorello	Ohio Akron	
366 14	Lentoro	Salvatore	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Agate	Wife Carolina Lentoro	Penn Trinidad	NON IMMI
367 15	Arsino	[illegible]	18		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Father Vincenzo Arsino	Ohio Cleveland	
368 16	Pullatti	Filippo	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Wife Maria Liberti	Ohio Cleveland	
369 17	Valore	Salvatore	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Rosario	Ohio Cleveland	
370 18	Cavone	Calogero	39		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Wife Calogera Scola	Ohio Cleveland	NON IMMI
371 19	Notaro	Salvatore	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Rosaria Cincotta	Ohio Cleveland	
372 20	Distone	Rosalia	20		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe	Ohio Cleveland	
21	Lo Faro	Giuseppa	16		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Father Calogero Micali	Ohio Cleveland	
ADMITTED 373 22	Distone	Cusone Nicolo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do		Ohio Cleveland	
374 23	Liuzello	Rosario	44		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	Ohio Cleveland	
375 24	Distonestasone		18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Fontana Rosaria	Ohio Cleveland	
376 25	Zingale	Salvatore	47		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Father Calogero	Ohio Cleveland	
26	Zingale	Filadelfia	38		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Mother Lentoro Rosa	Ohio Cleveland	
27	Zingale	Francesco	8		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do		Ohio Cleveland	
28	Zingale	Rosa	2		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do		Ohio Cleveland	
377 29	Farini	Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do		Ohio Cleveland	
378 30	Corsaro	Michele	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Corsaro	Ohio Cleveland	
													Sciacca	Mother Centra Calogera	Ohio Cleveland	

94

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19* 182

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order for use and transportation to the place to which he is destined, or has he sufficient money to pay for the same?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1							Gaetano Lotrosito							5	6		Ash Brown	dark on the right eyebrow		Palermo	
2							Gaetano 267 Elizabeth Street New York							5	2		Brown	dark		Q	Q
3																				D	D
4																					
5							Gaetano Tomasello							5	4		Brown	dark			Palermo
6							35 Mulberry Street													D	D
7							Brother Barrago to Calogero 307 E 45th St New York							5	2		Brown	dark		Girgenti	Italy
8							Brother Calogero 307 E 45 Street							5	3		Brown	dark	scar on the left eyebrow	D	D
9							Brother Calogero 307 E 45 Street							5	2		Dark	dark	scar on the right eyebrow	D	D
10																					
11							Brother in law Gaetano							4	11		Dark	dark		Corfou	Russia
12							12 Carth & Grange Brother in law Pasquale 332 3rd Street New York							5	7		Brown	dark		D	D
13							Brother in law Giovanni Quercia 1135 7th Street							5	2		Dark	dark		D	D
14							Brother in law Frederico Carmelo 1608 Prospect Ave							5	5		Brown	dark		Russia	Riga
15							Brother in law Vincenzo 1608 Prospect Ave							5	7		Brown	dark		D	D
16							Brother in law Mr. Balsamo 1608 Prospect Ave							5	5		Brown	dark		D	D
17							Michelangelo Salvatore 1608 Prospect Ave							5	4		Brown	dark		D	D
18							Brother in law Michele Rosario 41 South West Street							5	2		Brown	dark		D	D
19							Brother Carmelo 1608 Prospect Ave							5	6		Dark	dark		D	D
20							Brother Giovanni 1135 7th Street							5	2		Brown	dark		D	D
21							Brother Vincenzo Ohio													D	D
22							Uncle Antonino Tomasello 307 E 45th Street							5			Brown	dark			
23							Brother in law Salvatore Lanza 1135 7th Street							5			Brown	dark			
24							Brother in law Giovanni Lodero 1205 Milfield Road							5	4		Brown	dark		Messina	Sicily
25														5	3		Brown	dark		Messina	Sicily
26							Brother in law Pasquale Cattanzaro 1253 Mulberry Street							5			Brown	dark		D	D
27																				D	D
28																				D	D
29							Brother Francesco 1871 Mulberry Street							5	3		Brown	dark		D	D
30							Brother in law Salvatore Scalzo 1435 7th Ave							5	7		Brown	dark		D	D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, OULEUC Victor Master (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CANADA, from PLATEAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at Liverpool

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1 0 ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

W C Cahill

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA, sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
379 1	Fodaro	Michele	48		M M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Wife Lucia Fodaro	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Scirtpino	Gaetano	27		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian				Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Cicero	Tommaso	10						Italy	South Italian				Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Cicero	Antonino	8						Italy	South Italian				Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Cicero	Giuseppe	8						Italy	South Italian				Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Cicero	Nunzio	4		M				Italy	South Italian				Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Cicero	Concetta	6		F				Italy	South Italian				Pa.	Pittsburg
380 8	Perno	Matteo	33		M M	Laborer	no				Empretta	Trapani	Father Vincenzo Perno	Wis.	Madison
381 9	Esposito	Pietro	32		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Salerno	Prov.	Father Antonio Esposito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
382 10	Lasparotta	Giovanni	21		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Calatafimi		Mother Cristina Lucia	Pa.	Pittsburg
383 11	Agnone	Vincenzo	42		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy		Sicily		Wife Anna Venera	N.Y.	New York
384 12	La Rocca	Vincenzo	24		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	mother Romano Rosalia	Pa.	Pittsburg
385 13	Lapira	Girolamo	58		M M	Laborer	yes				Sicily	do	Wife La Rocca Anna	Pa.	Pittsburg
386 14	Lasparotta	Angelo	24		M S	Laborer	yes				Sicily	do	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
387 15	Placenza	Settembre	34		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Vita	N.Y.	New York
388 16	Catalano	Matteo	41		M M	Laborer	yes				Sicily	do	Mother Di Paolo Pietro	N.Y.	New York
389 17	Lito	Gaspare	22		M S	Mason	yes				Sicily	do	father Giuseppe	Pa.	Sidney
390 18	Profeta	Rosario	24		M S	Steamfitter	yes				Trapani	Prov.	Mother Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
391 19	Mormino	Salvatore	23		M S	Electrician	yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carbonara	Father Vito	Mass.	Boston
392 20	Calrone	Calogero	22		M S	Gardner	yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	father Vincenzo	Mass.	Boston
393 21	Guarnaccia	Damiano	32		M M	Gardner	yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	Wife Guarnaccia Rosalia	Mass.	Boston
394 22	Luici	Francesco	35		M M	Gardner	no				Sicily	do	Wife Luici Antonia Nicola	Pa.	Philadelphia
395 23	Sustrangolo	Francesco	32		M M	Gardner	no				Sicily	do	Mother	Mass.	Boston
396 24	Mancuso	Francesco	18		M S	Gardner	yes				Sicily	do	Father Michele	Mass.	Boston
397 25	Biasi	Rocco	30		M M	Gardner	no				Sicily	do	Wife Lo Faggio Calogera	Mass.	Boston
398 26	Spagnolo	Salvatore	23		M S	Gardner	yes			South Italian	Sicily	do	Father Filippo	Mass.	Boston
399 27	Spagi	Maria	22		F S	Housework	no				Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	Mass.	Boston
28	Giuliano	Paolo	2		M				Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	do	Mass.	Boston
400 29	Giarrusso	Vincenzo	31		M M	Gardner	yes		Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Stellacqua Michela	Mass.	Boston
401 30	Infarna	Calogero	28		M M	Gardner	no		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	Wife Vaccaro Liboria	Mass.	Boston

95

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 77

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1913 , 19 184

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or practicing polygamous principles, or belonging to any organization entertaining such principles, or advocating the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	Di Nuccio Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	dark	Palermo Italy
2	yes	self	$25	no	Fox	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	dark	Palermo Italy
3	yes	self	$25	no	79	no	no	no	no	good	no					
4	yes	self	$25	no	Severe											
5	yes	self	$25	no	Severe											
6	yes	self	$25	no	Severe											
7	yes	self	$25	no	Severe											
8	yes	self	$25	no	Severe											
9	yes	self	$25	no	Cantieri Rocco Giuseppe 5 E. Rogers Ave Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	dark	Palermo Italy
10	yes	self	$25	no	Cantieri Franco Rosario 111 Herkimer Place Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	Palermo Italy
11	yes	self	$25	no	Trotter Rocco 111 Herkimer Place Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	dark	Europa Caltabellotta
12	yes	self	$25	no	Trotter Cusumano Giuseppe 17 19 th Height Ave Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark	Palermo Italy
13	yes	self	$25	no	Cusumano Sardino Pietro 1428 Elizabeth Ave Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	dark	Palermo Italy
14	yes	self	$25	no	Brother in Law Cortobenedetto 11 13 Sullivan Place Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	dark	Palermo Italy
15	yes	self	$25	no	Trotter Alfonso 190 Elizabeth Ave Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	Palermo Italy
16	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Filippo 30-10 Irving Place Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ray	dark	Palermo Italy
17	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Mariabella Nicola 30-30 Irving Place Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	dark	Palermo Italy
18	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Filippo Gerardo 30 Irving Place Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ray	dark	Palermo Italy
19	yes	self	$25	no	Brother in Law Michelangelo 3 E. Harrison St Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	dark	Palermo Italy
20	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Mariano Domenico 3 North Square Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	dark	Palermo Italy
21	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Mistretta Giuseppe 3 North Square Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ray	dark	Palermo Italy
22	yes	self	$25	no	Brother in Law Falsone Gaetano 20 Bainbridge Street Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ray	dark	Palermo Italy
23	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Falsone Filippo 3 North Square Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ray	dark	Palermo Italy
24	yes	self	$25	no	Uncle Minneo Salvatore 3 North Square Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	dark	Palermo Italy
25	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Mariotti Vincenzo 111 Salem Street Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ray	dark	Palermo Italy
26	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Ricco 3 North Square Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	dark	Palermo Italy
27	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Williams Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ray	dark	Palermo Italy
28	yes	self	$25	no	Williams Giuliano Salvatore 3 North Square Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ray	dark	Palermo Italy
29	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Salvatore 3 North Square Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ray	dark	Palermo Italy
30	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Infurna Gaetano 3 North Square Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ray	dark	Palermo Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LOULEUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

185

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by me, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon," adding therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1615 , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR —

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA, sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAG. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~Wife~~	~~Stefania~~	~~Alaimo~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~Housewife~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Licoporia~~	~~Father Luciano~~	~~New York~~	
4032	Lo Zello	Luigi	24	6	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Liara	Brother Luigi Zello	174 New York	
3	Lo Zello	Vincenza	23	5	M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	174 New York	
4	Lo Zello	Francesco	2	4	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	174 New York	
~~5~~									Italy	South	Sicily				
~~6~~									Italy	South	Sicily				
4031	D'Accardo	Margherita	10	F	S	Scholar			Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Father Salvatore	174 New York	
4032	Migliore	Antonino	43	M	M	Laborer	Yes			South		do	Wife Rivello Mattea	174 New York	
4033	Lo Faro	Calogero	40	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes			South		Lisota	Wife Terminio Carlo	174 Cleveland	
4034	Dell'Aera	Giuseppe	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Le Termini	Wife Cimiano Pietra	174 Denver	
4035	Catarro	Vincenzo	32	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	South		Menfi	Wife Vizzini Leonarda	174 Bristol	
4036	Cavilla	Antonino	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Lucca	do	174 Brooklyn	
4037	Mascami	Michele	15	M	S	Barber	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Mascami Giuseppa	174 Brooklyn	
4038	Mirabile	Maria	21	F	M	housework	No		Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	Father Mirabile Calogero	174 Brooklyn	
~~39~~	~~Napoli~~	~~Rosa~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	do	do	174 Brooklyn	
4040	Napoli	Giuseppe	26	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Francesco	174 Brooklyn	
4041	Zaccaro	Onofrio	41	M	M	Laborer	Yes					Menfi	Wife Lo Faro —	da Meadville	
42	Zaccaro	Salvatore	15	M	S	Laborer	Yes					do	do —	da Meadville	
~~43~~	~~Zito~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~23~~						Italy	South	Sicily				
4044	Madonia	Francesco	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Mother Anna Maria	Fredonia	
4045	Li Manni	Guglielmo	35	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	South		do	Wife Gatti Benedetta	Meadville	
4046	Magnino	Antonino	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Mantova	Father Giuseppe	174 Cleveland	
~~47~~									Italy	South					
4048	Zurè	Giuseppe	20	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	South		Mantova	Father Zurè Giuseppe	174 New York	
4049	Zurè	Carmela	17	F	S	Housework	Yes		Italy			do	do	174 New York	
4050	Lo Piccolo	Giuseppe	31	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	South		Marsala	Father Francesco	174 New York	
51	Migliore	Vincenza	22	F	M	Housework	No		Italy	South		do	—	174 New York	
52	Lo Piccolo	Rosa	6	F	S	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	do	—	174 New York	
4053	Lo Faro	Mario	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Jacono	174 New York	
4054	Grammatico	Giuseppe	25	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	South	Sicily	Erapani	Nobody —	174 New York	

J. H. Hurlbut
Inspector

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19* 183

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, DILBUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners' (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MARCH, 19

at [illegible]

W C Rowell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAG. 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Di Bue	Giovanna	38		F	M				Italy	South Sicily	Marineo	Lattavo Giuseppe		N. York	
2	Fagnola	Francesca	10		F					Italy	South Sicily				N. York	
3	Fagnola	Caterina	8		F		2-533144			Italy	South Sicily				N. York	
4	Fagnola	Giuseppe	7		M		2-275909			Italy	South Sicily				N. York	
5	Fagnola	Francesco	4		M		2-409517			Italy	South Sicily	Rock 8/19/38			N. York	
6	Frammartino	Alberto	20		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily				N. York	
7	Adamo	Maria	28		F	M	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Trabia	Palermo		N. Brooklyn	
8	Agrusa	Giuseppe	35		M	Married	Laborer	no		Italy	South	do	Lattavo Giuseppe		N. Brooklyn	
9	Aggarello	Maria	19		F	Single	Housework	yes		Italy	South	do	Fratelli Paolo Stefano		N. Brooklyn	
10	Micelli	Francesco	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Lattavo Giuseppe		N. Brooklyn	
11	Gervasi	Matteo	33		M	Married	Laborer	no		Italy	South	do	Lattavo Michele		N. Brooklyn	
12	Sciortino	Vincenzo	12		M	Single	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Trabia	Fratelli Arcangelo	Mich. Detroit	
13	Carrara	Maria Stella	30		F	Married	Housework	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	Lattavo Salvatore	Mass. Waltham	
14	Licata	Giuseppe	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Trabia	Fratelli	N. Brooklyn	
15	Licata	Angela	16		F	Single	Housework	yes		Italy	South	do	do	do	N. Brooklyn	
16	Licata	Carmelo	13		M	Single		no		Italy	South	do	do	do	N. Brooklyn	
17	Lupino	Giuseppe	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes		Italy			Lungro	Lattavo Salvatore	Ind. Hagerstown	
18	Lentrona	Salvatore	42		M	Married	Carpenter	no		Italy			do	Mattozzino Arrigo	Ind. Michigan	
19	Lecindigrin	Nunzio	23		M	Single	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Lattavo Paolo	Ind. Michigan	
20	Arrigo	Giuseppe	18		M	Single	Laborer	no		Italy	South	do	do	Lattavo Isabella	Ind. Michigan	
21	Laracca	Leone	24		M	Married	Laborer	yes		Italy			do	Fratelli Antonio Enrico	Ind. Michigan	
22	Lauria	Andrea	23		M	Single				Italy	South	Sicily				
23	Di Maria	Filippo	28		M	Married	Laborer	yes		Italy			Lungro	Lattavo Antonia	Ind. Michigan	
24	Lauricella	Leonardo	52		M	Married	Laborer	no		Italy			do	Mattozzino Arrigo	Ind. Michigan	
25	Longo	Vito	31		M	Married	Farmer	no		Italy			do	Lattavo Maria	Ind. Michigan	
26	Montalto	Maria	22		F	Married	Housework	yes		Italy			Trabia	Lattavo Gregorio	New York	NDH IMM.
27	Agosta	Santo	9		M	Single				Italy	South	Sicily	do	Fratelli	New York	
28	Agosta	Gregorio	15		M	Single	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	New York	
29	Agosta	Gaetano	7		M	Single				Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	New York	
30	Agosta	Raimonda	6		F	Single				Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	New York	

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 79

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19 188

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1885		Luciano [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark			Italy	Salerno Province
2	Yes						Leonardo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	Yes						Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	Yes						262 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	Yes																				
6	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1907		Brooklyn							5	4	Dark	Dark	Stars on Hands		Europe	
7	Yes	self	$30	no			Giuseppe 78 Centralave														
8	Yes	self	$25	no			Raffaelina Lauriano							5	3	Dark	Dark	Stars on Hands			
9	Yes	self	$30	no			Giuseppe 78 Centralave														
10	Yes	self	$30	no			Lauriano Giuseppe							5	3	Dark	Dark				
11	Yes	self	$25	no			78 Centralave							5	6	Ruddy	Dark				
12	Yes	self	$25	no			Lauriano Maria Giuseppe							5	4	Dark	Dark				
13	Yes	self	$60	no			78 Centralave														
14	Yes						Lauriano Francesco							5	1	Ruddy	Dark			Europe	Calabria
15	Yes						78 Centralave														
16	Yes						Lauriano Carmela Francesca							5	0	Dark	Dark				
17	Married	self	$25	no			78 Centralave														
18	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1907	Ohio	Lauriano Pasquale Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Dark			Europe	Calabria
19	Yes	self	$25	no			78 Centralave														
20	Yes	self	$25	no			Lauriano Maria Giuseppe							5	3	Ruddy	Dark				
21	Yes	self	$25	no			78 Centralave														
22																					
23	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1907	Ohio	Lauriano Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Dark			Europe	Calabria
24	Yes	self	$25	no			78 Centralave														
25	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	Lauriano Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Dark			Europe	Calabria
26	Yes	self	$25	no			78 Centralave														
27	Yes						Lauriano Maria							5	3	Ruddy	Dark			Europe	Calabria
28	Yes						Lauriano Giuseppe														
29	Yes						Lauriano Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	Yes						123 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no								
							Brooklyn														

IT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULRUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by WHEN he do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "employed by" and "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

189

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," *sailing from* PALERMO, 4 MAG. 1913, *19*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3444	Agosta	Salvatore	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sou'h	Sicily	Cefalu	Father Salvatore Agosta	N.Y.	New York
445 2	Salafia	Giuseppa	18		F	M		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily		Father Pasquale Salafia	N.Y.	New York
446 3	Cramillero	Gaspare	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Wife Rosina Sacetta	N.Y.	Rochester
447 4	Caccatore	Giuseppe	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Father Vincenzo Caccatore	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
448 5	Di Rosa	Giuseppe	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alessandria	Wife Catalina Maria	N.Y.	Rochester
449 6	Capioli	Vincenzo	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Friends	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
7	Cairo	Giuseppa	47		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
450 8	Miciale	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Wife Rosa Marto	N.Y.	Detroit
451 9	Badalamenti	Agostino	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
452 10	Vaccari	Anna	19		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	Husband Bernardo Lucia	N.Y.	New York
453 11	Core	Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Father Nicolo	N.Y.	Detroit
454 12	Agosta	Gioacchino	13		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	—	N.Y.	Detroit
455 13	Lipigni	Maria	20		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giuseppe Spuria	N.Y.	New York
14	Lipigni	Giovanni	2		M											
15	Sorchino	Arturo	6		M											
456 16	Bicio	Filippo	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cicarossi	Father Giuseppe Bicio	N.Y.	New York
457 17	—															
458 18	Marchese	Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Piraino	Father Antonio	N.Y.	New York
459 19	Todaro	Giorgio	48							Italy	South	Sicily				
460 20	Lesbiont	Giuseppe	36							Italy	South	Sicily				
460 21	Nobile	Concettina	29		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
461 22	Nobile	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Father Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
462 23	Nobile	Salvatore	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Father Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
463 24	Raffello	Carmela	24							Italy	South					
25	Mooneri	Salvatore	3							Italy	South	Sicily				
464 26	Di Lalo	Emanuel	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Father Nicolo	N.Y.	New York
465 27	Guastella	Giovanni	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Father Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
466 28	Liferra	Angelo	35							Italy	South	Sicily				
467 29	Mazza	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Father Mauro	N.Y.	Tallulla
468 30	Florida	Alexandro	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Wife Nicolina	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 80

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., MAY 16 1913 ....., *19* 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Brother Giuseppe Donato 463 North 11 Street Camden New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy				Lisbon Portugal
2							Brother Angelo Scudieri 116 Huber Street Brotherhood Miller Church	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy				Italy
3							Brother Filippo Dera 1875 Yale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Scar near	left	eye	Italy
4							Brother Antonio Castellano 132 Kosciusko Street Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Scar on	right	eye	Italy
5							Brother Leonardo Gerbino 304 Longwell Avenue Lebanon Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark				Italy
6							Brother Leonardo Gerbino 304 Longwell Avenue Lebanon Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Scar on	forehead		Italy
7							Brother Leonardo Gerbino 304 Longwell Avenue Lebanon Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy				Italy
8							Brother Leonardo Gerbino 304 Longwell Avenue Lebanon Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark				Italy
9							Brother Leonardo Gerbino 304 Longwell Avenue Lebanon Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark				Italy
10							Brother Salvatore Cavallaro 1134 Jackson Street Hartford Model Block	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy				Italy
11							Brother Salvatore Cavallaro 373 Broadway Lawrence Massachusetts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Scar on	left	hand	Italy
12							Brother Salvatore Cavallaro 381 Island Street Lawrence Massachusetts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Scar on	left	hand	Italy
13							Brother Matteo Cavallaro Longfellow Street Worcester Massachusetts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark				Italy
14							Brother Matteo Cavallaro Longfellow Street Worcester Massachusetts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark				Italy
15							Brother Matteo Cavallaro Longfellow Street Worcester Massachusetts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark				Italy
16							Brother Matteo Cavallaro Longfellow Street Worcester Massachusetts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark				Italy
17							Brother Michelangelo Ferrara 7 Central Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy				Salerno Italy
18							Brother Giuseppe 379 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Scar on	left	side	Salerno Italy
19							Brother Giuseppe 379 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Scar on	left	side	Salerno Italy
20							Brother Giuseppe 379 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Scar on	left	side	Salerno Italy
21							Brother Stefano Carmelo 462 East 12 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy				Terranova Sapaza
22							Brother Stefano Carmelo 462 East 12 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark				Terranova Sapaza
23							Brother Stefano Carmelo 462 East 12 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark				Terranova Sapaza
24							Brother Stefano Carmelo 462 East 12 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark				Terranova Sapaza
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							
27							Brother Salvatore Giovanni 1134 Jackson Street Brotherhood Miller Church Giovanni 648 Warren Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy				Terranova Sapaza
28							Brother Salvatore Giovanni 1134 Jackson Street Brotherhood Miller Church Giovanni 648 Warren Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark				Terranova Sapaza
29							Brother Salvatore Giovanni 1134 Jackson Street Brotherhood Miller Church Giovanni 648 Warren Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30							Brother Salvatore Giovanni 1134 Jackson Street Brotherhood Miller Church Giovanni 648 Warren Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark				Terranova Sapaza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULRUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—[illegible]8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffael, Surgeon of the CANADA, emPloYed bY OWNERS, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at MONTREAL

W C Fonseca

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

81

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," *sailing from* PALERMO, 4 MAG 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
468 1	Graziano	Vincenzo	48	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	Montemaggiore	Father	Graziano Nicolo	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Gauci	Carlonia	42	F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	do			N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Graziano	Andrea	14	M			Yes	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	do			N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Graziano	Domenica	9								do			N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Graziano	Domenico	1	M							do			N.Y.	Buffalo
~~470~~ 6	~~Graziano~~	~~Sebastiano~~	~~22~~												
~~471~~ 7	~~Gallo~~	~~Mariuccia~~	~~18~~												
472 8	Guccione	Salvatore	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	Montemaggiore	Father	Vincenzo Marciant	N.Y.	Buffalo
473 9	Galvo	Biagio	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	Montemaggiore	Wife	Stefana Canzoneri	Penn.	Pittsburg
~~474~~ 10	~~Lietz~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~24~~												
475 11	Marrala	Bartolomeo	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	Trapani	Mother	Maria Rosalia	N.Y.	Utica
~~476~~ 12	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~26~~						Italy	South Sicily					
477 13	Miranda	Giuseppa	18	F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo	Father	Gaetano	N.Y.	Chicago
14	Aronica	Calogero	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinico	Father	Salvatore	Pa.	Scranton
15	Zarlo	Francesca	60	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinico	Husband	Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
16	Manfredi	Carmela	28	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	do			N.Y.	New York
17	Bonafede	Emanuela	29	F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	do			N.Y.	New York
18	Bonafede	Caterina	25	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	do			N.Y.	New York
19	Fortile	Michele	45						Italy	South Sicily					
480 20	Romano	Michelangelo	32	M	M	Laborer	no	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	Trapani	Wife	Vincenza Tocco	N.Y.	New York
~~481~~ 21	Terranova	Rosaria	54	F	M	Housework	no	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	Trapani	Husband	Vincenzo	Pa.	Scranton
22	Parrali	Carolina	18	F	S	Dressmaker	no	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	do	do		Pa.	Scranton
23	Parrali	Giuseppe	14	M	S	—	no	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	do	do		Pa.	Scranton
482 24	Parrano	Salvatore	30	M	M	Laborer	no	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	Trapani	Mother	Vincenza Carmela	Pa.	Scranton
25	Mangeloni	Antonio	13	M	S	—	no	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	do	do		Pa.	Scranton
26	Mangeloni	Concetta	11	F	S	—	no	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	do	do		Pa.	Scranton
~~27~~	Mangeloni	Carmela	8	F	S	—	no	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	do	do		Pa.	Scranton
28	Mangeloni	Salvatore	3	M	S	—	no	Yes	Italy	South Sicily	do	do		Pa.	Scranton
~~483~~ 29	~~Salemi~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~32~~						Italy	South Sicily					
~~30~~	~~Salamone~~	~~Serafina~~	~~23~~						Italy	South Sicily					

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 192

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or was paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by what society or other concern sent him.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a Polygamist.	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	25 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26 Height. Feet. Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth. Country.	31 City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ST. ALIEN

Discharged to Daughter Elizabetta Bona fide 799 E 106 St
and Mattea Bonafede 4025 W 39th St & son Edoardo
Bonafide 424 W 41st St. NYC who is prepaid

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULEC Victor [illegible], of the **CANADA**, from **PALERME**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed by WHOM has
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ports thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY, 19

at TORONTO

W C Somerville

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

822

THIS SUPER... IS ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA, sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAG. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4841	Lercara	Luigi							Italy	South	Sicily				
4842	Salemi	Salvatore							Italy	South	Sicily				
3	Salamone	Serafina							Italy	South	Sicily				
4	Salemi	Pietro							Italy	South	Sicily				
5	Salemi	Carmela							Italy	South					
4806	Giannato	Giuseppe	23	M	Barber	Yes					Lercara		Nat. Mastrantuono	Mt.	New York
7	Giannato	Giuseppa	18	F	[illegible]	Yes					Lercara		[illegible]	Mt.	New York
4878	Di Salvo	Gaetano	24	M	Barber	No							Nat. Di Salvo	Mt.	New York
4880	Salvo	Filippo	29	M	Laborer	Yes							Nat. Di Salvo	Mt.	Rochester
4891 10	Mondello	Domenico	16	M	Laborer	Yes			Italy	South	Sicily		Father Palermo	Mt.	New York
4901 11	Cavara	Giacomo	10	M	Laborer	Yes			Italy	South			Father Cinisi	Mt.	New York
4911 12	Barcellona	Filippo	44	M	Laborer	No			Italy	South	Sicily		Wife Caterina Mineo	Mt.	New York
4921 13	Pizzolanto	Giuseppa	24	F	Laborer	Yes			Italy	South			Husband Antonino	Mt.	Rochester
4931 14	Cacciatore	Giovanni	24	M	Laborer	No			Italy	South			Nat. Francesco	Mt.	New York
4941 15	Cerasa	Francesco							Italy	South					
4951 16	Bianca	Antonino	44	M	Laborer	Yes					Lercara		Nat. Catalano	Mt.	New York
17	Bianca	Emmanuela	42	F	Laborer	Yes								Mt.	New York
4961 18	Cicalone	Giuseppa	24	F	Housewife	Yes					Lercara		Nat.	Mt.	New York
19	Siragusa	Raffaele	44	M	Laborer	Yes	2-638849	4/18/34	Italy	South	Sicily			Mt.	New York
20	Siragusa	Maria	4	F					Italy	South	Sicily			Mt.	New York
21	Siragusa	Pasquale	11	M			2-778681	10/17/40	Italy	South	Sicily			Mt.	New York
22	Siragusa	Concetta	1	F			2-822507	1/7/41	Italy	South	Sicily			Mt.	New York
4977 23	Modugno	Maria	4	F	Domestic	Yes			Italy			Nara	Father Montagna	Salvatore	Mt. New York
4982 24	Inquella	Maria	24	F	Housework	No			Italy	South			Father Palermo	Mt.	New York
4992 25	Rescarino	Antonino	34	M	Farmer	Yes			Italy			Cinisi	Wife Giovanna Buccellato	Mt.	Salaparuta
5000 26	Bruno	Franco	27	M	Laborer	Yes						Do	Wife Bianca Mannina	Mt.	New York
5011 27	Lazzarino	Giuseppe	23	M	Laborer	Yes							Father Lazzarino Carmelo	Mt.	Salaparuta
5021 28	Galvino	Raffaele	26	M	Laborer	Yes			Italy	South	Sicily		Father Vincenzo	Mt.	New York
5031 29	Semminara	Giuseppe	30	M	Laborer	Yes			Italy	South			Wife Giovanna Buccellato	Mt.	New York
5041 30	Salerno	Salvatrice	62	F	Housewife	No			Italy	South	Sicily		Husband Antonino	Mt.	Salaparuta

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 82

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 , 194

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or if not, by what relative, friend, or other person or corporation, and if so, whether such relative, friend, or other person or corporation is in the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what defect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no								
2								no	no	no	no	good	no								
3								no	no	no	no	good	no								
4																					
5																					
6	ye	rel	25			Brother Toronto 224-26th st		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chest	—		Calabria	Lecara
7	ye											good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chest	—		d	d
8	ye	rel	20			Brother Lad Mich Salvatore 137 1st ave								5	1	Ruddy	chest	—		d	d
9	ye	rel	25			Brother Salvatore 43 Ester st								5		Ruddy	chest	—		d	d
10	ye	rel	24			Brother Benedetto 43 Ester st		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	chest	—		d	d
11	ye	rel	[illegible]			Cousin Leonardo 137 1st st		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chest	Stair out [illegible]		d	d
12	ye	rel	19			Brother Salvatore 251st - 3rd ave								5	1	Ruddy	chest	Foreman Reserve		d	d
13	ye	rel	25			Cousin Dr Raffaele Mormile 203 Mercer st 3rd floor back Southampton Long Island		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chest	Stair out Height		d	d
14	ye	rel	[illegible]											5	4	Ruddy	chest	Typhoid		d	d
15														5	4	Dark	chest	—		d	d
16	ye	rel	[illegible]			Brother Salvatore 2251 1st st New York															
17	ye							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chest	—		Calabria	Lecara
18	ye	rel	24			Syracuse								5	1	Ruddy	chest	—		d	d
19	ye													5	1	Ruddy	chest	—		d	d
20	ye					San Francisco		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	chest	—		d	d
21	ye					252 Elizabeth st														d	d
22	ye							no	no	no	no	good	no							d	d
23	ye	rel	25					no	no	no	no	good	no							d	d
24	ye	rel	18			Brother Vincenzo Pasquale 207 6th st								5	—	Ruddy	chest	—		Liguria	Nara
25	ye	rel	27			Brother Salvatore Pasquale 207 6th st								5	—	Dark	chest	Lung complaint		d	d
26	ye	rel	45			Brother Hermitage 207 6th st		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Ruddy	chest	—		Campania	Avellino
27	ye	rel	32			Cousin Nicola Russello 17 1st st		no	no	no	no			5	6	Ruddy	chest	—		d	d
28	ye	rel	24			Cousin Pasquale Pasquale 204 Elizabeth st								5	3	Ruddy	chest	Stair out Ankle		d	d
29	ye	rel	25			Stephen Salvatore 251 1st st New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chest	—		d	d
30	ye	rel	20			Father Gennaro Pasquale 204 Elizabeth st								5	5	Ruddy	chest	—		d	d
	ye	rel	20			Daughter Angelo Lucia 207 South 6th st		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	chest	—		d	Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULEUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by OWNERS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W C [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 3007
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from PALERMO 4 MAG. 1918, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
505 1	Bazzano	Giuseppe	21		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily		Wife Concetta	Mich	Detroit
506 2	Asaro	Biagio	24		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily		Brother Carmelo	Ohio	Cleveland
507 3	Santomauro	Ciro Giuseppe	18		M	S	Mason	yes		Italy	South	Sicily		Wife Carmela	Ohio	Cleveland
508 4	Carrone Caugia	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Carpenter	yes		Italy	South	Sicily		Wife Carmela	Ohio	Cleveland
509 5	Ciarra	Calogero	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily		Brother Carmelo	Ohio	Cleveland
510 6	Micele	Mario	17		M	S	Laborer	1-346331-6/11/41		Italy	South	Sicily		Father Francesco	Mass	Worcester
511 7	Sferlino	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily		Father Giovanni	Conn	Hartford
512 8	Difatta	Carmelo	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily		Father Giuseppe	Conn	Hartford
513 9	Federico	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Sicily	Father Federico	Conn	Hartford
514 10	Grillo	Antonino	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Sicily	Father Luciano	Conn	Hartford
515 11	Lipari	Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Sicily	Father Saverio	Mass	Boston
516 12	Cornelio	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	1-198-383	11/10/20	Italy	South	Sicily	Sicily	Father Antonio	Conn	Hartford
517 13	Failla	Sebastiano	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Sicily	Father Paolo	Conn	Hartford
518 14	D'Amento	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Sicily	Mother Anna Giuseppa	Conn	Hartford
519 15	Viola	Antonino	24		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Sicily	Father Sebastiano	Conn	Hartford
520 16	Caro	Sebastiano	20		M	S	Laborer	1-329221-6/4/41		Italy	South	Sicily	Sicily	Father Salvatore	Conn	Hartford
521	Giovanetto	Mario	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Sicily	Brother Carmelo	Conn	Hartford
522 17	D'Amento	Francesca	21		F	S	Housework	no					Sicily	Brother Antonio	NY	New York
523 18	Faraci	Natale	24		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Sicily	Father Antonio Sebastiano	Conn	Hartford
524 19	Failla	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Sicily	Mother Rosa Concetta	Conn	Norfolk
525 20	Barbera	Agata	22		F	M	Housework	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Sicily	Father Giuseppe Luca	NY	New York
526 21	Scalo	Paolo	21		M	S	Carpenter	24607		Italy	South	Sicily	Sicily	Father Pietro	NY	Brooklyn
527 22	Abbristé	Paola	26		F	M	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Sicily	Mother Pirrotta Giuseppa	NY	Chicago
528 23	Scala	Giuseppa	7		F	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Sicily	— do —	NY	Chicago
529 24	Spataro	Salvatore	25		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Sicily	— do —	NY	Chicago
530 25	Greco	Rosa	22		F	M	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Sicily	Father Rosario	NY	Brooklyn
531 26	Spampinato	Gaetano	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Sicily	— do —	NY	Brooklyn
532 27	Sperti	Rosario	32		M	M	Carpenter	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Algira	Mother La Volta Angela	NY	New York
533 28	Chiris	Rosa	18		F	S	Housework	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Motta	Wife Capalbo Carmela	Pa	Easton
534 29	Catanzaro	Ignazio	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Motta	Mother Tarantangelina	NY	Passaic
535 30	Catanzaro	Agata	18		F	S	Housework	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Motta	Father Catanzaro Antonio	NY	Passaic

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 83

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1913, *19* 196

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by friend, other person, or corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BOULRUC Victor Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CANADA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, 19 ,

at Ny

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners hereto (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Caine

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

197

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

84

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA, sailing from PALERMO, 4 MAG. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
5311	Nicari	Angelo	20		M S	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Partinico	Father Nicari Vitello	N.Y.	Danaie	NON IMMI
2	Cato	Rosa	21		M S	Housewife			Italy		Sicily			N.Y.	Danaie	
3	Nicari	Rosalia	1		S				Italy	South Italian	Sicily			N.Y.	Danaie	
5324	Liatoukaro	Filippo	20		M S	Laborer				South Italian	Sicily		Father Antonio	N.Y.	Danaie	
5325	Capitonia	Antonio	29		M S	Tailor					U.S.	Seattle	Father Vito Capitonia	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
5326	Romano	Agatina	26		M S	Laborer			Italy				Husband Domenico Romano	N.Y.	Auburn	
5327	Domenico	Salvatore	24		M S	Tailor				South Italian		Seattle	Father Nicolo Domenico	N.Y.	Auburn	
5328	Scala	Giovanni	28		M S	Tailor							Wife Filippa Giovanna	N.Y.	Auburn	
5329	Fragiacomo	Nicolo	27		M S	Laborer							Father Antonio	N.Y.	New York	
10	Femmolo	Costanza	22		M	Housewife			Italy	South Italian	Sicily			N.Y.	New York	
11	Fragiacomo	Nicolo	1		S				Italy	South Italian				N.Y.	New York	
5330 12	Leone	Orazio	56		M	Labourer			Italy		Sicily		Wife	N.Y.	Auburn	
13	Sherena	Maria	12		S				Italy	South Italian				N.Y.	Auburn	
5331 14	Gambino	Antonino	25		M S	Laborer						Seattle	Father Salvatore Gambino	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
5340 15	Cammarano	Giuseppe	26		M S	Laborer					Italy	Chicago	Wife Giuseppa Cammarano	Ill.	Chicago	
5341 16	Polizzi	Rosario	18		M S	Laborer					Italy	Chicago	Father Gaspare Polizzi	Ill.	Chicago	
342 17	Ferraro	Emanuele	23		M S	Laborer	2-878747	7/21/41					Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York	
343 18	Cipriano	Antonio	26		M S	Laborer							Wife Grazia Romano	Ill.	Chicago	
344 19	Di Joia	Rosario	34		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Sicily		Wife Agata Lapera	Ill.	Chicago	
345 20	Di Trina	Domenico	20		M S	Laborer			Italy				Mother Mariannina	Ill.	Chicago	
346 21	Trina	Giuseppe	17		M S	Laborer	3-95698						Mother Annunziata Federico	N.Y.	New York	
347 22	Amato	Benedetto	24		M S	Laborer				South Italian			Father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York	
348 23	Amato	Maria	17		F S	Housework	16-11481	10-20-39						N.Y.	New York	
349 24	Caruso	Rosario	34		M S	Laborer							Wife	N.Y.	Buffalo	
25	Romano	Rosalia	48		F M	Housework			Italy				Husband	N.Y.	Buffalo	
26	Caruso	Santa	19		F S	Laborer	74-17007						Father	N.Y.	Buffalo	
350 27	Caruso	Giuseppe	17		M S	Barber							Father Vincenzo Caruso	N.Y.	Buffalo	
351 28	Fontana	Rosario	16		M S	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Sicily		Father Giovanni Fontana	N.Y.	New York	
29	Buscemi	Vincenza	49						Italy							
30	Graceffo	Filippo	56						Italy							

102

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 198

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	16 If Yes — Year or period of time	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of — Hair.	26 Color of — Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Boy	dark			Russia	Kroto
2														5	—	Boy	dark				
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	dark				
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Boy	dark				
5														5	3	Boy	dark				
6														5	3	Boy	dark			Russia	Zagreb
7														5	3	Boy	dark			Austria	Lemberg
8														5	3	Boy	dark			Russia	Zagreb
9														5	7	Boy	dark				
10														5	0	Boy	dark	Karantina		Russia	Kiltzen
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	dark	Trades			
12														—	—	—	—	—	—		
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Boy	dark	Tenement		Italy	Italia
14														—	—	—	—	Tenement			
15														5	5	Boy	dark	—		Russia	Kiev
16														5	4	Boy	dark	Tenement	left	Russia	Kiev
17														5	4	Boy	dark	eyebrow			
18														5	4	Girl	dark	Tenement			
19														5	4	Girl	dark	eyebrows			
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	dark	—			
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Girl	dark	Tenement			
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Girl	dark	Tenement			
23								or	no	no	no	good	no	5		Boy	dark	—		Italy	Trinsporte
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Boy	dark	—			
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	dark	—		Italy	Calvanellesatti
26																					
27																					
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	dark	—		Italy	Licodatti
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Girl	dark	—			
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULERUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from PALERM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY, 1913, 19,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

199

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Palermo, 4th May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5541	Mattina	Pasquale	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Alexandria	Wife Grazia Maria	Mo	Kansas City
5542	Mangiaro	Liberino	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	Wife Philomena	Pa	Pittston
5543	Salamko	Sebastiano	45		M S	Sailor	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Trapani	Sister Rosaria	Pa	Pittsburg
5544	Mancino	Raffaele	19		M S	Sailor	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	Brother Michelangelo Mancino	Pa	Pittsburg
5545	Patti	Francesco	45		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Messina	Wife Barbara Maria	Mo	St Louis
5546	Terro	Giuseppe	26		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Messina	Wife Francesca	Mo	St Louis
5547	Cimino	Salvatore	19		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Alexandria	Father Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
5548	Bella	Antonino	16		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Alexandria	Father Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
5549	Carnelio	Santo	24		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
5550	Bella	Vincenzo	21		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
5551	Vitello	Salvatore	30		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Trapani	Father Filippo	Mass	Salem
5552	Bruno	Lorenzo	17		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Pietro	Mass	Boston
5553	Mezzatesta	Giuseppe	21		M S	Merchant	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Piraeus	Nobody	Pa	New York
5554	Virgina	Angelina	33		F M	Housewife	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Piraeus	Nobody	Pa	New York
5555	Mancinelli	Pasquale	18		M S	Barber	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Trapani	Father Salvatore	Pa	Pittsburg
5556	Abbruzzo	Vito	19		M S	Sailor	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Marsala	Mother Vita	Pa	Pittsburg
5557	Siragusa	Antonio	26		M M	Laborer	Yes			South Italian	Sicily	Piraeus	Nobody	Pa	New York
5558	Moschetto	Antonino	18		M S	Barber	Yes			South Italian	Sicily	Piraeus	Mother Carmela Moschetto	Pa	New York
5559	Cappannello	Rosario	26		M S	Laborer	No		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Piraeus	Mother Maria Angela	Pa	Brooklyn
5560	Lo Maglio	Nicolo	16		M S	Gardener	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco	Pa	Batavia
5561	Lo Presti	Giacomo	26		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Bisacquino	Father Maggiore Francesco	Pa	Philadelphia
5562	Lombardo	Giuseppa	24		F M	Housewife	No		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Piraeus	Husband Salvatore	Pa	Reed
5563	Tzola	Paolo	21		M S	Laborer	No		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Piraeus	Father Giovanni	Pa	Barnesboro
5564	Bove	Domenico	29		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	Wife	Pa	Barnesboro
5565	Mariscino	Carmelo	25		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Trapani	Wife Vittoria Rosa	Pa	Brookville
5566	Cuttrone	Antonino	29		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Messina	Wife Rosa Carcio	Pa	Pittsburg
5567	Puleo	Santo	35		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cefalu	Wife Paula Lecturia	Pa	Clearfield
5568	Castaldaro	Giuseppe	26		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cefalu	Wife Salvatore Antonina	Pa	Clearfield
5569	Noto Noto	Francesco	45		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Trapani	Mother Francesca Michela	Mich	Detroit
														Mich	Detroit

103

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 85

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1917 VIB, *19* 200

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	dark	marks	Bulgaria	Slivno
2									no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	black	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3									no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	clear	—	Turkey	Lerin
4									no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	clear	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
5									no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	clear	[illegible]	Bulgaria	Sofia
6									no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	clear	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
7									no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	Dark	clear	[illegible]	Turkey	Lerin
8														—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9														—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10														—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11									no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	clear	—	Turkey	Aivgora
12									no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	clear	—	Turkey	Salonika
13									no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	clear	—	Turkey	Vatheron
14									no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	clear	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
15									no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	clear	—	Turkey	Resna
16									no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Turkey	Monastir
17									no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	clear	—	Bulgaria	Sofia
18									no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	clear	[illegible]	Turkey	Monastir
19									no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	clear	[illegible]	Turkey	Salonica
20									no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	clear	fair complexion	Greece	Patras
21									no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	clear	—	Turkey	Gradena
22									no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	clear	—	Turkey	Seres
23									—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24									no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	clear	[illegible]	Turkey	Salonica
25									no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	clear	—	Turkey	Serres
26									no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	clear	—	Turkey	Kastoria
27									no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	clear	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
28									no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	clear	—	Turkey	Veroia
29									—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULRUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from PALERM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at Quebec

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE MARTINO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W C [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Palermo, 4th May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5781 ADMITTED	Cammarano	Salvatore	27		M S	Ironmonger	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Italy Nobody	N.	New York
5782	Mondello	Giovanna	21		F S	Laundress	yes	yes	15-15901 9/30/10			Fiskini	Sister-Gregorio		Yeh Smoke
5783 ADMITTED	Astorina	Lucretia	32		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Wife-Salvatore Gaetano		New York
5784	Cardella	Erminio	27		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife-Maria Cristofalli		New York
5785	Marano	Agostino	28		M S	Cooper	yes	yes				Palermo	Father-Francesco		Youkers
5786	Fanara	Salvatore	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father-Sebastiano		Youkers
5784	Cocio	Giacomo	25		M S	Ironmonger	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Mother		Hamilton
5788	Cocio	Erasmo	27		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Nobody		Hamilton
5789	Gimondello	Vincenzo	32		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Aspetto	Father-Rocco		Hamilton
5790	Cancelleri	Salvatore	40		M M	Ironmonger	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife-Antonina		New York
5791	Pecoraro	Sebastiano	49		M M	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Margherita		New York
5792	Lucchesi	Gaetano	41		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother-Antonina		New York
5793	Buttacavoli	Santo	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother-Caterina Buttacavoli		New York
14	Cipolla	Vincenzo	25		M S	Seaman	no	no		South	Sicily	Palermo	— do —		New York
15	Guzzone	Maria Helena	2		F S	Schoolgirl	yes	yes	2-958583 4.26.4	South	Sicily	Militello	Nobody		New York
16	Mulè	Cesare	7		M S	—	yes	yes	2-96367 4.30.4	South	Sicily	Palermo	— do —		New York
17	Mulè	Giuseppe	5		M S	—	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Palermo	— do —		New York
5794 18	Cascio	Angela	42		F M	Housewife	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother-Antonietta Giarrantana		New York
19	Gioia	Giacoldo	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	2-984819 9/27/4 505	South	Sicily	Palermo	— do —		New York
20	Gioia	Paolo	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	2-99904 11/15/10	South	Sicily	Palermo	— do —		New York
21	Gioia	Vincenzo	16		M S	—	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Palermo	— do —		New York
5795 22 ADMITTED	Cracolici	Gaetano	32		M M	Laborer	no	no		South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother-Teresa		Brooklyn
5796 23 ADMITTED	Cracolici	Leonardo	30		M M	Laborer	no	no	2-915527 11/3/10	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father-do		Brooklyn
24	Cracolici	Maria	8		F S	Housework	no	no		South	Sicily	Palermo	— do —		Brooklyn
5795 25	Cracolici	Francesco	41						Italy	South	Sicily				
5795 26	Alfarano	Nicolo	29		M M	Mason	yes	yes	2-788882 10/17/10	South	Sicily	Gallagiano	Wife-Carlo Maria	N.	New York
5797 27	Cipolla	Mario	23		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife-Providenza Schillaci	N.	New York
5797 28	Cimina	Giuseppe	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	2-963943	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father-Antonino Cimina	N.	New York
5798 29	Noto	Emmanuele	35		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	2-918033 9-19-11-505	South	Sicily	Regusa	Sister-Rosa Guastella	N.	New York
30	Guastella	Giuseppina	24		F M	Housework	no	no		South	Sicily			N.	New York

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 86

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 202

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	No		Father Vincenzo 3 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
2	Yes	self	$20	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
3	Yes	self	$20	No		Friend Carlo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
4	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
5	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
6	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
7	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
8	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
9	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
10	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
11	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
12	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
13	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
14	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
15	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
16	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
17	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
18	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
19	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
20	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
21	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
22	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
23	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
24	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
25	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
26	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
27	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
28	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
29	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo
30	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Vincenzo Ferrolo 5 Monroe Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Italy	Palermo

List 07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PALERM.

I, BOULEUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at .....

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 07 K

86 203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR RAMIRO Raffaele, Surgeon of the CANADA employed BY owners, and solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raffaele Ramirino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

May 17th 1913

Acted
1701 a
& c
1709 Law
84 SI
133 TV
1 7 a

Refused
1694
1702

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 07

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Palermo May 4, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
601	D'Aglieri	Salvatrice	17	10	F M	Child			Italy	South Sicily	Magara	Father Giuseppe		N.Y.	New York
602	Caiello	Salvatore	2	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Sicily	Geryenti	Wife Rosalia		N.Y.	New York
603	Caiello	Salvatore	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Sicily		Wife Guseppa		N.Y.	New York
604	Cassella	Salvatore	27	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	South Sicily	Cromuse	Father Andrea Cassella		N.Y.	New York
605	Dato	Maria	19	M	Unmarried		No		Italy	South Sicily	Marsala	Father Vito		Mich.	Detroit
606	Cusumano	Natale	2	M	Unmarried	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Giuseppa Cusumano		N.Y.	Brooklyn
607	D'Amato	Francesco	4	M	Unmarried		No		Italy	South Sicily	Partinico	Wife Salvatrice Amato		Mich.	Detroit
608	D'Amato	Dorotea	24	F	M	Housewife	No		Italy	South Sicily	Piana	Father Nicolosi		N.Y.	Buffalo
609	D'Amato	Ignazio	6	F	M		No		Italy	South Sicily	"	"		N.Y.	Buffalo
610	Cibari	Vito	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Sicily	Terrasini	Father Vito		N.Y.	Buffalo
611	Brondelgone	Gaetanina	20	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	South Sicily	Marsala	Via Cavour 22 Cagnazzo		N.Y.	New York
612	D'Anna	Francesco	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South Sicily	Marsala	Father Pietro		N.Y.	Utica
613	Pecoraro	Francesco	28	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	South Sicily	Marsala	Father Lorenzo Rosa		Mich.	Detroit
614	Arasia	Michele	20	F	M	Housework	No		Italy	South Sicily				Mich.	Detroit
615															
616															
617															
618															
619															
620									Italy	South	Sicily				
621									Italy	South	Sicily				
622									Italy	South	Sicily				
623															
624															
625															
626									Italy	South	Sicily				
627									Italy	South	Sicily				
628									Italy	South	Sicily				
629									Italy	South	Sicily				
630									Italy	South	Sicily				

105

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 87

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Raphiro Rannelo 44 Emp 52 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruy	chest	—	Liparus Regona
2	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Liparus Dietro Raibleri 4 Fontrecave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	Hair on the right temple	Liparus
3	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Francesco 220 Spring ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruy	chest	—	" "
4	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Lipari Bernardo Lebra 220 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chest	—	Liparus Eccino
5	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Lipari Salvatore Giacalone 92 Mott street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	—	Lipari
6	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Lipari Liparo Lecerio 270 Spring ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruy	chest	—	Cleano
7	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Lipari Rodolfo Lebra 330 Lawrence street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	—	Liparus Eccino
8	Yes	self	25	yes	5	Illinois	Lipari Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy	chest	—	Lipari Lipari
9	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari Antonio 92 Mott street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	" "
10	no	self	25	no	—	—	Lipari Barbalippone 42 Mott street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chest	—	Liparus
11	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Lipari Pasquale Lariccia 4 Fontrecave Court 29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy	chest	—	" "
12	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Lipari Pasquale Lariccia Court 29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruy	chest	—	" "
13	Yes	self	25	yes	5	Illinois	Lipari Pasquale Lariccia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	—	Lipari Lavano
14	Yes	"	"	no	—	—	Court 29 Select Pier	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy	chest	—	" "
15																			
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						
17																			
18																			
19								no	no	no	no	good	no						
20								no	no	no	no								
21								no	no	no	no								
22								no	no	no	no	good	no						
23																			
24								no	no										
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						
26								no	no	no	no								
27								no	no	no	no								
28								no	no	no	no	good	no						
29								no	no	no	no								
30								no	no	no	no								

Form 650 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULBUC Victor Master, of the CANADA, from LE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 2 3 1913, 19 ,

at [illegible]

W C [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

88

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 88

S. S. Canada sailing from Palermo, 4th May, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16 1913, 19

205

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
561 1	Stella	Antonino	29		M	M	—	Superior Ct Litchfield Co. Winsted (Conn) 22 October 1912	39 main street Litchfield - Conn
2	Cornelio	Donta	24		F	M	—	—do—	
3	Stella	Vincenza	4	8	F	—	October 1 - 1910 - Winsted. Conn.	—	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

May 16/913 Bonsack Insp

3 C

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

90

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. CANADA (FABRE) arrived May 16, 1913, 191, ..., from 207

Index No.		Name	Manifest. Group	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Board. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearing Date.	Rehearing Page.	Special Inquiry. Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	m	Riola, Giuseppe	68	13	1	SL susp	1 Wubbenh	5/22	146	Gr			5/21	158	M	10								5	4 5
2	f	Lofrano, Caterina	18	13	1	lpc	1 do																		
3	m	Poltrona, Alberto	68	20	1	lpc	1 do																		
4	m	Spiccia, Leone	68	10	1	CL susp	1 do	5/22	143	Gr															
5	m	Tindiglia, Nunzio	79	19	1	CL	2 Forster	5/22	82	JaS			5/209	335											
6	m	Piazza, Calogero	68	11	1	CL susp	1 Wubbenh	5/22	80	JaS															
7	m	Agnello, Giuseppe	68	16	1	CL susp	1 do	5/22	149	Gr															
8	m	Sorridini, Michele	68	15	1	CL susp	1 do	5/22	87	JaS															
9	m	Maturi, Antonio	68	17	1	CL susp	1 do	5/22	85	JaS															
10	m	Lenzo, Carmelo	68	22	1	CL susp	1 do	5/22	68	JaS															
11	m	Cutrona, Salvatore	79	18	1	CL	1 Forster	5/22	70	JaS															
12	m	Paranda, Leone	79	21	1	CL	1 do	5/22	64	JaS			5/23133	Rank	114C										
13	m	Damiano, Savino	8	10	1	CC	1 Dyckes																		
14	m	Pellegrino, Giuseppe	68	8	1	under 16	1 Wubbenh																		
15	m	Lama, Francesco	46	15	1	lpc	2 Piaggio						5/1887	Lloyd	1135										
16	m	Pistone, Nastona Nicola	76	22	1	CL susp	2 do						7/8	101	Mayn	3c									
17	m	Favarosa, Vincenzo	78	11	1	lpc	2 Wubbenh																		
18	m	Corando, Salvatore	36	4	1	lpc	3 Bauer																		
19	m	Lorusso, Francesco	3	2	1	lpc cert	3 Flanner	5/8	84	Lloyd															
20	f	Salerno, Salvatrice	82	30	1	lpc do	3 Waldo																		
21	m	Salputro, Domenico	68	14	1	CL susp	3 Wubbenh	5/22	74	JaS			5/8	57	Lloyd	Gre									
22	m	Orlando, Antonio	14	12	1	under 16	3 Schwart																		
23	m	Artazo, Mario Salvatore Innario	75	15	1	CL susp	3 Piaggio						5/21	79	Lon	1025									
24	m	Arrigo, Giuseppe	79	20	1	CL To hosp 5/21/13 2 pm Rel 5/24 1130 am	4 Forster	5/22	66	JaS															
25	m	Maciti, Antonio	68	12	1	CL susp HOLD	3 Wubbenh																		
26	m	Di Sante, Anastasio	15	29	1	lpc cert	4 Fitzger	5/14	125	Daw															
27	m	Borello, Giovanni	68	21	1	CL susp	4 Wubben	5/22	63	Gr															
28	m	Cismo, Ferdinando	68	18	1	CL susp	4 do	5/22	72	JaS			5/8	175	JaS	115									
29	m	De Luca, Michele	43	4	1	lpc cert	4 O'Neil	5/20	86	128															
30	m	Ruggiero, Vincenzo	28	26	1	lpc cert	4 Dyckes																		

Canada 5/16 TOTALS

90

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CANADA (FABRE) arrived May 16, 1915, 191, M.

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.											
									Def.											
	m	1 Riolo, Giuseppe	68	13	1	CL susp	1	Wubbenh	5/22146 Jas											
	f	2 Lofrano, Caterina	18	13	1	lpc	1	do												
	m	3 Poltrone, Alberto	68	20	1	lpc	1	do												
	m	4 Spiccia, Leone	68	10	1	CL susp	1	do	5/22148 Jas											
	m	5 TinAiglia, Nunzio	79	19	1	CL	2	Forster	5/22.82 Jas											
	m	6 Piazza, Calogero	68	11	1	CL susp	1	Wubbenh	5/22.80 Jas											
	m	7 Agnello, Giuseppe	68	16	1	CL susp	1	do	5/22149 Jas											
	m	8 Sorridini, Michele	68	15	1	CL susp	1	do	5/22 71 Jas											
	m	9 Maturi, Antonio	68	17	1	CL susp	1	do	5/22 Jas											
	m	10 Leuzo, Carmelo	68	22	1	CL susp	1	do	5/22268 Jas											
	m	11 Cutrona, Salvatore	79	18	1	CL	1	Forster	5/22 70 Jas											
	m	12 Paranda, Leone	79	21	1	CL	2	do	5/2264 Jas											
	m	13 Damiano, Savino	8	10	1	OC	1	Dyckes	5/22 22											
	m	14 Pellegrino, Giuseppe	68	8	1	under 16	1	Wubbenh												
	m	15 Lama, Francesco	46	15	1	lpc	2	Piaggio												
	m	16 Pistone, Nasfonà Mario	76	22	1	CL susp	2	do												
	m	17 Favarone, Vincenzo	78	11	1	lpc	2	Wubbenh												
	m	18 Corrado, Salvatore	36	4	1	lpc	3	Bauer												
	m	19 Lorusso, Francesco	3	8	1	lpc cert	3	Flenner												
	f	20 Salerno, Salvatrice	82	30	1	lpc do	3	Weldo												
	m	21 Salputro, Domenico	68	14	1	CL susp	3	Wubbenh	5/2274 Jas											
	m	22 Orlando, Antonio	14	12	1	under 16	3	Schwart												
	m	23 Artamo, Mario Salvatore Innario	76	15	1	CL susp	3	Piaggio												
	m	24 Arrigo, Giuseppe	79	20	1	CL To hosp 5/21/13 2 pm Reth 5/ my 1130 am	4	Forster	5/2266 Jas											
	m	25 Naciti, Antonio	68	12	1	CL susp HOLD	3	Wubbenh	5/											
	m	26 Di Sante, Anastasio	15	29	1	lpc cert	4	Fitzger	5/ 19 126 Daw.											
	m	27 Borello, Giovanni	68	21	1	CL susp	4	Wubben	5/2218 Jas											
	m	28 Gismo, Ferdinando	68	18	1	CL susp	4	do	5/2272 Jas											
	m	29 De Luca, Michele	43	4	1	lpc cert	4	O'Neil	5/ 86 118											
	m	30 Ruggiero, Vincenzo	28	26	1	lpc cert	4	Dyckes												

Canada 5/14

TOTALS

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. CANADA (FABRE) arrived May 16, 1913, 191 , M., from 207

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Dec'd Asst.	Detained.	Suppd.
31	Pascarella Bellarella, DOmenico	52	4	1	lpc	cert	4	Healy																		
32	Leone, Monfredo	69	6	1	lpc	do	4	Forste																		
33	Boscarino, Antonino	82	25	1	lpc	do	4	Waldo																		
	THE FOLLOWING ARRIVED MAY 17, 1913																									
34	Donatelli, Aurelio	38	7-8	2	Under 16	11.20	Dyckes																			
	Addario, Gaetano																									
35	Rubino, Luigi	26	17	1	L.P.C.	11.00	Bauer																			
36	Biletta, Giuseppe	5	14	1	C. of C.	11.10	Fitz.																			
37	Zaiche, Emma (Cabin)	14	4-6	3	L.P.C.	11.00	Snider																			
	(dau) Estelle																									
	" Emma																									
38	Cracchiolo, Salvatore (Cabin)	10	11-12	2	LPC Cert.	11.00	Snider																			
	La Fata, Eleonora (wife)																									
39	Cannizzaro, Salvatore	86	1-3	2	Sec.11 LPC	11.00	Bauer																			
39A	Astornia, Benedetto																									
40	Fragossi, Nicola	21	21-22	2	L.P.C. Un.16	1.00	Mann																			
	Santini, Paolo																									
41	Paglionico, Emanuele	6	23	1	L.P.C.	1.00	Bauer																			
42	Montebello, Giovanni	42	4	1	LPC Cert.	1.15	Healy																			
43	Macchia, Vito	2	6	1	LPC Cert.	1.00	Waldo																			
44	Di Lella, Michele	31	19	1	LPC Cert.	1.30	Mann																			
45	Cicero, Gppe.	64	17	1	LPC Cert.	1.45	Cowen																			
46	Shahin Aroub, Kalil	57	29-30	2	L.P.C.	2.15	Book																			
	Soliman, Amin																									
	" Farid																									
47	Marchitelli, Nicola	22	10	1	LPC Cert.	2.00	Waldo																			
48	Cancellieri, Salvatore	86	10	1	C. of C.	2.00	Bauer																			
49	Di Sapio, Maria	23	28	1	L.P.C.	2.15	Donovan																			
50	Moschetta, Antonino	85	18	1	LPC Cert.	1.30	Connor																			
51	Saverino, Raffaele	68	24	1	L.P.C.	2.20	Wubbenhorst																			

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CANADA (Fabre Line) arrived May 17, 1913. , 191 , M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Meals. Detent.	Meals. Duties.	Meals. Suppl.
																									4 4 4
52	Piccimilli, Raffaele	34	22	1	LPC Cert.	2.15	Morton						5/21	48	Haw		5/21	13 Haw	210						14 12 14
53	Pettinicchio, Letizia	15	11-12	2	LPC Cert	2.40	FITZ.										5/24	175	Jfc 1130						
	Morsanelli, Giuseppa																								4 4 4
		86	14-25	2	L.P.C.	3.00	Bauer										5/19	64	Jfc 415						
54	Zinna, Leonarda																								3 - 3
	Santangelo, Maria																		Jfc 42 F. 945						
55 f	Li Vigni, Maria	80	13-15	3	Sec.11 LPC	3.00																			
	" Giovanni																								1 - 1
6 f	Boschini, Arturo												5/18						Jfc 76 Eng 1055						
56 m	Catucci, Vincenzo	11	2	1	LPC Cert.	3.20	Mann														6/3	Canada			18 18 18
57	Zampella, Marzio	34	16	1	LPC Cert.	3.20	Healy																		4 4 4
58	Traina, Rosaria	81	21-23	3	L.P.C.	3.10	Zamosh												5/20 186 Jfc 150						
18 f	Barrali, Cristina																								
	" Giuseppe																								1 - 1
14 f							Warren												5/18 51 F. 1010						
59	Vaiuso, Gppe.	10	12	1	LPC Cert.														5/18 72 F. 1105						
60	Gugliano, Calogera	61	5-6	2	LPC Cert.	3.40	Zamosh																		5 5 5
	Trapani, Gppe. (husband)																5/22	31 Leach	140						2 2 2
61	DiModugno, Gppe.	21	27	1	L.P.C.	3.25	Mann										5/20	14 Jfc	510						
62	Maroni Clorinda	40	12	1	LPC Dr cert for hosp		Mello						5/14	3	15						6/3	Canada			3 4 3
														12 42											
63	Lorusso Michele	4	22		Feeble Minded Dr Hosp								5/22	13	3 pm	Flannery									2 2
																Zamosh									
64	Altobelli Domenico	4	13		Feeble minded cert																				1 1
					SI								5/22	13		Alex									
65	La Grippe Giuseppe	23	1/4		"								"			"									
66	Ruschitelli Maria	33	1/4		Jfc SI								5/5	13		11									
	De Battista Paolo															Bisplay									
	" Eugenio															"									
																									1 —
																									11 20 13 12 13
																									19 17 2 2 2
																									Bu 6/5 11 38 38 38
																									get left 5 17 155 — 1 —

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CANADA (Fabre Line) arrived May 16, 1913. , 19 , M., , from

209

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Augino, Benedetto	61	19		1	to get address	1; 22 Bogner, W.Va H.R.T. to Jack, Eugene Blk	A	23	2-7	8	7	
2	Buscimi, Michele	78	13		1	" father	Father Jacopo 157 Central ave Bklyn ny	D	17	9.45	1	1	1
3	Di Landro, Raffaele	28	25		1	" husband	Husb Carl Montesano 34 Arlington ave, Yonkers ny	D	17	4.25	1	2	1
4	Tempesta, Luigi	18	21		1	" cousin get add.	Cous Leonardo Bernardi 14/18 Hancock av ny	D	17	11.30	1	1	1
5	Zappulla, Giocchino	72	7		1	" tel	R.R.N. to train 1. Cousino Box 349 Avon Ma	J	18	11	2	2	2
6	Zacco, Pietro	61	71		1	" tel	R.R.N. to train 1. Vittorio Lucetto 183 James St Rochester Ny	J	18	11	2	1	2
7	Di Carlo, Santi Xxxxx, Xxxxxx	44	30		1	" get add.	R.R.N.R. Frank Valleri 605 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	A	19	10.40	3	2	3
8	Cicatiello, Vincenzo	47	27		1	" b-i-l	Society for Italian Imm	J	20	12.0	4	4	4
9	Occhiodne, Grazia	24	3		1	" uncle	Cous Angelo Guglielmo 401 Goden Lane Union Hall ny	D	17	9.35	1	1	
10	Di Domenico, Vito	31	28		1	" ind add.	Cous Girol Cammarino 55 High St Bridgeport Conn	Ban	20	12.20	4	3	4
11	Lopatriello, Michele	52	17		1	" med exm.	R.C.S.T.	C	19	12	3	2	3
12	Caliendo, Raffaele	37	27		1	" med exm.	Bro Pellegro 718 W. Colfax St Chgo Ill	J	22	12.0	6	5	6
13	Vaccarella, Santo	66	17		1	" med exm.	From hosp 5/4/13 11.0 Bro Damiano 1542 W 35th St Chicago Ill	C	24	11.0	5	5	5
14	Matarrese, Omasso	12	29		1	" med exm.	Cous Matteo Recchi 603 Milwaukee Ave Chgo Ill	J	22	12.0	6	5	6
15	Succurso, Vito	50	11		1	" med exm.	From hosp 5/2/13 4 Pm God fath Michele Palmieri 33 Agnesi Toronto Can	Bak	22	1.40	5	5	5
16	Ippolito, Leonardo	61	11		1	" med exm.	Bro & Romenico Sfeta 6 Vols Provincetto Chgo Ill	J	22	12.0	6	5	6
17	Xxxxxx, Xxxxxxxx	x	xxx		x	" xxxxxxxx							
18													
	ARRIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND MAY 17, 1913.						10:45						
19	Caradonna, G'ppa	62	19		1	" husband	Husb Alberto Columbus 235 Ho 6 st Bklyn ny	D	17	2	-	1	-
20	Catalano, Rosa	67	21		1	" mother	Mother Rosina Caramino 18 Stanton st. n y	D	17	2.0	-	1	-
21	Ciaravino, Sebastiana	62	18		1	" sister	Bro Rosario 18 Stanton St, New York	A	17	2	-	1	-
22	Filippone, G'ppa	62	26		1	" sister	Bro Cosmo 20 Thompson 346 & 347 ny	A	17	2	-	1	-
23	Mancuso, Mariantonia	18	11		1	" father	Father Ferdinando 43 Spencer St Brklyn ny	J	17	2	-	1	-
24	Mule, G'ppe and cou.,				1		Father Salvatore Mule 22 Elizabeth St ny	D	17	2	-	1	-
25	Adragna, Salvatore	73	2		1	" cousin	Cous Salvatore Mule 22 Elizabeth St ny	D	17	2	-	1	-
26	Catalano, G'ppa	70	3		1	" b-i-l	Bro Giseppe 249 E Adams St Detroit Mich	J	29	11.20	13	12	13
27	Crialese, Salvatore	1	27		1	" ind. add.	Bro in L. Sara Tom Palazzo 239 E 107 St ny	C	19	11.0	2	2	2
28	Kischitelli, Maria &						89		Bro 6/5	11	38	38	38
29	Di Battista Paolo	33	1 1/4		2	" await ch in Hosp.							
30	Mafonte, Rosa	66	8		1	" brother	bro Calogero 61 Elizabeth St ny	A	17	155	-	1	-

CANADA MAY 16.

90

S. S. CANADA

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ..... 19 ..., ... M., ... from .....

210

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Annarella, Ma & 4 ch	35	19		5	To husband	Hust Gio Ke Erace 370 Leonard St Bklyn	Bch	18	10	5	5	5
32	Benna, Rosa	74	6		1	" brother	Bro Nicola Benna 627 - 3rd Elizabeth n Y	B	17	4[10]	—	1	—
33	Logrippo, G'pp'na	23	14		1	" med exm.	L. M.	A	22	4[45]	5	6	5
34	Carbone, Michele	24	11		1	" cousin	Cous Esperanza Emanuel 54 Elizabeth st nyc	B	17	4[05]	—	1	—
35	Cannella, Carmela	74	30		1	" sister	Sis Elizabeth b 590 E 13 st n y c	J	17	2[15]	—	1	—
36	Lombardini, Marianna	69	29		1	" uncle	Une Effie Catalani Detroit Mich 249 E Adams ave	J	29	11[20]	13	12	13
37	Beneventi, Giovanni	45	30		1	" parents	Dr Raphael Italian Doctor, Galt	A	17	2[10]	—	1	—
38	Barbetta, Maria	30	30		1	" int hus.	Francesco 8 c Elizabeth Bklyn	Bch	18	10[07]	1	1	1
39	Salimitro, Teresa & 3 ch	67	2	1	3	" husband	Hust Nicolo relafeda 312 Elizabeth n y c	J	17	11[10]	—	3	
40	de Gaetano, Teresa & 3 ch	17	22		4	" husband	Hust Giovanni Raspato 104 Mott st n y c	J	17	11	—	11	
41	Ferrozioli, Valentino	9	20		1	" uncle	R R to uncle						
42	Brucia, Anna	69	1		1	" father	Lo Vincenzo 36½ Emmett st Rochester N y	Bch	20	3	3	4	3
43	Buonocore, Lucia & 2 ch	13	3		3	" husband	Father Vincenzo Brucia 366 Jackson st Bklyn n y	J	17	4	—	—	—
44	Curiello, Vicolina & 2 ch	41	7	1	2	" husband	Hust Antonio Baldino 20 Hamilton ave Bklyn	J	17	4	—	—	—
45	Anzolore, G'ppa & 4 ch	82	18		5	" husband	Hust Andrea Lacagno 316 E 146 st Bronx	Bch	17	4[05]	2	—	2
46	Mancino, Marin & dau	41	12	1	1	" tel	Hust Francesco Bracco 208 Jerome st n y c	J	17	4[10]	—		
47	Lo Mastro, Almerinda & dau	41	14	1	1	" tel	Hust Ernesto Quaglieri 43 Fidgar st Providence R I	B	20	3[40]	3	3	3
48	Sizza, Filomena	27	18		1	" brother	Hust Raffaele Quaglieri 99 Fidgar st Providence R I	B	19	4[20]	2	2	2
49	Amendola, Michelina & 2 ch	23	15	1	2	" husband	Cous Antonia Concetta Caraglio 411 E 11 st n y c	B	18	4[00]	1	—	1
50	Varile, Rosa & 2 ch	43	26	1	2	" husband	Hust Antonio Fantaglia 312 E 11th st n y c	J	17	4[10]			
51	Paghotta, Ma & 5 ch	23	18	1	6	" husband	Hust Alfonso Gennaro 211 Mott st n y c	J	17	4[10]			
52	Fiore, Irene & sister	48	1		2	" brother	Husband Giuseppe Fantaglia 312 E 11th st n y c	J	17	4[10]			
53	Lofaso, Maria	78	29		1	" brother	Bro Giovanni 150 Mulberry st n y c	J	17	4[05]			
54	Miceiche, a & 3 ch	73	10	1	2	" husband	Bro Francesco 220 Elizabeth st n y c	J	17	4[10]			
55	Guzzone, Maria & 2 ch	66	15	1	2	" husband	R R W. Hust	J	17	4[10]			
56	Lo Monaco, Maria	73	9		1	" husband	Vincenzo Rizzo 96 Johnson st Rochester N y	B	20	12	9	6	7
57	Di Pietro, Elenora	11	9		1	" int hus	Hust Eppo Muzio 91 Mulberry st n y c	J	17	4[10]			
58	Frezzamento, Sebastiano	86	11		1	" husband	R. R. W. Hust Albert Philipp Box 17 Mt Vernon N Y	B	20	12	3	2	3
59	Le Prima, G'ppe wife & ch	63	10		3	" await ch in Mex	L. R. Original Italian Society	B	19	11[30]	2	1	2
60	Santaniello, Angela	36	6		1	" brother	Hust Dario Decali 406 Grand n y c	A	17	4[10]			
							R. R. to self 19 Hartford st Rochester N Y	Bch	19	2[40]	6	6	6
							Bro Nicolo 341 46 st Bklyn	J	17	4	5	5	5

Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Canada arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 211

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Bono, Rosalia & 3 ch	74	24		4	To husband	Husb Benedetto h 382 Columbia st Brklyn,	a	17	4			
62	Bono, Francesca " 2 ch	75	14		3	" husband	Husb Nicolo D 714 Henry St Brklyn ny	a	17	4			
63	Miglione, Carolina	26	2		1	" brother	Bro angelina Simonetta Box 257 Westbury L.I.	a	17	4			
64	Maggio, Agostino and						Father + uncle						
65	Taddeo, Ma C	65	4		2	" brother	Pietro M 414 East St New Haven Conn	Deb	18	12M	2	—	2.
66	Baglieri, Salvatrice	89	1		1	" brother	Bro Camelo 437 61st st new york city	D	17	4			
67	Longo, Osana	68	29		1	" husband	Husb Arcangelo Greco 129 Elizabeth st nyc	D	17	4			
68	Caravella, Vincenzo wife & 3 ch	68	26		5	" uncle	Uncle Pietro La Corte 117 Roebling st Brklyn ny	J	17	4			
69	Lo Bue, Giovanna & 4 ch	79	1/5	1	4	" husband	Husb Sebastiano Vignolia 293 Elizabeth st nyc	J	17	4			
70	Pastore, Matteo	24	15		1	" mother	Mother Vincenza 222 Elos st newyork c	D	17	3 55			
71	Melli, Rosa & 2 ch	76	1/3		3	" husband	Husb Giulio Esposito 164 Essex st nyc	Deb	18	11M	3	—	3
72	Napolitano, Sofia & 2 ch	44	5		3	" husband	Husb Luigi Napolitano 5-6 mott st nyc	D	17	4			
73	Vairella, Maria	82	20		1	" brother	Bro Luigi 312 E 115 st newyork	J	17	4 10			
74	Infurna, Michela & ch	73	20	1	1	" husband	Husb Nicolo Guali 219 Rockaway ave Brklyn	D	17	4 35			
75	Montagna, Maria	82	23		1	" brothers	Bro Vincenzo 326 E 115 st nyc	J	17	4			
76	Carrera, Angela & 3 ch	86	18	1	3	" husband	Husb Giuseppe di Rosa 7 Jones st nyc	J	17	4			
77	Lo Piccolo, G'ppe wife & ch	78	26	1	2	" brother	Bro Domenico F 253 Elizabeth st nyc	J	17	4			
78	Li Vaccari, Anna	80	10		1	" husband	Husb Lodovico Modulo 61-Ellor nyc	D	19	12	2	1	2
79	Roccia, Agnese 3 ch	38	24		4	" husband	Husb Rafaele DePalo 26 Skillman Ave Brklyn	D	18	12 26	4	—	4
80	Scalogna, Maria Antonia	61	2		1	" husband	Husb Giacomo Gambino 633 Union st Brklyn.	D	19	12	2	1	2
81	Di Graci, Maria & son	67	11	1	1	" husband	Husb Gius Chiofalo 34 Bedford st nyc	D	19	12	2	1	2
82	Salafia Lippa	80	2	1/4		Cousin	Cousin Angela Fentina 112 Chrystie st nyc	17	a	4			
83	Donesi Antonia	5	9		1	Int Husb	St Raphael Italian Society	17	a	1 30			
84	Di Primo Michelangelo	63	12		1	From hosp 5/19/13	Bath Gitti 19 Mar Gr st Rockaway	Deb	19	2 25	—	1	—
85	Lollenti, Nicola	17	25		1	From Ston 5/21- 2 30 p.	Sailed for Fla Pr. J 233				2	2	
86	Di Battista Eugenio	33	2		1	From Hos 5/19	S I				Bro	5	11
87	Di Battista Lucia	33	3		1	From Hos 5/12 11 a	Jack. August. 128 Broad, New Brighton, Staten Island	Bro.					
88													
89													
90													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4704

May 17-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 7 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4704

May 17-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 7 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #4705

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
May 17th, 1913

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 17,	Ivernia	Fiume Trieste Gibraltar	87

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4705

May 17-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 7 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. S. Rodkinson, Surgeon of the Iverna, sailing thereunto, do (Here state whether surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof or at the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. S. Rodkinson

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fiumia sailing from Fiume, 28 April, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Willard	Ralph	20		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	U S A			born Springfield, Mass 13 October 1892			
2												C/E			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 190 2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of persons insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 1178 Bryant Ave New York.												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Benson, Master, of the Svernia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 Nov. 1903 day of , 190 ,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, servant, clerk, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, carpenter, bricklayer, stone mason, tailor, tailoress, boot polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is considered as the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in List on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any appearance indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the Iverna, sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 190

at Liverpool

J Craig

Immigration Officer.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Trieste, 21 April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Johnson	Nanylee	35		F M	Wife	yes	yes	U S A		born Cincinnatti Ohio 7th Dec 1878				
✓ 2	Walls	Helen	32		F W	Widow	"	"	"		born New Brunswick N J 21st April 1881				
✓ 3	"	Gertrude	8		F	Child	"	"	"		born New York N Y 1 Sept 1904				
✓ 4	Smith	Earle Chester	29		M S	Pianist	"	"	"		born Mount Carroll Ill 21 July 1883				
✓ 5	Wood	Mary Lewis	31		F S	Opera Singer	"	"	"		born Omaha Nebraska 2 June 1881				
✓ 6	Upbram	Capt Frank T	41		M M	Navy Captain	"	"	"		born Arizona Fort Apache 7 Sept 1872				
✓ 7	Steiger	Karoline	30		F S	Maid	Yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	Gumpoldskirchen		Father Johann Steiger Hauptstrasse 14 Gumpoldskirchen	Mass	Williamstown
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

65 Tales

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect), as far as can be judged by examination, whether deaf and dumb, blind, or crippled, and whether coming, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 1 West 81st St N York N Y												
2							Home New Brunswick N J												
3							do												
4							Home Mount Carroll, Carroll Co Ill												
5							Home 212 S 25th St Omaha Nebr												
6							Navy Dept. Washington DC												
7	No	Mrs Denison	Not Rec		✓		c/o Mrs Denison Williamstown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med Dk	Grey	none	Austria Gumpolds-Kirchen
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A N Benison Master, of the Svevia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the Ivernia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913, day of .190

at New York

C F Engelhardt

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from S. Trieste Messina, 1 May, 1913

11—3138

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frances	Gertrude C.	60		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.			Born Buffalo New York		3 May 1853	
2	"	Florence	28		F S	nil						born do		9 Aug 1885	
3	Arcidiaccno	Rosario.	33		M M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Sicilian	Italian	Sicily	Father Giovanni arcidiaccno Guarre Sicily	N.Y.	New York
4	"	Sebastiano	29		F M	2-984	7/8	7/27/4	"		Sicilian	"	Father Lanz do	"	"
5	Weddel	Alexander	37		M M	Consular Office	U S A						born Richmond Va	6 April 187	
6	Sirrone	Carmine.	18		M S	Laborer			Italy	Sicilian	Sicily	Calabria	Brother Michal Calabria Wife Carmela Calabria		
7	Calogero	Giordano	20		M S	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian	Sicily	Messina	Mother Rosa Messina Santuzza Messina		
8	Schepis	Antonino.	20		M S	Farmer									
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 16 MAY 1913, *190*

6

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of money, railway ticket, or through transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 18 Oakland Place Buffalo NY													
2							do													
3	Yes	Self	500	Yes	3 yrs	Brooklyn	Sister/Law Angela Reperzardi 523 End St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Black	brown	None	Sicily Giarre
4		Husband			4 yrs		Sister do							5					None	Giarre
5							Home 8 N 2nd St Richmond Va.													
6	Yes	Self	35 00	No			Father Friend		No	No	No	Good	Cataract right eye	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Sicily Alcamo
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes			Brother Anton Rajeli 8 Summer St Rochester N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	Gray	None	Sicily Alcamo
8			31 50	No			Cousin Giuseppe Rasc 189 Christie Street							5	4	Dark	Dark	Gray		Sicily
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H S Benson, Master of the Ivernia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H S Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 190—,
at New York

C F Emerson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the Servia, sailing this day, (State whether Surgeon, Visiting thereupon "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. P. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples ....., May ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fowler	May	41		F M								born Woodbury Conn		24 July 1863
2	Rhinelander	Thomas	44		M M								born Newport RI		1865
3	"	Catherine	39		F M								Toronto Canada		2nd July 1872
4	"	Frederica	14		F S								Lawrence L I N Y		29th December 1898
5	Morgan	Emily	26		F M										13 Dec
6	Mann	Bernice	22		F M								born Boston Mass		21 June 1
7	Rensselaer	Taylor	49		M M								born New York New York		19 Dec 18 3
8	"	Mabel K	43		F M								born New York New York		19 July 18 7
9	Moore	Elizabeth K	30		F M								born Washington D C		22 Dec 1882
10	"	Virginia M	35		F M								born Rome		2 April 1878
11	Roth	Charles	50		M M								born Green Ohio		1 Dec 18 1
12	"	Fleming	50		M M								born Bristol Conn		22 June 18 2
13	Webb	James			M M								born Litchfield Conn		22 Dec 18
14	"	Josephine			F S								Cleveland Ohio		7 Sept
15	Cochrane	Thomas	60		M W								born Island Ohio		Sept 1845
16	Ferguson	Charles	56		M M								born Indianapolis Ind		29th May 1856
17	"	Jane	54		F M								Perry		2nd April
18	Kerr	Isabel	4		F S								Toledo Ohio		10 May 1882
19	Harmon	Mary			F M										1 Dec 1 5
20	Pitcairn	Francis J	41		M M								born Port Alegre Brazil		2 Sept 1
21	Baker	Frederick	27		M S								born Philadelphia Pa		15 Nov 1860
22	"	Nellie	23		F M								Warrensburg Mo		28 July 1873
23	Haynes	Henry	43		M M										1 Nov
24	"	Frances	41		F M										2
25	Nolan	Michael	54		M M								born New York New York		8 Sept 1858
26	Griffin	John J	21		M S								born Homestead Pa		1 Nov 1861
27	Lester	Charlotte	57		F M								born Brooklyn Ohio		2 Sept 1851
28	Jones	Hetta	22		F S	Social Worker					U S A	New York	to	gone	Mr Jno Jones cousin
29	McClear	Eleanor	25		F S						U S A		born E Greenwich R I		
30	Eaton	Emma	19		F S								Birmingham Ala		20 Jany 1879

1 4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 16 MAY 1913, 190 8

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If any such exclusion, give cause and date of last exclusion.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.					
1							Home Brother Mr Oscar Fowler, Moodus Ct												
2							Office Address 54 William St N Y												
(above) 3							do												
4							do												
5							Home Putnam Conn 15 Church												
6							Home												
7							Home Glastonbury Conn												
8							do												
9							Home no address												
10							do												
11							Home Youngstown Ohio												
12							do												
13							Home												
14							do												
15							Home 411 Lincoln Ave Youngstown Ohio												
16							Home Independence Ind												
17							do												
18							Home 701 Lockwood Ave Toledo O												
19							Home 2332 Lillingston Ave Toledo O Navy Dept Washington D C												
20							do												
21							Home 266 Decatur St Brooklyn NY												
22							do												
23							Home												
24							do												
25							Home 286 Sterling St New York NY												
26							Home 357 Rainey St Collingdale Pa												
27							Home 73 S Lincoln St Detroit Mich												
28							Home												
29							Home East Greenwich												
30							Home Johnson Upton St Cincinnati O												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

16 MAY 1913

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hoddinott, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing thereon (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. & B. Lic. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hoddinott

Sworn to before me, this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

9

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Liverpool ..... 2 May ....., 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Falco	Marian	71		✓ F	W			U S				born Milwaukee Wisc	18 Janry 1842	
✓ 2	Allis	Carol W	40		✓ F	W			U S				✓ Milwaukee Wisc	2 April 1873	
✓ 3	Steele	Adelaide	33		✓ F	S			U S				born Milwaukee Wisc	22 Nov 1883	
✓ 4	O'Brien	Nina	33		✓ F	W			U S				born Pinckney, Illinois	14 Sept 1878	
✓ 5	Denison	Chas H	43		✓ M	M			U S				✓ Litchfield Minn	14 October 1890	
✓ 6	"	Carl	38		✓ M	M			U S				Mississippi Iowa	19 Aug 1903	
✓ 7	"	Grace W	"		✓ F	W			U S				[illegible]	18 Janry 1905	
✓ 8	"	Chas H	7		✓ M				U S				Litchfield Minn	18 Janry 1905	
✓ 9	Graves	Ethel	22		✓ F	S			U S				born Cumberland Iowa	18 Janry 1905	
✓ 10	Reeves	Emma L	46		✓ F	W			U S				✓ Lancaster Ohio	19 Dec 1867	
✓ 11	Faubo	Frederick	29		✓ M	M			U S				born Staten Is N Y	19 March 1893	
✓ 12	Camacho	Rose	60		✓ F	W			U S				✓ New York N Y	14 Sept 1898	
✓ 13	McCabe	Chas	46		✓ M	M			U S				born Carbondale Pa	8 March 1867	
✓ 14	Grand	Jno	47		✓ M	M			U S				born [illegible] Carolina	3 July 1877	
✓ 15	Putnam	Emma	57		✓ F	W			U S				naturalized Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia	3 Oct 1906	
✓ 16	Lambert Rainford	Margaret	20		✓ F	S			U S				Mrs Hancock Avenue Pasteurline Epicerie	N Y New York	
✓ 17	Alsop	Catherine	22		✓ F	S			U S				naturalized Sup Court - San Francisco, Cal		
✓ 18		Irene	1		✓ F				U S				" " " "		
✓ 19	Kress	Pasquale	31		✓ M	M			Italy				Agate of Papers unknown holds passport No 58807	29 Oct	
✓ 20	Fechler	Frank	33		✓ M	M			Germany	Germany			Brother Alois Fechler	Ohio Cincinnati	NONE
✓ 21	Jeffrey	Edward	45		✓ M	M			Canada	Canadian	Canada	London Ont	" "	born London Ont	
✓ 22	Hoover	Annie	40		✓ F	W			Canada	Canadian	Canada	Cobourg	" "	born Cobourg	
✓ 23	Walker	Harvey	38	M	M	Buyer			Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Mrs Holgate 6 132 Sandy Lane Cheadle Eng	born Manchester Eng	
✓ 24	"	Bertha	35	?	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 190 10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt polygamist or anarchist, or those who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 572 Marshall St Milwaukee Wisc												
2							Home 572 Marshall St Milwaukee Wisc												
3							Home 555 Juneau Pl Milwaukee Wisc												
4							110 Park Avenue, Waukesha Wis												
5							Home Lawrence Mass												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9							Home Sunderland Mass												
10							Home 2 Brandon Rd. Cincinnati O												
11							Home Lake George New York Post Office												
12							Home Lake George 2345 Brandon Rd Cincinnati O												
13							Home 780 Northampton St Wilkesbarre Pa												
14							Home c/o Mrs E E Evans Bryan Ohio												
15							Home Poughkeepsie N Y												
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Home 2696 Heath Ave Kingsbridge, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	Dark	Dk Brown	None	Canada London Ont
17							Home 1016 St Nicholas Ave New York City												
18																			
19							Home 333 E 150th St New York N Y												
20	Mrs	Heave	Yes	Yes	1913	Philadelphia	c/o Mrs Heave 2345 Brandon Rd Cincinnati O	no	no	no	Good	no		5	4	Dk	Dk brown	None	Germany Bubbenheim
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Home 87 Maple St London Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Black Gray	none	Canada London Ont
22	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Philadelphia	Home Laboring Out Door	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	Dk	Lt. Grey	none	Canada Toronto
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N York	Home Lansdowne Ave Westmount Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5 6	Dk	Dk Brn	none	England Halifax
24	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	—do—							5	7	✓	Med Brn	✓	Canada Toronto
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. Brown, Master, of the Sierra, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 190 ,

at Vatal Pier 21 N.R.

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard: For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

---- FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hoddinson, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hoddinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 190

at New York

G Engis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ivernia" sailing from Naples 3rd, May, 1903.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andreotti	Savina	27	7	S	hun	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lora	Como	Institute Femminile S. Maria della Provvidenza Lora Como	Ill.	Chicago
2	Bernascani	Claudina	28	7	S	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	Bertolini	Rosa	38	7	S	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Del Co	Maria	26	7	S	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Jametti	Sofia	35	7	S	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Ranallo 744697	Giacomina	33	7	S	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Leonori	Comm Aristide	56	M.	S	Architect	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Rome	Ivens Brothers Pro Leonori 48 Piazza Del Fuso Rome	NY.	N.Y.
8	~~Hoch~~	~~Anna~~	~~24~~		~~S~~	Maid	yes	yes	Austria	German	Egypt	Holeman	Joseph Hoch Schichat bei Wien Austria	Mass	Whitinsville
9	De Marco	Guiseppe 56906	12	M.	S	Student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Avellino	Lupo	nephew Alfredo de Marco Lupo Italy	N.Y.	New York
10	De Marco	Donato	10	M.	S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Avellino	Lupo as above	N.Y.	New York
11	~~Jeffries~~	~~Cassie~~	~~40~~		~~M~~				Canada	Canadian	Canada	London			
12	Falco	Angelo	67	M.	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	Salerno	Son Charles Falco 69 Concordia St. Hamilton Ont.	N.Y.	New York
13	Pope	Joseph	58	M.	M	Hunter Seal of State Canada	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	Brittish Consulate	~~Penn~~	~~Philadelphia~~
14	Pope	Henrietta	47	M.	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	
1	yes	Commutation	yes	never			Catholic Aid Society 1555 N. Leavitt St Chicago
2	"	Lenaux	yes	never			do
3	"	"	yes	never			do
4	"	"	yes	never			do
5	"	"	yes	never			do
6	"	"	yes	never			do
7	yes	self	yes	yes 1912	N York		Catholic Club 120 Central Park S New York
8	"	J. H. Denison	yes	never			J. Denison Williamstown Mass
9	yes	self	$50	never			my father Umberto di Marco 50 Church St N.Y.
10	yes	self	$30	never			my father as above
11							
12	yes	self	$200	never			my son Fernando 111 Champlain St N.Y.
13	"	self	yes	yes ~~1911~~ 1913	New York		Under Sec of State (Ottawa) returning home Canada
14	"	"	"	"			do
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
						25	26	27		28	29	
Explain polygamist or anarchist. (If certificate for any alien mentioned herein has been granted by a court, state so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brown	brown	none	Italy	Malgrate
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Maccio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	blue	"	"	Capo di Castrino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	gray	gray	"	"	Daro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	gray	gray	"	"	Mezzano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	blue	"	"	Gravedo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light gray	light gray	"	"	Porne
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Debreczin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	brown	brown	"	Italy	Erba
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk	brown	brown	"	Italy	Erba
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	grey	brown	none	Campania Canada	Selerno E. Island
no	no	no	no	good	no	5					"		Quebec
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	brown	brown	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Benson, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the verona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 190...,

at New York.

C. F. Englehardt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hoodkinson, Surgeon of the Venus sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S P Hoodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13

May 17/1913

67
14

67 29 96 — 9 61
14 354 368 9 36 10

Retual

29 — 67 — 96
354 — 14 — 368

Revised

29 — 67 — 96
344 — 14 — 358

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ivernia* sailing from *Gibraltar* 6th *May* 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haskell	Theodosia	60		F W	Widow	yes	yes	Canadian	American	Canada	Cobourg	none	touring Europe	Can Cobourg
2	Bodman Haskell	Mary	-	m	S	Nil	yes	yes	do	Canadian	Canada	Cobourg	do		Can Cobourg
3	Haskell Sands	Georgina	35		F W	Widow	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Cobourg	do		Can Cobourg
4	Gelder	Edgar E							American	American			born New York	New York	3 Decr 1855
5	Wilson	Flora L	58		F W	Widow			USA	do	do		born Ada	Minn	15 Novr 1859
6	Leeke Hampson	Alfred	23		M S				do	English			born Atatama	Montgomery	18 Decr 1891
7	Floyd	Caroline L	51		F S				do	do			born New York	New York	14 July 1863
8	Bissell	Thos T	29		M S				do	American			born Kansas	Kansas	2 July 1883
9	Bissell	Annie Sth	30		F W				do	do			Hampden	Maine	14 Octr 1837
10	Ingraham	Darius H	75		M M				do	do			Dr Macleod Esq	Da	Philadelphia
11	Burnside Johnson	Charlotte	36		F S		yes	yes	England	English	Morocco	Tangier	Tangier Morocco		
12	Killoian	Margarette	1		F M				American	Eng			born N Cambridge	Mass	7th July
13	Killoian	Margarette	34		F S				do	do					31st Jany
14	Killoian	Florence	30		F S				do	do					7th Decr
15	Gelder	Edgar	35		M M				do				born Yerkes	Ill	19 Decr 1874
16	F	Gretchen	31		F				do				born Peoria	Ill	6 June 1882
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May* 16 MAY 1913, *1913*

14

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind, or feeble-minded, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 New York	Home Cobourg Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Medium	Grey	none	USA Cobourg
2	no	Mother	Yes	Yes 1910 New York	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	do	Canada Cobourg
3	no	Mother	Yes	Yes 1910 New York	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	Grey	do	do do
4																	
5					Home Lake Geneva Wisc												
6					Home 93 Gainsborough St Boston Mass												
7					Home 115 Gainsborough St Boston Mass												
8					Home Albany 435 State St New York												
9					do												
10					Home Portland Maine 127 N 19th Street												
11	yes	self	yes	yes 3rds Philadelphia	Mrs D Brown Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		white	brown	none	Perthshire Scotland
12					256 Mass Ave Cambridge Mass												
13					do												
14					do												
15					Home Peoria Ill												
16					do												
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. Benson Master, of the Verona, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY 1913, 19

at New York

G. F. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the Ivernia, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gt. B. Ir. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May 1918

at New York

A. Engstrom

Immigration Officer.

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Liguria" sailing from Messina, 1st May, 19 13

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Maggio	Vittoria	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stazzaforia	Brother Pasquale Salina Stazzaforia Messina	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Antonio	9		M	S	None	No						Uncle — do		
3	"	Pasquale	6		M	S	None	"	"					Father do		
4	Quisafulla	Mercie	21		F	M	Wife	Yes						Mother Teresa Lausa Sotensa di Rizzo, Messina	"	" NON IMM.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 19 13

16

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband		No			Husband Francesco Maggio 10 Hogler St Monristown N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	Messina
2	Yes	Mother	$40	No			Father														
3	Yes	Father		No			Father														
4	Yes	Husband		Yes	1908 1912	Naples New York	Husband Giuseppe Guarriera 655 Water St New York							5	0	Dark	Dark	Brown		Italy	Latronico Potenza
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. C. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Benson, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Irenia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Benson
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at Port Said

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the Irernia, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) doing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1913

at New York

C. F. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Messina, 1st May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rasso	Michaelangelo	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Muegeto	Calabria	wife Maria Achula San Giorgio	Ont.	Toronto
2	Misciano	Giuseppe	51		M M	do	No	No			Montepuds	Calabria	wife Falcbus Carmella 175 Campofrudo Rabano		NON IMMIGR
3	Vitale Gebalo	Alcangelo	59		M M	do	No	No					wife Rosa Almedano 101 Camperpuds Via Gaos	B.C.	Vancouver NON IMMIG
4	Bruzacri Borgio	Antonio	33		M S	do	Yes	Yes			San Giorgio		father Maria Giorgio Frea Alanes San Gebaro	Ont.	Welland NON IMMIG
5	Donato	Nageo	36		M M	Merchant					[illegible]		Uncle Guaranete Vincenzo Grandfather St Teresa Messina	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIGRA
6	"	Nicola	40		M S	—	do	do			do		do do		NON IMMIGRA
7	Macaroni	Francesco	26		M S	Laborer					[illegible]		Brother Carmella Fadone St Teresa Messina		NON IMMIGRA
8	Guarnera	Salvatore	16		M S	do	Yes	Yes			Guerre	Catania	Brother Isabella Rogona Reggio Macco Calabria		
9	Giovanesi	Giuseppe	29		M Bach	Merchant					Catania		Wife Valtenza Pagguto Cosenville Messina	N.Y.	Bay NON IMMIGR
10	Ficciaderla	Giovanni	38		M S	Laborer					Guerre	Catania	wife Rosa Francesca Guerre Catania	18.17	B.C.
11	Giaralito	Salvatore	32		M S						Magale		wife Father Morovera Giovanni Gerrgalia	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Brigandi	Antonio	16		M S		No	No			S. Lucia	Messina	mother Gianfelo Francesca S. Lucia Messina	Ont.	Welland NON IMMIGR
13	"	Francesco	42		M M		No	No					mother in law		NON IMMIGR
14	Reggo	Salvatore	24		M S						Campofrud	Saragoza	wife Reggo Rosa Ognazecaten Saragoza Mass		Boston
15	Filamonte	Pasquale	23		M S		Yes	Yes			San Giorgio	Messina	father Filamonte Gallo San Giorgio Messina	Ont.	Welland NON IMMIGR
16	Placenza	Michele	30		M Bach	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes			Campofrudo	Calabria	wife Catarina Francesco Campofrudo Calabria	B.C.	Vancouver NON IMMIGR
17	Candaluce	Michele	58		M M	Laborer	No	No					wife Andruzzata Grace Campofrudo Calabria	Ont.	Toronto NON IMMIG
18	Zappaegna	Domenico	27		M S		No	No			Andore	Reggio	wife Maria Rosa Andore Reggio Calabria	B.C.	Nelson NON IMMIG
19	Spanio	Bruno	32		M S								wife Giuseppa Arunza Andore Reggio Calabria		NON IMMIG
20	Russo	Giuseppe	35		M Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes			Bovalino	Calabria	Father Nicolo Guerre Catania Da Santa Maria Catanzaro	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIG
21		Concetta	26		F S	None							Father do		NON IMMIG
22		Giuseppe	3		M S	—							do —		NON IMMIG
23	Ricardo	Leopoldo	33		M Married	Merchant							Son Salvatore Ricardo Guerre Catania		
24		Angelina	37		F M	None							Son Brother do		
25		Francesca	27		F S	—	No	No					Brother do —		
26		Rosario	3		M S	—							Brother do —		
27	Spina	Rosa	33		F M	Domestic					Campofrode	Calabria	Brother Ulpio Gullo Campofrudo Calabria	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Iraci	Sebastiano	63		M Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes			Guerre	Catania	Wife Rosa Carulla Rispello Guerre Catania	N.Y.	New York
29															
30															

125962 - 2/28/10

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 1913 — 18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or impropriety or propriety of the overthrow by force or violence of any government or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons entertaining or teaching such doctrines or advocating such principles or who publishes or distributes any book, paper, or printed matter containing such doctrines or principles or advocating or teaching the same, or who is coming to the United States to engage in any such activities.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist,	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Domenico Abruzzo 115 York St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	Mole	Italy	Aliegete Catanzaro
2	Yes	"	$50	"			Son Mariano Michele 920 Adelaide St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"	Montepiato Catanzaro
3	Yes	"	$50	"			Nephew Nicola Giuseppe Rosa Vasa 450 James St Montreal P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Pale	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	$40	"			Friend C Rocco Aunegneta Box 59 Welland Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	"	Mark on face		San Giorgio
5	"	"	$50	Yes 1905 1912	New York		Wife Giuseppa Costello 1921 Lincoln Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"		St Teresa Messina
6	"	Father	$30	Yes 1911	New York		Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	Fair	"	"	Mole		N.Y.C.?
7	"	Self	$40	Yes 1913	New York		Wife Magarene Rocca 153 104 E. 6 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	"	Mole Mark on face		
8	"	"	$30	Yes			Cousin Arena Salvatore 25 Elizabeth St New York	4 yrs 8 days	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	Mark on face		Joarre Catania
9	Yes	"	$40	Yes 1906 1913	New York		Friend Nicola Salvatore Bay Shore Box 298 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	"	"	Mole		Castanaro Messina
10	"	"	$35	"			Brother-in-law Cancro Giovanni 2105 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	"	"	"		Guerre Catania
11	"	"	$40	"			Cousin Attea Peppe Abington [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Grey	"	"	"		Magale
12	Yes	"	$40	Yes 1913	New York		Son Gregulo Giuseppi 5-15 James St Montreal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Brown	"	"	"		St Teica Messina
13	"	"	$40	"			Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	Blue	"	"		"
14	Yes	"	$25	"			Brother Peggo Carlo 170-178 Robert St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"		Campopud Saragoza
15	Yes	"	$40	"			Cousin Ricci Arangetto Box 59 Welland Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	"	"		San Giorgio Messina
16	Yes	"	$80	"			Cousin Gentallo Carmello 451 James St Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	"	"		Campofrodo Catanzaro
17	Yes	"	$100	"			Cousin Rappely Agadell 135 Adelaide St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		"
18	Yes	"	$30	"			Friend Greco Domenico 8th 10 St New West Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		Andore Reggio
19	Yes	"	$100	"			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"
20			$45	1905 1913	New York		Cousin Giovannino Ricci 83 Monroe St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"		Guerre Catania
21		Father	$30	1911 1913			Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"
22			Claim				Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blue	"	"		N.Y.C.?
23		Self	$50				Cousin Rosapelly Salva 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"		"
24		Husband	$1				Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"
25		Father	-				Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Brown	"	"		"
26		"	"				Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
27		Self	$25				92 8th St Philadelphia 4 Sod Stella Giovanni 296 Elizabeth St New York	Dis to Dom Gerbasio, By Train and Boat												Campofrodo Catania
28			$20					Dis to Dom Gerbasio, By Train and Boat												Guerre Catania
29								Dis to Dom. Gerbasio, 91 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.												
30																				

H. E. [illegible] Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Benson, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the Ivernia, from Med Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 19 13,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the Iremia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRBCh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Hod Kinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

19

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Palermo 2 May 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED S.Y.	Noto	Vito	64		m s	miner laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Custonaci	Daughter - Noto Antonina Custonaci	Mich	Detroit
2	La Rosa	Giuseppe	16		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Custonaci	Mother - Rosaria Morello Custonaci	Mich	Detroit
3	Di Maria	Pasquale	27		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Custonaci	Father - Procaccio Antonio Germania	Penn	Waterford
4	Wife	Grazia	27		f m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Germania	Father - Procaccio Antonio Germania	Penn	Waterford
5	Di Maria	Salvatore	25		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Germania	Father - Fumo Mario Pino Germania	Penn	Waterford
6	Wife	Maria	21		f m		yes		do	do	do	Germania	Father	Penn	Waterford
7	Faraone (Di Benedetto)	Filippa	37		f m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father - Di Benedetto Salvatore Palermo	Ohio	Steubenville
8	daughter	Maria	5		f s	none	no		do	do	do	Palermo	Grand Father	Ohio	Steubenville
ADMITTED S.Y.	Mammo (Ebanista)	Carmela	40		f widow	housekeeper	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	Father - Mammo Vincenza Palermo	Pa	Belmont
ADMITTED S.Y.	4 son	Antonio	14		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father - Mammo Vincenza Palermo	Pa	Belmont
ADMITTED S.Y.	11 son	Giuseppe	9		m s	none	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	Father - Mammo Vincenza Palermo	Pa	Belmont
ADMITTED S.Y.	12 infant	Salvatore	2		m s	none	no		do	do	do	Palermo	Father - Mammo Vincenza Palermo	Pa	Belmont
13	Bonicelli	Giuseppe	25		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Custonaci	Father - Bonicelli Francesco Custonaci	Mich	Detroit
14	wife	Giuseppa	18		f m		yes		do	do	do	Custonaci	Father - Genna Pietro Francesco Custonaci	Mich	Detroit
15	Messina	Michele	32 / 22		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Custonaci	Wife - Buscemi Maria Custonaci	N.J.	Bayonne
16	Sammarata	Giuseppe	29		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father - Sammarata Filippo Palermo	N.J.	Gen[illegible]
17	Wife	Giuseppa	19		f m		yes		do	do	do	Palermo	Father	N.J.	Gen[illegible]
18	D'Anna	Giuseppe	30		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Balestrate	Wife - Genna Angela Balestrate	Mich	Detroit
19	Coppola	Giuseppe	28		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montalbano	Father - Giorgio Francesco Montalbano	N.J.	Buffalo
20	Wife	Rosalenzo	26		f m		yes		do	do	do	Montalbano	Father - Coppola Francesco Montalbano	N.J.	Buffalo
21	Tramontana	Vincenzo	20		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Aragusa	Father Tramontana Giuseppe Aragusa	N.J.	Syracuse
22	Bua	Salvatore	29		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montalbano	Wife - Bua Rosalia Montalbano	Ohio	Steubenville
23	Russo	Giuseppe	28		m s	laborer	yes		no	no	no	Montalbano	Wife - Russo Filippa Sant'Elena	N.J.	Angela
24	Smeraglia	Giuseppe	24		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Gallicano	Wife - Smeraglia Maria Clarosa	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Barbierino	Giuseppe	37		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montalbano	Wife - Barbierino Carolina Montalbano	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Occhino	Giovanni	26		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Montalbano	Father Occhino Filippo Montalbano	N.J.	Hudson
27	Varrana	Pietro	20		m s	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Germania	Father Pietro Varrana Germania	Ill	Fisco
28	Artale	Pietro	41		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monreale	Father Vincenzo Brotta Antonino Monreale	Ill	Fisco
29	Bruneccio	Francesco	31		m m	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Piana dei Greci	Wife Domenico Domenica Piana dei Greci	N.J.	Buffalo
30	Brancaccio	Antonino	23		m s	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Piana dei Greci	Father Giuseppe Brancaccio Filippa Piana dei Greci	N.J.	Buffalo

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of entry. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, insane person, or person supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. E. Reed Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Benson, of the Ivernia, from Med. Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Benson
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 *day of* ....., 19..,

at New York.

C. F. Englehardt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the Irania, sailing Seaforth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. B. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing Seaforth" or "employed by owners thereof" or "on the same may be.")

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vienna sailing from Palermo, 2nd May 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Machugna	Andrea	24			Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe Machugna		
2	sister	Elena	20			Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Gemma	Vincenzo	16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	wife	Vincenza	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	Patalano	Antonio							Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
10	Mormino	Vincenzo	3												
11	Cannella	Isabella				Laborer									
12	Pandolfo	Vincenzo													
13	Lo Verde	Salvatore				Domestic									
14	wife	Elena				do									
15	Scalamogna	Vincenzo													
16	Depasquale	Rosalia													
17	Distefano	Giuseppe													
18	Cannizzaro	Filippo													
19	Magliarisi	Giuseppe													
20	Simone	Vincenzo													
21	Di Stefano	Vito													
22	Spagnuolo	Giuseppe	3			Laborer									
23	Fontana	Vincenzo													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	Attardo	Rosalia	3	6											
29	Casale	Vincenzo	6												
30	Cassella	Angelina													

11-273818 (505) 11-22-40

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 19

22

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own persons, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	4	no		Father [illegible]										Neb		
2	no	self		no		[illegible]												
3	no	self	3	no		[illegible]												
4	no	husband	—			[illegible]												
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9	no	self	10	no														
10	no	self		no														
11	no	self		no														
12	no	self		no														
13	no	self		no														
14	no	self		no														
15	no	self		no														
16	no	self		no														
17	no	self		no														
18	no	self		no														
19	no	self		no														
20	no	self		no														
21	no	self		no														
22	no	self		no														
23	no	self		no														
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	no	self		no														
29	no	self		no														
30	no	self		no														

H. E. Sweeden Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Dawson, of the Ivernia, from Med Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Dawson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19 ,
at New York.

C Englehardt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the Iverna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 1913

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

27

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Palermo 25 May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spitaleri	Angelo	12												
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14							Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				NON IMMIG
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20	Tammaruta	Vincenzo	36				Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				
21	wife	Rosalia W	30												
22	daughter	Vincenza	7												
23	son	Vincenzo	6												
24	daughter	Francesca	4												
25	son	Vincenzo	1												
26	Fiasco	Antonio	16												
27	Agosto	Rosario	16												
28	Amatista	Enrico													Maynard
29	Alletto	Vincenzo													St Paul
30	Enrico	Angelo													

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 19

24

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	M	self	no	no		Brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	not deformed					Mole	
2		self																
3		father															Mole	
4		self																
5		self																
6		self																
7		self																
8		self																
9		self																
10		self																
11		self																
12		self																
13		self																
ALIEN 14		self															Mole	
15		self																
16		self																
17		self																
18		self																
19		self															Mole	
20		self			10													
21		husband																
22		father															Mole	
23		father																
24		father																
25		father																
26		[illegible]				[illegible]												
27		[illegible]				[illegible]											Mole	
28		[illegible]				[illegible]												
29		self				[illegible]												
30	M	self				[illegible]												

54 & 37

H. E. Briden Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Denison, of the Irenia, from Med Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Denison
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 1913, 19 ,

at Newfork

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the Irernia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P Hod Kinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at Liverpool

A Ewing
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Palermo, 2nd May, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Altobello	Salvatore	26		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montebello	Mother Carmela Providenza Montebello	N.J.	Buffalo
2	Pantano	Biagio Luigi	3		M	S		no	no	do	do	do	Montebello	Grand mother Carmela Providenza Montebello	N.J.	Buffalo
3	Gianci	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	no	do	do	do	S. Caterina	Father Gaetano Mother Giovanna S. Caterina no body	Mass	St Paul
4	Cannizzo	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Caterina		Mass	St Paul
5	Fortuna	Salvatore	16		M	S	Labourer	no	do	do	do	do	S. Caterina	Mother - Nicolo Fortuna S. Caterina	Ills	Chicago
6	Lo Grasso	Gioacchino	47		M	M	Labourer	no	do	do	do	do	Partinico	Wife - Maria Maddalena Partinico	Mich	Detroit
7	Candelo	Giuseppe	62		M	M	Labourer	no	do	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Partinico	Wife - Concetta La Grua Partinico	Mich	Detroit
8	Di Liberto	Vito	49		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Partinico	Wife - Domenica Partinico	Mich	Detroit
9	Sciortino	Rosalia	21		F	S		no	do	do	do	do	Partinico	Mother Candelo Partinico	Mich	Detroit
10	Traparello	Salvatore	21		M	S	Labourer	no	do	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Partinico	Mother - Vincenza Partinico	Mich	Detroit
11	Trabella	Ignazio	18		M	S	Labourer	no	do	do	do	do	Partinico	Mother - Vincenza Partinico	Ill	La Salle
12	Tanfilippo	Pietro	21		M	S	Labourer	no	do	do	do	do	S. Flavia	Father Giuseppe Mother Tanfilippo S. Flavia	Mich	Milwaukee
13	Cartina	Antonina	7		F	S		no	do	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Flavia	Father - Antonio Cartina S. Flavia	Mich	Milwaukee
14	Lo Cicio	Felice	28		M	M	Labourer	no	do	do	do	do	S. Flavia	Father - Lo Cicio Salvatore S. Flavia	Mass	Medford
15	wife	Maria	21		F	M		yes	do	do	do	do	S. Flavia	Father in law Lo Cicio Salvatore S. Flavia	Mass	Medford
16	daughter	Dorotea	5		F	S	none	no	do	Italy	Italian South	do	S. Flavia	Grand Father - Lo Cicio Salvatore S. Flavia	Mass	Medford
17	son	Mario	3		M	S	none	no	do	do	do	do	S. Flavia	Grand Father Lo Cicio Salvatore S. Flavia	Mass	Medford
18	Disperzina	Filippa	50		F	M	Housekeeper	no	do	do	do	do	Ventimiglia	Father - Disperza Giacomo	N.J.	New York
19	Dedolo	Francesco	42		M	M	Labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Ventimiglia	Wife Domenica Dedolo	N.J.	New York
20	Rizzo	Epifania	14		F	S	none	no	do	do	do	do	Ventimiglia	Mother	N.J.	New York
21	Amico Pingatagno	Maria Grazia	57		F	M	Labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	S. Caterina	Son - Amico Pietro	N.J.	New York
22	daughter	Antonina	21		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Caterina	Brother - Pietro S. Caterina	N.J.	New York
23	daughter	Marcella	19		F	S		yes	do	do	do	do	S. Caterina	Brother - Pietro	N.J.	New York
24	daughter	Ernestina	16		F	S		yes	do	do	do	do	S. Caterina	Brother Pietro	N.J.	New York
25	daughter	Elvira	13		F	S		yes	do	do	do	do	S. Caterina	Brother Pietro	N.J.	New York
26	Amico	Maria	18		F	S		yes	do	do	do	do	S. Caterina	Father - Giuseppe	N.J.	New York
27	Miosi	Vito	23		M	S		no	do	do	do	do	Palermo	Father - Mrs Pietro	N.J.	New York
28	Rossi	Giuseppe	49		M	M	Labourer	yes	do	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Father - Domenico Rossi Palermo	N.Y.	New York
29	Cinquegrana	Salvatore	25		M	M	Labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Tripoli	Father - Cinquegrana Giuseppe Tripoli	Ills	Chicago
30	wife	Rosaria	18		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tripoli	Father in law - Giuseppe Tripoli	Ills	Chicago

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1919, 19

26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or maimed, or lame, or blind, or otherwise crippled, or how, if so?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no	no	no	Husband. Pantorno Salvatore 2170 East (street) Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	none	Italy	Prizzo Avverino
2	no	self	$20	no	no	no	father - Pantorno Salvatore as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not dark	Nil	Italy	Mileto Catanzaro
3	yes	self	$22	no	no	no	Uncle - Falzone Gerolamo 52 Prince St Paolo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	1	Italy	Tortorici Messina
4	no	self	$20	no	no	no	Uncle - Falzone Salvatore 54 East 1st St Paolo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	1	Italy	Tortorici Messina
5	no	self	$11	no	no	yes	Uncle - Pizzo Girolamo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	1	Italy	Partinico Palermo
6	no	self	$20	yes 1905	Detroit	yes	Brother in law - Cammarata Salvatore 1940 Hamond ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	1	Italy	Partinico Palermo
7	no	self	$30	no	no	yes 18 mos	Uncle - Pizzo Girolamo 4 Avenue ave 407 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark eyebrows	Italy	Partinico Palermo
8	no	self	$20	1905	Detroit	yes	Brother - Di Lorenzo Vincenzo 1st Street 311 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brown	dark	Italy	Partinico Palermo
9	no	self	$10	no	no	no	Husband - Spica Salvatore 1 [illegible] Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	male	dark	Italy	Palermo Palermo
10	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law - Caldarella Congress 314 [illegible] Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	scar on forehead	Italy	Partinico Partinico
11	no	self	$20	no	no	no	Father - Spica Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	not dark	scar on forehead	Italy	Parco [illegible]
12	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Uncle - Falzone Salvatore 344 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	Nil	Italy	S. Giorgio
13	yes	self	$75	no	no	no	Brother - Pietro Pantorno 344 [illegible]	no	no	yes	good	yes	5	6	not dark	1	Italy	S. Giorgio
14	no	self	$30	yes	no	no	Brother in law - Catalano Mariano 437 Prince St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dark	1	Italy	S. Giorgio
15	no	husband	$5	no	no	no	Father - Spica Mariano Husband -	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	1	Italy	S. Giorgio
16	no	uncle	-	no	no	no	Uncle - Spica Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	not dark	1	Italy	Milazzo Messina
17	no	uncle	$5	1913	Chicago Ill	yes	Husband - Spica Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	1	Italy	Milazzo Messina
18	no	self	$5	yes 1903 1908	New York	yes	Brother - Spica Pasquale 81 Monroe Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	1	Italy	Milazzo Messina
19	yes	self	$100	yes 1893 1917	New York	yes	Brother - Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	1	Italy	Palermo Palermo
20	no	son	-	no	no	no	Brother - Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	not dark	Nil	Italy	Palermo Palermo
21	no	self	$20	yes 1908	New York	yes	Brother - Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not dark	1	Italy	Palermo Palermo
22	no	mother	$100	yes	do	do	Brother - Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	1	Italy	Palermo Palermo
23	no	a	-	yes	do	do	Brother - Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	not dark	1	Italy	Palermo Palermo
24	no	a	-	yes	do	do	Brother - Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	not dark	1	Italy	Palermo Palermo
25	no	a	-	yes	Cuba	do	Brother - Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	not dark	1	Italy	Palermo Palermo
26	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Uncle - Spica Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	scar on forehead	Italy	Partinico Palermo
27	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin - Spica Pietro	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	Nil	Italy	Partinico Castellammare
ALIEN 28	no	self	$20	yes 1913	New York	yes	Wife - Spica Antonella Beatrice	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	1	Italy	Palermo Palermo
ALIEN 29	no	self	$10	yes 1907 1913	Chicago Ill	yes	Brother - Vincenzo Cinquepalmi 112 [illegible] St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	scar on chin	Italy	Palermo Cefalu
30	no	husband	$5	no	no	no	Brother in law - Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Nil	Italy	Palermo Cefalu

H. E. Briddle Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Benson, of the Irania, from Med Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Benson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR 1913, 19 ,

at New York.

C F Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the Iverian, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Fiume on the 28th of April, 1913

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
(Departement 1 mit Hauptbureau)																
1	Kleinasser	Joseph	28		M	M	laundress	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	sister Marie Anna Brisse	N.J.	New York
2	" Child	Josi	8		M		child							Aunt " "		
3	" "	Robert	6		M									Aunt " "		
4	Fischer	Erszibet	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	German	German	Guttamási		father Fischer Mihály Guttamási	N.J.	Passaic
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the May 16 MAY 1913, 1913

28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$65 $70	no	—	mother Friedrich Herrsenyák 511 East 12. 99 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair blue	no	Hungary Budapest
2	"	mother				Aunt " " "												"
3	"	"				Aunt " " "												"
4	yes	self	$30 $80	no	—	uncle Martin Fischer 38 Van Buren St. Passaic N.J.							5	3	dark	brown brown		Guttaniasi
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Mc Lennan, of the Ivernia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mc Lennan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 1913,
at Newyork

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P Hoadley, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Hoadley

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

A Englis

Immigration Officer.

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Fiume on the 28th, of April, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Merdegen	Ena	25		✓ ✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Novi Bauovci	mother Merdegan Katarin	Pa.	St. Louis
2	Liska	Maria	25		✓ ✓	Domestic				Magyar		Budapest	adp. father Liska Matjas	Ill.	Chicago
3	Horvath	"	30		✓ ✓	housewife						Vacs	brother Kovacs Peter	N.	Scranton
4	Hoffmann	Katalin	24		✓ ✓	dressmaker						Baacs	father Spirk Janos	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	" child	Monika	1½		✓ s.	child	no	no	U.S. born				grandfather Baacs		
6	Lepsak	Ignatius	35		m ✓	mechanic	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Nat. Jugoslavia	father Lepsak Mis Baranya		Jugoslavia
7	Batthany	Aladar	55		m ✓	merchant	yes	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarda	wife Vagi Etelka	N.J.	New York
8	Agardy	Kalman	5		s ✓	child			U.S. born				aunt		
9	"	Monka	½		f ✓								aunt		
10	Zuljevic	Ivan	54		m ✓	laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Croatian		Vukovar	wife Zuljevic Katalin	Pa.	Sharon
11	Rippl	Georgius	58		m ✓	housewife						Josienec	father Weikelmann Jozsef	N.J.	Passaic
12	Makl	Ivan	15		s ✓	scholar						Versalotta	mother Chakvar Ilona	N.J.	Garfield
13	Mueller	Erzsebet	18		f ✓	servant						Gattaniasi	father Mueller Jozsef	N.J.	Passaic
14	Szalko		16		f ✓	"						Rakonyikut	Szalko Pal	N.J.	Elizabeth
15	Kocher	Karolin	18		f ✓	"				German		Gattaniasi	Kocher Matyas	N.J.	Garfield
16	Kovacs	Balazsne	28		m ✓	housewife				Magyar		Josienec	father-in-law Kovacs Matyas	N.J.	Passaic
17	" child	Janos	8		s ✓	child			U.S. born				grandfather		
18	"	Anna	7		f ✓	"							Grandfather		
19	"	Martin	6		m ✓	"							Grandfather		
20	Becker	Gyorgyne	28		m ✓	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	U.S.	Baltimore	father Bilek Jozsef	Mich.	Detroit
21	" child	Katalin	6		f ✓	child	no	no	U.S. born			Hung	grandfather		
22	"	Gyorgy	4		m ✓	"						"	Grandfather		
23	"	Jozsef	2		m ✓	"						"	Grandfather		
24	Dorjat	Gyorgyne	22		f ✓	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary				father-in-law Morjat Jozsef		NON IM
25	"	Jozsef	1½		m ✓	child	no	no	U.S. born				grandfather		NON IM
26	Boe	Erzsebet	29		f ✓	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary				father Steinmen Mihaek		NON IM
27	"	Terezia	7		f ✓	child	no	no					grandfather		
28	"	Anna	4½		f ✓	"							Grandfather		
29															
30															

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 16 MAY 1913, May, 1913

30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	sister	$10	—	sister; Julia Henderson 1224 st. & Roanoke St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	dark	fair	blue	scratch	Hungary	Nov Banovci
2	"	prepaid $42	Alone	"	Chas. T. Liska 1250 Sedgwick st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	mil	"	Budapest
3	"	husband	"	"	husband; Horvath Janos R. 29 st. 1628 S. Kenosha W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fresh	"	"	"	Kiszsebtanya
4	"	self	$30 yes	909 Milwaukee Wis.	husband; Hoffman Lajos Penn st. 1321 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	fair	black	"	Bacs
5	"	mother	— born in America		father; — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	N. Stat.	Milwaukee Wis.
6	"	self	$100 yes	Youngstown O.	Uncle Jacob Kovacs 428 West Madison st. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Tarcsér
7	yes	son	$10 yes	—	son; Balthasar Janos 616 East 9 st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	"	4	8	dk	gray	"	"	N. Stat.	New York
8	"	uncle	from mother		uncle; do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
9	"	"	their grandmother		[illegible] do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rajcz
10	yes	self	$100 no	—	son in law Horvath Mihaly Vasvagy Hil. 68 Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	brown		"	Jaslenér
11	"	son	$20 "	—	son; Rippel György Highland 149 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	Vasalotta
12	"	self	$100 "	—	father; Takl Pal 43 Palisade Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	blue		"	Guttaurau
13	"	"	$30 "	—	cousin; Johann Dibich 140 Highland ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"		"	Bakony Kut
14	"	"	$12 "	—	father; Szalloi Péter 25 Highland ave Clifton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"		"	Guttaurau
15	"	"	$20 "	—	uncle; Kocher Josef 6 Washington ave Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Szturnó
16	"	"	$100 yes	909 Passaic N.J.	husband; Novais Balais Somerset st. 30 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		N. Stat	Passaic N.J.
17	"	mother	" born in America		father;	"	"	"	"	"	"							do	do
18					Father;													do	do
19					Father;													Hungary	Tyukmez
20	yes	self	$30 yes	909 Detroit Mich.	husband; Georg Berker 694 Chippewa Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	blue		Hungary	Paripás
21	"	mother	$100 no	—	father;	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
22					Father;													"	"
23			born in America		Father;													N. Stat.	Detroit Mich.
24	yes	self	$ yes	909 Detroit Mich.	husband; Stanjat József 569 Leland ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Miletics
25	"	mother	$211 born in America		father;	"	"	"	"	"	"							N. Stat.	Detroit Mich.
26	yes	self	$ yes 1909 1912	Detroit Mich.	husband; Bori Franck 569 Leland ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	blue		Hungary	Paripás
27	"	mother	$ yes	—	father;	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
28					Father;													Hungary	"
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the Ivernia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A M Penzo
Commanding Officer.

16 MAY 1913

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1913,

at New York

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the Irenia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M K B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

A Englisn

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ivernia" sailing from Fiume on 28th April, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	Geo	28	up.	M. S.	Government Clerk	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Citizen			Born Washington D.C. 3 naturalized Probate Court 5th April 1911		
2	Lepsak	Ignatius	35		M.	Machinist			do.						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 19

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered by inspector.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2		Pass'd $45					168 W. 96th St. New York. N.Y.												U.S.A.
3							7725 W. Madison Ave, Youngstown, Ohio												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Peterson, of the Irernia, from Med Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Peterson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the "Irenia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's Line," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

A English

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Svevia" sailing from Fiume on 28-th April, 1913

21—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Romandić	Slovo	22		m.	laundrie	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Costrena	mother: Maria Randić Costrena Sta. Luca	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Kralijić	Tomoso	15		s.	sailor	"	"	"	"	Austria	Castelmuschio	father: Jona Kralgić Castelmuschio	"	"
3	Kralgić	Tomasso	25		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zuana Kralgić Castelmuschio	"	"
4	Jurjević	Jerko	15		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nicolò Jurjović Castelmuschio	"	"
5	Kraljić	Jerko	27		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kate Kralgić Castelmuschio	"	"
6	Albanese	Giovanni	16		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kata Albanez Castelmuschio	"	"
7	Marčić	Antonio	30		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ante Marčić Castelmuschio	"	"
8	Boplulić	Giovanni	17		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: father: Jovan Boplulić Castelmuschio	"	"
9	Žurić	Petar	18		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Niko Zurić Castelmuschio	"	"
10	Justinić	Jovan	23		m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Dolgigno		wife: Ante Justinić Dolgigno	"	"
11	Crnčić	Petar	42		m.	"	no	no	"	"	"		wife: Ante Crnčić Dolgigno	"	"
12	Bprnić	Mate	23		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Zeko Bprnić Dolgigno	"	"
13	Crnčić	Jovan	18		s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father: Juro Crnčić Polje	Ill.	Chicago
14	Bprnić	Anton	33		m.	"	no	no	"	"	Polje		wife: Maria Bprnić Pulja	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Justinić	Juro	47		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria		father: Jure Justinić Polje	Ill.	Chicago
16	Uvarić	Jovan	17		s.	"	"	"	"	"	Polje		mother: Ante Oklenerić Polje	Pa.	Wilson
17	Gprčić	Anton	16		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Nale Gprčić Polje	Ill.	Chicago
18	Spaljić	Anton	16		s.	sailor	"	"	"	"	Dolgigno		mother Kate Spaljić Dolgigno	Pa.	Wilson
19	Shoj	Marica	25		s.	servant	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Pužine	uncle: Spaska Matec Pužine	Mont.	Roundup
20	Koch	Margdalena	19		s.	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Zemuni	father: Johan Koch Zemuni	Mo.	St Louis
		Rozina	9		s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
22	Taubuca	Rozina	20		s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Christina Taubuca Zemuni	"	"
23	Spičjanić	Giuseppe	19		m.	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Castelmuschio	mother: Kate Spičjanić Castelmuschio	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Fabijanić	Giuseppe	18		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jure Fabijanić Castelmuschio	"	"
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEPORTED 4

ADMITTED 5

ADMITTED 20

ADMITTED 24

12-10475-12-19-35

8-43065

13-2241

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ivernia" sailing from Fiume on 28-th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Komandić	Slovo	22		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Costrena	mother: Maria Randić Costrena Sta. Lucca	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Kvaljić	Tomaso	15		m.	a sailor	"	"	"	"	Austria	Castelmuschio	father: Toma Kvaljić Castelmuschio	"	"
3	Kvaljić	Francesco	25		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zuana Kvaljić Castelmuschio	"	"
4	Jugović	Jerko	15		o.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nicolò Jugović Castelmuschio	"	"
5	Kvaljić	Jerko	27		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kate Kvaljić Castelmuschio	"	"
6	Albanese	Giovanni	16		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kata Albanese Castelmuschio	"	"
7	Marčić	Antonio	30		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ante Marčić Castelmuschio	"	"
8	Bortulić	Giovanni	17		o.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: father: Ivan Bortulić Castelmuschio	"	"
9	Žurić	Petar	18		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Niko Žurić Castelmuschio	"	"
10	Justinić	Ivan	23		m.	a labourer	"	"	"	"	Dolbrigno		wife: Ante Justinić Dolbrigno	"	"
11	Crnčić	Petar	42		m.	"	no	no	"	"	"		wife: Ante Crnčić Dolbrigno	"	"
12	Brnić	Marte	23		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Teleo Brnić Dolbrigno		
13	Crnčić	Ivan	18		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father: Ivo Crnčić Polje	Ill.	Chicago
14	Brnić	Anton	33		m.	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Pola	wife: Maria Brnić Pesliga	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Justinić	Ivan	17		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pola	father: Ivan Justinić Pola	Ill.	Chicago
16	Uvanić	Ivan	17		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Ante Oklenović Pola	Pa.	Wilson
	Gržetić	Anton	16		o.		12-1045	12-19-35					father: Nate Gržetić Pola	Ill.	Chicago
	Jaftić	Anton	16		m.	a sailor							mother: Katie Jaftić Pola	Pa.	Wilson
18	Jaftić	Maria	25		o.	servant					Austria	Pola	uncle: Frank Petrović Pola	Mont.	Roundup
19	Knoj												father: Johan Koch Zemun	Mo.	St Louis
20	Koch	Margdalena	19		o.	a laborer			Hungary	German		Zemun	father: " "		
	"	Rozina	9		o.	child			"	"		"	sister: Christina Taubner Zemun		
22	Taubner	Rozina	20		o.	servant	8-4306		"	"		"	mother: Rose Spicijarić Castelmuschio	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Spicijarić	Giuseppe	15		m.	a laborer			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Castelmuschio	father: Jure Fabijanić Castelmuschio	"	"
24	Fabijanić	Giuseppe	18		m.	"	13-2241		"	"	"	"			
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 19

34

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to law?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to law?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22 no				husband: Marko Kormendić 1.132 Greenwich St. Long Stone Vy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	nil	Croatia	Lestrena
2	"	"	$30 no				Uncle: Ivan Kvaljić 511 Ste. West 19 Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	nil	Austria	S. Lucia Castelmunchio
3	"	"	$30 yes	1909	New York		brother in law: Peter Kvaljić 173 Ste. 10th. Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	"	nil	"	"
4	"	"	$30 no	1907			Uncle: Peter Kvaljić 173 Ste. 10th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	nil	"	"
5	"	"	$25 yes	1908	New York		brother in law: Ivan Albanez 1.544 West 19 Ste. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	nil	"	"
6	"	"	$25 no	1910			Uncle: Ivan Alijić 1.432 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	nil	"	"
7	"	"	$25 yes	1912	New York		brother in law: Ivan Mlinarić 161 West 10th Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	nil	"	"
8	"	"	$25 yes	no			brother in law: Peter Kraljić 509 West 21 Ste. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	nil	"	"
9	"	"	$25 yes	no			brother in law: Mihol Fabijanić 191 Ste. 10th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	nil	"	"
10	"	"	$25 yes	1907			brother in law: Ivan Lončić 249 Forth Place Victoria L.I. City Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	nil	"	Dobrigno
11	"	"	$25 yes	1906	New York		brother in law: Frank Lončić 249 Forth Place Victoria L.I. City Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	nil	"	"
12	"	"	$25 yes	1906	New York		brother in law: Anton Kirinčić 249 Forth Place Victoria City Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	"	nil	"	"
13	"	S	$29 no	1910	Philadelfia		brother in law: Joni Grošković Wentwort Ave N. 22.41 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	nil	"	Tolje
14	"	"	$25 no				brother in law: Anton Kirinčić 249 Forth Place Victoria L.I. City Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	nil	"	Veglia
15	"	S	$25 no				Uncle: Joni Grošković Wentwort Ave N. 22.41 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	nil	"	Tolje
16	"	S	$25 no				Uncle: Mato Grošković Wilson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	nil	"	"
17	"	S	$25 no				brother: Ivan Grželić Wentwort Ave 22.41 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	nil	"	"
18	"	S	$25 no				Uncle: Vicko Lažić Box Ted Manash Pa. Wilson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	nil	"	Dobrigno
19	"	Wife	$25 no				uncle: Marija Vanćina Roundup Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	nil	Croatia	Turine
20	"	Uncle	$25 no				Uncle: Josip Grgolec Degluechan 511. Ave St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	nil	"	Zeman
21	"	S	$25 no				Uncle. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	nil	"	"
22	"	self	$25 no				brother in law: Josef Gaissler Potrechan Ste. 511. Ave St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	grey	nil	"	"
23	"	"	$8 no				Uncle: Paul Spičjarić Debpeggio Ste N. 54. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	nil	Austria	Castelmuschio
24	"	"	$30 no				brother in law: Johann Fijačić N. 191. 10th. Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	nil	"	"
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hm Benson, of the Irernia, from Med Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hm Benson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

G English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the Ivernia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P H Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from Trieste 28 APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nigopavic (att. dont)	Tonka	21	M	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Milia	father Niko Nigopavic	Minn.	Chisholm
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Issue 23-05755- 4/22/41

War Relocation Group

15

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 19

35

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		O W Aspad 22 yrs $10 [illegible]														
2					Uncle Marko Popo 367 Randall St Los Angeles Calif											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6 6 Dark Chestnut none Austria Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H W Benson, of the Arenia, from Med Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H W Benson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19 ,
at New York

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the "Ivernia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913

at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Messina, 1st May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siracusa	Andrea	22		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sicily	S. Italian	St. Lucia	Messina	Father Antonio Siracusa St. Lucia Sicily	Ins.	Montreal
2	"	Caterina	22		F. W.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law do	"	"
3	Cusato	Giovanni	25		M. "	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Aguarre	Reggio	Wife Rosa Cusato Aguana Reggio, Sicily	Pena	Windsor Park
4	Palladina	Carmine	28		S. "	"	"	"	"	"	Andore	Messina	Father Francesco Paladina Andore Sicily	"	"
5	"	Giuseppe	29		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela Paldina Andore Sicily	"	"
6	Vcello	Giuseppe	24		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lebriggo	"	Father Ancello Vcello Lebriggo Messina	N.Y.	Ashoken
7	~~Gabriele~~ Vcello	Rosario	22		F. "	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father in law do	"	"
8	Santi	Bottaro	31		M. "	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sicily	Messina	Wife Canessena Santi Ayanina, Messina	"	New York
9	Centamore	Giovanni	26		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Diomaziella	Catania	Wife Petrolia Centamura Diomaziella, Catania	D.C.	Washington
10	Muscolino	Francesco	40		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	San Juani	Messina	Brother Muscolino Domenico San Juani Sicily	N.Y.	New York
11	Castorino 228 706 11 5 10	Giovanni	22		" "	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Sojanara	Messina	Wife Isterina Castbanno Sojanara Messina	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Vasta	Angelo	13		" "	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Guene	Catania	Aunt Monte Teorate Luigi Guene, Catania	N.Y.	New York
13	Vucifero	Caterina	44		" "	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosario Guerze, Catania	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Pino	Francesco	42		M. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Laporara	Messina	Wife Maria Peno Vuni Laporare Syracuse, Catania	Pa	Westchester
15	Gulli	Giuseppe	50		M. "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppa Gulli, Laporare, Catania	Ont.	Kamico
16	Venuta	Salvatore	46		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Domenica Venuta Lazarore Catania	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Albano	Filippo	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Montelano	Messina	son Domenico Albano Montelano Messina	N.Y.	Dunkerly
18	Vasques	Giuseppe	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Cancalini	Siracusa	Aunt Sigara Santa Canicallini, Catania	Conn.	New Britain
19	"	Paolo	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sigara Santa, do	"	"
20	Tomica	Sebastino	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Salvatore do Malta, Canicattin Sicily	"	"
21	Uccello	Paolo	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ciani Luisa Canicattin Sicily	"	Hartford
22	Squadulo	Francesco	24		" "	"	No	No	"	"	Masabera	Messina	Father Sapanino Giuseppe Masafara, Martini, Messina	N.Y.	Syracuse
23	"	Francesca	20		F. W.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Masabua	"	Father-in-law Grandfather do	"	"
24	"	Giuseppe	5		M. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
25	"	Carmela	2		F. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fupini do Tannineat,	"	"
26	Fuppino	Maria	28		" W.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Calandria	Stefinca Santo Reggio, Catania	N.J.	Dunkerey
27	"	Giuseppe	27		M. "	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Stufino	"	Wife Maila Fupino Fupini Calandria, Reggio	"	Dunkirk
28	"	Maria	4		F. S.	~~Child~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Sister-in-law~~ Aunt do Wife Vincie Antonina,	"	"
29	Triffiletti	Alfio	22		M. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Luiterffea	Catania	Luiterffea, Catania	N.Y.	New York
30	Commata	Francesco	53		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Busaffasari	Messina	Brother-in-law are Guino Maffora, Messina		

7-116442-505-3-7-13

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 1913

38

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Antonino Siracusa. 84 Imperial Ave. Montreal, Que	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	Spots on Face	Sicily	St. Lucia
ALIEN 2	"	"	" 50	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Mark on Eye	"	"
3	"	"	" 50	Yes	1908 1911	Wmaben	Address on Arrival	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mark on Face	"	aguana.
4	"	"	" 50	"	1909 1912	"	Cousin Tarsicio Risso 212-9th St. Wmaben Park Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	Anacre.
5	"	"	" 50	"	1908 1912	"	Cousin Serecio Risso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$50	"	1906 1911	New York	do Bro-in-law A. Cardi Rosario Box 185, Oshokan, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lebrigge
7	"	"	" 60	No			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	" 40	"			do Friend Santi Di Blasi 22 Cornelia St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Messina.
9	"	"	" 40	No	1909 1912	Washington	Friend Bucolo Pellarenido 826-9th St. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Catania.
10	"	"	" 40	"	1902 1906	New York	Bro-in-law Cossa Giuseppe 21 Jane St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Gray	"	"	Calannia
11	No	"	$ 60	"	1899 1910	Philadelphia	Brother Saterino Salvatore 750 S. 10th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Messina.
12	"	"	" 30	No			Cousin Cali Angela 741 Colomo St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Green	"	"	Gueno
13	"	"	" 25	"			Husband Sebastina Zappala 928-8th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	$ 50	Yes	1909 1911	Philadelphia	Brother Lino Casquale 346 Anum Ave. West Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lapavora.
ALIEN 15	No	"	$ 60	Yes	1907 In transit		Bro-in-law G. Gulli 16 Railway St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	26	No			Brother Bellucco Antonino 903 Kimball St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	30	Yes	1904 1905	Dunkerly	Brother Antonino Albano 45 Talcott St. Dunkerly, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Spots on Face	"	Montelaro
18	"	"	25	Yes	1910 1912	New Britain	Brother Ligentano Vasquez 6 Franklin St. New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Mark on Face	"	Cancallon.
19	"	"	"	No			Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Cancatani.
20	"	"	25	"			Uncle Baldonavi Michele 127 Shuett St New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	Yes	1910 1912	Hartford	Cousin Giovanni Sebastiano 510 Trent St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	60	Yes	1909 1912	Syracuse	Bro in law Grisaf Nicola 100 Shaun St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Masaferce.
23	"	Husband Father	"	No			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	40	"			Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	"	"			Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	Self	100	"			Husband Rosario Lupino 130 Lenard St. Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	" 50	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	Messina
28	"	"	" 50	"			Brother Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stefano
29	"	"	30	"			Cousin Grello Antonino 104 Green St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	200	No	1900 1911	New York	Sister Catalina Foggia 106th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Catania
														5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stefano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Benison Master, of the "Ivernia", from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Benison
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York
C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...PASSENGERS. List

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the "Ivernia", sailing therewith to, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Line," as the case may be.)

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913

at New York

C Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Messina May 1st, 1913

11—2136

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Campagno	Carmelo	23		M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Rocalmuro	Messina	Father Campana Gaetano Rato Almida Pro. Messina	N. Y.	New York
2	Di Mento	Biagio	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	/	/	Pasa-poo	/	Father & Mother Dimento & Peraftano Cuseja Lagardefaci	Mass.	Boston
3	"	Rosa	30		F	Housewife	No	No	/	/	San Marco	/	Father in Law do	/	/
4	Gullo	Maria	23		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	/	/	Sinacusa	Catania	Mother Francesco Mangiano Linguaglossa Catania	N. Y.	Albany
5	Placido	Maria	21		M	Housewife	/	/	/	/	Cedarne	/	Mother Zallgiote Emanuele in Cidone Catania Sicily	/	New York
6	Arcidiacono	Angelo	23		M	Merchant	/	/	/	/	Geare	/	Father Vincenzo Archidiagono Geare Catania Sicily	/	/
7	"	Giovanna	29		F	Housewife	No	No	/	/	Giarre	/	Father in Law do	/	/
8	Micceri	Giovanni	33		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	/	/	Giarre	/	Father Giuseppe Micceri Geare Catania Sicily	/	/
9	D'Urso	Giovanni	32		M	Merchant	/	/	/	/	/	/	Mother Camilla Lerostana Geare Catania Sicily	/	/
10	Spina	Giuseppe	28		M	Merchant	/	/	/	/	/	/	Wife Mediaco Rosina Father Catania Sicily	/	/
11	Pelle	Giuseppe	32		M	Laborer	No	No	/	/	Alcara	Catania	Wife Pelle Maria Andore Calabria Reggio	N. Y.	New York
12	Oppedisano	Domenico	43		M	Painter	Yes	Yes	/	/	Gerace	Reggio Calabria	Wife Rocca Maria Gerace Reggio Calabria	/	/
13	Chianese	Giuseppe	29		S	Laborer	No	No	/	/	Andore	Reggio	Father Rosario Chianese Andore Reggio Calabria	/	/
14	Brea	Vincenzo	28		M	Photographer	Yes	Yes	/	/	/	/	Wife Fortunato Carlo. Andore Calabria Reggio	N. Y.	New York
15	Chircosta	Beatrice	25		M	Housewife	No	No	/	/	/	/	Mother Chircosta Camilla Andore Reggio Calabria	Pa.	Grove City
16	Celentano	Maria	22		S	Domestic	/	/	/	/	Bolano	Reggio	Mother Maria Poletto Gerace Reggio Calabria	N. Y.	New York
17	Robilo	Maria	32		M	Housewife	/	/	/	/	Taverna	/	Sister Maria Gobeli Taverna Reggio Calabria	Pa.	Kinzgtt
18	Scudere	Maria	40		W	None	Yes	Yes	/	/	Ataera	Catania	Mother Maria Comanello Catania Via Cordaro, Vittore	N. Y.	New York
19	Catanzaeta	Napoli Guo.	23		M S	Telegraph	/	/	/	/	Andore	Reggio	Father Catterade, Ferdinando Joe Andore Calabria	/	/
20	Macri	Domenico	44		M	Barber	No	No	/	/	/	/	Wife en Andore, Reggio Calabria Cecily	Que	Montreal
21	Baia	Bruno Ant.	15		S	Laborer	No	Yes	/	/	/	/	Father Bova Ferdinando Bruno Andore Calabria Caccuri Catanzaro	B. C.	Vancouver
22	Selestocco	Enrico	30		M	Builder	/	/	1/24/34	Rec'd 4/25/37	Cidani	Catania	Cidone Catania Wife Nicolai Georgi.	N. Y.	New York
23	De Pasquale	Vencenzo	43		M	Laborer	/	/	/	/	Jarnalf	Messina	Terranova Messina Wife Papa Giovanna	/	/
24	Strazzeri	Giuseppe	46		M	Laborer	No	No	/	/	Castelmola	/	Castelmola Messina Mother Rosa Bercotto	/	/
25	Angelo	Rando	16		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	/	/	Malfa	Lavena	Malfa Lavena Father Giovanni Russo	Mass	Somerville
26	Russo	Joseph	35		M	Fruit Dealer	/	/	/	/	/	/	Wife Malfa Lavena Father Rando Francesco	/	Boston
27	Condo	Giuseppe	29		S	Painter	/	/	/	/	Cinquefond	Calabria	Re Tuofulatino R. Cinquefond Wife Reggi Falconi Rind	N. Y.	Hustang
28	Zangara	Vincenzo R.	43		M	Laborer	/	/	/	/	/	/	Aunt Cinquefronde Brother Rifa Stazia	B. C.	Vancouver
29	"	Raffael	16		S	Laborer	No	No	/	/	/	/	Cinquefronde R. Cal. Cinquefronde	/	/
30	"	Arcangelo	45		M	Laborer	/	/	/	/	/	/	Wife Conrado Marta Angelo in Majonale No 25 Cinquefronde,	/	/

2-350463

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or persons, or from a country or place, or supported by charity; and if so, by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contributed to, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, or person, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35				Cousin Escallo Domenico 119 Madison Ave Alexandria Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	Mole	Rocalmera	Messina
2	"	"	$80	Yes	1912	New York	Brother-in-Law Lamacchia Giuseppe 435 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	"	"	"	Gyadafara	San Martin
3	"	"	No				Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Messina
4	"	"	$37				Brother Gullo Antonino Green St Albany N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rose	Black	Blue	"	Linguaglosso	Catania
5	"	"	$25				Husband Jay Procida 114 Winter St N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Brown	"	Cidcino	"
6	"	"	$30				Friend Corella Salvatore 1724 Amsterdam Ave N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Natural	"	"	"	Grane	"
7	"	"	-				Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 1913	New York	Brother Leppig Mecaro 505 146th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$30	"	do	"	Friend Corella Salvatore 1724 Amsterdam Ave N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rose	Brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$30	No			Friend Leppig Mecaro 505 146th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wife	"	$25	Yes	1905 1907	Canada Ohio	Cousin Fernando Giovanni 1103 Dreagen St Vancouver B C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Andore R.	Calanvria
12	Mother	"	$50	No			Cousin Pelle Francesco 1103 Dreagen St Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Pale	Gray	"	"	Goraga R.	"
13	Mother	"	$50	"			Friend Rhena Domenico 89 10th St Westminster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black	"	"	Andore R.	"
14	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Bruno Torreda 8337 Hoffman St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mother	"	$40	"			Husband Rosario Domenico Box I Grove City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	"			Sister Angela Lebarano 2377 Hoffman St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bruno R.	"
17	No	"	$25	"			Husband Rosario Pucho Daugt Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	"	"	Andore R.	"
18	"	"	$40	Yes	1906 1913	New York	Brother Vincenzo Lendeno 1440 E 106th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Black	"	"	Catania	Catania
19	Yes	"	$40	No			Cousin Vera Vidale 2377 Hoffman St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Andore R.	Calanvria
20	Sister	"	$40	"			Cousin Lupina Domenico 507 503 James St Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Grey	"	"	"	"
21	Sister	"	$25	"			Cousin Carlo Ferdinando 1103 Dreagen St. Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	$25	"			Sister Cangiano Rosa 191 Hester St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Brown	Brown	"	"	Brudani	Saraguza
23	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1906 1908	New York	Cousin Condari Giuseppe 23 Lawrence St Astoria N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Rose	Grey	Blue	"	Jemenes	Messina
24	No	"	$40	"	1906 1910	"	Cousin Condari Giuseppe 23 Lawrence St Astoria N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Pale	Brown	Brown	"	Castelmano	"
25	"	"	$15	No			Father Rando Angelo 18 Medford St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	"	"	Scalfa	Savena
26	"	"	15	Yes	1888 1912	Boston	Cousin Giuseppe Russo 69 3 Dale Place Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Natural	Brown	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$40	No			Brother-in-Law Giuseppe Tropiano 6 Prince St Flushing N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	Linguaglossa	Calanvria
28	Yes	"	$60	"			Brother-in-Law Rosaveria B.C. Giuseppe 451 Harris St Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sister	"	$40	"			Cousin Tintelo Camillo 451 Harris St Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Natural	Dark	"	"	"	"
30	Sister	"	$60	"			Cousin Tintelo Giuseppe 445 Harris St Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Grey	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Benson, Master, of the "Ivernia", from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Benson
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913
at New York

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the "Ivernia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 1913, 19

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

N.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. P. Ivernia sailing from Palermo, 2 May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cinquegrana	Andrea	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lercara	Father - Cinquegrana Giuseppe Lercara	Ill	Chicago
2	Marsalato	Caterina	21		f m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lercara	Father in law - Giuseppe Lercara	Ill	Chicago
3	Tiraino	Giovanni	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lercara	Father - Tiraino Pasquale Lercara	Ill	Chicago
4	Mandalà	Maria	21		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lercara	Father in law Lercara	Ill	Chicago
5	Di Patta	Salvatore	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lercara	Father - D. Patta Vincenzo Lercara	Ill	Chicago
6	Greco	Concetta	20		f m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lercara	Father in law	Ill	Chicago
7	La Barbera	Antonina	54		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bonanza		Ill	Chicago
8	La Costa	Antonina	16		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	Bonanza	Mother - Farrino Rosa	Ill	Chicago
9	Giacobbe	Pietro	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	Mother in law - Bruno Pietro	Ill	Chicago
10	Ruggeri	Emilia	30		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother in law - Palermo	Ill	Chicago
11	Graziabile	Marianna	17		f s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	Grand Mother	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Angela	15		f s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	Grand Mother	Ill	Chicago
13	"	Providenza	9		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Grand Mother	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Benedetta	3		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	Grand Mother	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Giuseppina	1		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	Grand Mother	Ill	Chicago
16	Di Salvo	Franco Paolo	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mandretta	Brother - D. Salvo Pietro Mandretta	Ill	Chicago
17	Palazzolo	Maria	26		m m	none	no	no	do	do	do	Montalbano	Mother - D. Longo Concetta Montalbano	Ill	Belleville
18	Sampisi	Vincenzo	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aspita	Wife - Tinguri Filippa Giuseppa Aspita	Ohio	Cleveland
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	Mother - [illegible] Marsala	Ill	Chicago
20	Carbino	Francesco	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ventimiglia	Father - Carbino Salvatore Ventimiglia	Ill	Chicago
21	Lapiana	Michele	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	Wife - Lapiana Sebastiana Spanò Palermo	Ill	Chicago
22	Lizzo	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montalbano	Father - Lizzo Nicolo Montalbano	Ill	Syracuse
23	Di Stefano	Antonino	25		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Montalbano	Father - D. Stefano Francesco Montalbano	N.J.	Paterson
24	"	Vincenza	22		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alliarella	Wife - Arena Angelo Alliarella	Pa	Pittsburg
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13-8749-7/27/4-2071-505

7-160-43

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 19

42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same paid for by himself, herself, or by any other person or corporation, or by the Government, a State, or a society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose. (To be answered by women only.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?												
1	Self	175	no	no		Brother - Pasquale Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	Nil	Palermo	Cefalu
2	husband		no	no		Brother in law - Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chestnut	/	Palermo	Cefalu
3	Self	85	yes	1905 1911	New Orleans	as above Brother in law - Carriere Rosario Cousin Miss Ada Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chestnut	/	Palermo	Cefalu
4	husband		no	no	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chestnut	/	Palermo	Cefalu
5	Self	45	yes	1907 1912	Chicago	as above Brother in law - Guzo Salvatore Cousin La Mia Adelaida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	/	Palermo	Cefalu
6	husband		no	no	no	Brother - Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	chestnut	/	Palermo	Cefalu
7	wife	self	20	yes	1903 1904	Brooklyn	as above Husband - Labruzzo Vito	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chestnut	/	Palermo	Palermo
8	wife	self	20	no	no	no	Wadsworth Street Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle - Francesco Carmino 19-33 Frankfort Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chestnut	/	Palermo	Palermo
9	yes	self	100	yes	1906 1909	New York	Brother in law - Ruggieri Carlo 110 Pratt Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	chestnut	/	Palermo	Palermo
10	yes	husband		no	yes	no	Brother - Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chestnut	scar on cheek	Palermo	Palermo
11	yes	Father	80	no	no	no	Uncle Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chestnut	Nil	Palermo	Palermo
12	yes	"	"	no	no	no	as above Uncle Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	chestnut	/	Palermo	Palermo
13	yes	"	"	no	no	no	as above Uncle Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	med	chestnut	/	Palermo	Palermo
14	yes	"	"	no	no	no	as above Uncle Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	med	chestnut	/	Palermo	Palermo
15	yes	"	"	yes	no	no	as above Uncle Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	/	Palermo	Palermo
16	no	self	60	yes	1909 1913	New York	as above Brother - Di Salvo Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chestnut	/	Messina	Mistretta
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	174 Terrace Buffalo N.Y. Husband - Racusa Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chestnut	/	Messina	Mantalbano
18	no	self	40	yes	1907 1909	Sicily	as above Brother in law - Cousin Caimelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chestnut	/	Messina	Sciacca
19	no	self	95	yes	no	no	Cousin - Antonino Lombardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chestnut	/	Cinisi	Marsala
20	no	self	25	yes	no	no	Uncle Francesco Orsolo 662 E 57 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chestnut	/	Palermo	Ventimiglia
21	Father	self	17	yes	1909 1911	Chicago	Cousin - Arnao Pietro 273 Forquer Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chestnut	scar on forehead	Villarosa	Caltanisetta
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin - Primi Carmelo 636 Clinton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	scar on jaw	Messina	Mantalbano
23	no	self	24	no	no	no	Brother - Di Stefano Gaetano 523 North 31st Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chestnut	Nil	Messina	Mantalbano
24							1152 Third Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	Palermo
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M L Benson, of the Irania, from Med Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M L Benson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19 ,
at New York.

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the "Irenia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Svevia sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pigotte	Joe	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Born Central City, Colo. Sept 19, 1897 — U.S.A. a citizen	Am.	Col.	Central City		Me	Northwood Born 19 Sept 1897
2	Wyasky	Fr. Francis	60		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Pola	Mrs. Mary Wyasky Pola Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
3	"	Mariana	60		F M	Housewife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Agliato	Cosmo	43		M M	Restaurant Keeper	no	no	do	Latin	Campobasso	Campobasso	wife Mary Gerrino Agliato S. Stefano	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Paterniani	Pietro	36		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	do	Latin	Pedaro	S. Vito	father Lefferino Paterniani S. Vito	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Maddeo	Salvatore	38		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Slav	Catarro	Cattaro	wife Tusco Rachele Maddeo Cattaro	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Ricci	Francesco	34		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Latin	Rome	Lupino	wife Bianca Bianchi Ricci Lupino	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Percia	Pasquale	51		M M	do	no	no	do	do	Campobasso	Castelfiz		Ill	Zion
9	Gualtieri	Leonardo	18		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	Aquila	S. Benedetto in Perillis	father Raffaele Gualtieri S. Benedetto	Ill	Zion
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

McIntosh, Insp. 243

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 19

44

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Write answer opposite the number of each person who can read.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Ashley Col.	1																			
Imagod-																				
Dec. 1905	2																			
ork.	3																			
alized, Monroe County																				
Clerk's Office, County Court,																				
May 1895	4																			
Special Court,																				
City of New York,																				
1901	5																			
District Court,																				
Minneapolis	6																			
May 1900																				
Washington Court,																				
Cumberland, Penn.																				
May 1899	7																			
County Court, County of Cook,																				
Oct. 1904	8																			
District Court, St. Louis, Minn.																				
July 1906	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

								✓ Mr. Warren Friend Westbrook Me												
								2428 - 16th Street, Washington D.C.												
								do												
								420 North Street, Rochester N.Y.												
								~~Parkaten~~, Parkalin Hotel, Yonkers N.Y.												
								36 Mechanic St, Bradford Pa.												
								82 Ashland St, Greensburg, Penn												
								85 East Pine St, Buffalo N.Y. Y.M.C.A.												
								Two Harbours, Minn.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Benson, of the Ivernia, from Med Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Benson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19 ,

at New York.

C English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hoskinson, Surgeon of the "Irenia", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Hoskinson

Sworn to before me this 16 June 1913 day of , 190

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniap.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Canada

P.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Naples, May 3rd, 1913.

23

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Buoscio	Giuseppe Filippo	46		m	married	no	no	Italian	Latin	Campobasso	Agnone	No friends	Canada	Rivers Station
2	Ingratta - wife	Rosalba	43		f	m	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
3	Buoscio	Giuseppe	21		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
4	Gambatese	Domenicantonio	11		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
5	Marcovecchio	Maria Rosaria	20		f	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	parents Marcovecchio Angelo	Agnone do	do
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the questions on Anarchists, on page 2 of this list, and answer opposite the name of each alien. Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1 ALIEN	Yes	self	Yes	never		Don Giuseppe Burocca son in Law & daughter Lawrente Raffaele wife Susan Micheline Box 263 Revelstoke B.C. Canada	No no no no food	no			no		5 3	brown	gray	none	Campobasso	Agnone
2 ALIEN	Yes	above				"	" no no no food	no			no		"		"	none	do	do
3 ALIEN	Yes	self	Yes	1904 Revelstoke		wife Children Diana Maria Box 263 Revelstoke B.C.	no no no food	no			no		5 1	brown	black	none	do	do
4 ALIEN	Yes	self				Don	no no no food	no			no		"		"	none	do	do
5 ALIEN	Yes	self	Yes	30 never		husband Lawrente Micheli Box 263 Revelstoke BC	no no no food	no			no		5	[illegible]	grey blond	hair scar left forehead	do	do
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Benson, of the Svernia; from Med Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Benson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 190—,

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. A. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S A Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 190

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ivernia" sailing from Naples, May 3rd, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Girard	Alfred	48		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	Italy	Rome	Father Teodora Girard via Gregoriana 12. Rome	Me	Waterville
2	Horky	Irma	24		F S		Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Egypt	Alexandria	Joseph Horky Schmalzhofgasse 6 Vienna Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Graziadei	Francesco Antonio	25		M M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Potenza	Lauria	Father Rocco	Pa	Wilkes Barre
4	Fanelli	Maria Concetta	20		F M		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law Lauria	do	do
5	D'Apollonio	Andrea Luigi	21		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ceccola	Lenola	wife Matilde Lenola	Pa	Consellsville
6	Marrocco	Pietro Giuseppe	23		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Lenola	Pa	do
7	Quinto	Vincenzo	17		M S	farmer	No	No	do	do	do	do	mother Carlotta Lucia Lenola	Pa	do
8	Mastropietro	Nicolantonio	18		M S	peasant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Campobasso	Cerasuolo	father Giuseppe Cerasuolo	Conn	Waterbury
9	~~D'Amico~~	~~Domenico~~	~~23~~		~~M M~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~father Giuseppe Cerasuolo~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
10	Simiele	Carmine	17		M S	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Cerasuola	father Giuseppe Cerasuola	N.Y.	Mechanicville
11	~~Di Donato~~	~~Felice~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Campobasso~~	~~wife Antonia Rosato~~	~~do~~	~~Rochester~~
12	~~Grandilli~~	~~Antonio~~	~~32~~		~~M M~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~wife Agata Romano S. Stefano~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
13	~~Agliata~~	~~Carmine~~	~~46~~		~~M M~~	~~laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~wife di Cristofaro Giovina S. Stefano~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
14	Di Cristofaro	Angelo Liberato	18		M S	Peasant	No	No	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Cerasuola	father Biagio Grande S. Stefano	N.Y.	Rochester
15	~~Paolone~~	~~Domenico~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~father Biagio Grande S. Stefano~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
16	Di Cristofaro	Maria Antonia	32		F M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	husband Giuseppe Di Cristofaro S. Stefano	N.Y.	Olean
17	Di Cicco	Giovanni	11		M S		No	No	do	do	do	do			Park
18	do	Maria	10		F S		No	No	do	do	do	do			do
19	do	Vittoria	7		F S		No	No	do	do	do	do			do
20	do	Clementina	4		F S		No	No	do	do	do	do			do
21	Paolone	Maria Elena	21		F M	housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Cerasuola	father Biagio Grande Stefano	N.Y.	Port Jervis
22	Di Cristofaro	Maddalena													
23	Di Donato	Maria Lucia	2		F M	pleasant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father Di Donato Carmine S. Stefano	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Di Cristofaro	Gaetano	6		M S		No	No	do	do	do	do			
25	do	Carmine	6		M S		No	No	do	do	do	do			
26	~~Di Donato~~	~~Nicola~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~pleasant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~father Michele S. Stefano~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
27	Davario	Palermo Vincenzo	25		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Rajali	wife Antonina Maria Rajalinovano	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Giordano	Vittoria	35		F M	housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	Bari	Putignano	Nicola Rajalinovano Go Friends Bari, Bitanto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Coletti	Luigi	34		M M	merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Caserta	S. Donato Valcamino	wife Antonia Leone S. Donato Valcamino	N.Y.	Mechanicville
30	Decina	Donato	31		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	wife Fortunata Leone S. Donato Valcamino	N.Y.	do

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 190

48

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No.	Self	$60	No.	Friend Miss Anderson. Warren Mattbrook	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Mole	France	Chissay
2		J.H. Dennison		Yes. 1907	Mary G Dennison family in 1st	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue			
3	No.	Self	$40	No.	Cousin Romanelli Nicola	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	none	Umbria	Ordenburgo
4	No.	above		1911 Roland	2910 W^st St. Olney Roland	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	scar forehead	Potenza	Ripacandida
5	No.	Self	$40	No.	Cousin Nephew Antonio D'Apollonio	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	scar right cheek	do	do
6	No.	above		1912 Italy	Michele D'Apollonio 311 Avon. Pittsburg Pa.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	scar on nose	Caserta	Lenola
7	No.	Self	$40	No.	Cousin Connellsville Pa 311 Pittsburgh St Connellsville	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	scar forehead	do	do
8	No.	Self	$30	No.	Brother Michele Quinto 41 Stockton Pittsburg St Connellsville	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	none	do	do
9	No.	Self	$50	No.	Uncle Mastropietro Antonio 13 Jackson St. Natrobury	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	none	Campobasso	Bereglieno
10	Yes.	Self	$50	1910	Brother Michele Simeone 8 Stacy St. Natrobury	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	scar forehead	do	do
11		Self	$15	Yes. 1908	Brother Michele Simeone 101 103 Seneca A. Mechanicville	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	none	Campobasso	Bereglieno
12		Self	$15	Yes. 1913	Nephew brother & friend Domenico 420 South St Rochester	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	scar right hand	do	S. Stefano
13		Self	$40	Yes. 1911	Cousin Aglieri Paolo 37 Hanford St Rochester	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	scar chin	do	do
14		Self	$50	1911	Cousin Aglieri Paolo 420 South St. Rochester	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	scar right hand	Campobasso	S. Stefano
15		Self	$15	1911	Cousin Antonio Nonnino 408 South St. Rochester	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	scar	do	do
16		Self	$50	1911	Husband di Cristofaro Clemente Box 98 Clifton Park N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	none	Campobasso	S. Stefano
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	Yes.	Self	$50	Never	Husband di Cristofaro Clemente Box 98 Clifton Park N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	scar forehead	Campobasso	S. Stefano
22	Yes.				Father	No													
23	No.	Self	$40	Never	Husband di Cristofaro Sereno 169 Queen St. E. Buffalo	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	none	Campobasso	Bereglieno
24					Father	No											scar forehead		
25					Father	No													
26																			
27	No.	Self	$50	1908	Cleveland uncle Grande Pietro 1908 E. 2. St. 123 Cleveland O.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	none	Campobasso	Bereglieno
28	Yes.	Self	$50	1909	Cousin Visit Uncle Gaetano Defende 1908 Atlantic Ave Bonanthia Liguria	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	Place	Woodhaven	San Donato
29	Yes.	Self	$50	1909	Uncle brother Vincenzo 306 W. 69 St New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	scar left eyebrow	Caserta	S. Donato
30	Yes.	Self	$50	1912 1909	sister N.Y. brother 315 W. 69 St New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	scar forehead	do	Valcamonica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Benison, of the Irenia, from Med Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Benison
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 190..,
at New York.

A. Englison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetin, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the "Ivernia", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 Nov' 1913 day of , 190

at New-York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Naples, May 3rd, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Celucci	Euidio	34		m.	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Caserta	S. Donato	wife Benino Marcella	Mass	Worcester
2	De Rubeis	Cesidio	24		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Valcamino S. Donato wife Rufo Cesira	N.Y.	New York
3	Marrola	Cesidio	33		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	S. Donato Valcamino wife Cardinella Antonia	Mass	Reading
4	Marrola	Luigi	35		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	S. Donato Valcamino wife Maria Gentile	N.Y.	New York
~~5~~	~~Cedrone~~	~~Gabriele~~	~~21~~		~~m.~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~S. Donato Valcamino wife Bonnetti Rosalia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6	Quintiliani	Gaetano	24		m.	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	S. Donato	S. Donato Valcamino wife Bonnetti Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
7	Antonellis	Alfredo	19		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	S. Donato Valcamino mother Capasso Concetta	do	do
8	Fabrizio	Cesidio	32		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	S. Donato Valcamino wife Anna Cardarelli	do	do
9	Antonellis	Antonio	27		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	S. Donato Valcamino wife Antonelli Donata	Conn	Waterbury
10	Pellegrini	Cesidio	22		m.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	S. Donato Valcamino Regina Pellegrini Cerasa	do	do
11	Antonelli	Donato	18		m.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	S. Donato Valcamino father Antonelli Antonio	N.Y.	New York
~~12~~	~~Paterniani~~	~~Pietro~~	~~16~~		~~m.~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Caserta~~	~~do~~	~~S. Donato Valcamino father Paterniani Nicola~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
13	Corcellini	Andrea	24		m.	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pesaro	S. Lorenzo in Campo	S. Donato Valcamino father Andrea Lombardi	N.Y.	New York
14	Tudini	Orazio	31		m.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Aquila	Montereale	Montereale wife Donat. Santolf.	Ohio	Akron
15	Di Tieto	Giovanni	44		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Montereale wife Rosina Cristiani	do	do
16	Cristiani	Augusto	28		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ausio	Ausio wife Agnes Lombardozzi	Ill.	Peoria
17	Delle Donne	Gaetano	52		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Roccamorice	Roccamorice father Domenico	Ill.	Peoria
18	D'Amico	Giovanni	17		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Roccamorice father Domenico	Ill.	Peoria
19	Santucci	Raffaele	43		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Roccamorice wife Mariannina Delle	Ill.	Peoria
20	Cambura	Domenico	38		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Donne Roccamorice wife Maria D'angelo	do	do
21	Lecce	Angelo	16		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Roccamorice wife Lucia Saltarelli	Pa	Oakmont
22	Lombardozzi	Angelo	17		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Roccamorice wife Rufina Grilli	do	Peoria
~~23~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~Francesco~~	~~52~~		~~m.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Caserta~~	~~Marcilla~~	~~Roccamorice wife Anna Maria~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Peoria~~
~~24~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~Domenico~~	~~16~~		~~m.~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Marcilla Sorella Marcilla~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
25	Terri	Antonio	38		m.	do	no	no	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Sorella	wife Campigna Maria Sorella Marcilla	Ill.	Peoria
~~26~~	~~Cavalieri~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~23~~		~~m.~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~wife Marcia Maria Sorella Marcilla~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
27	Costanzo	Giuseppe	25		m.	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Scigliano	father Costanzo Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
28	Maletta	Santo	19		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Colorno	father Felix Pietro	do	do
29	Maletta	Giuseppe	23		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Colorno brother Domenico	Ill.	Melrose
~~30~~	~~Maletta~~	~~Filippo~~	~~30~~		~~m.~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Colorno~~	~~do~~	~~do~~

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	self	$30	1909	Quincy Mass	Father in law Luigi Marcello 40 Gran St Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	bro	scar nose left hand	Italy	Caserta
2	Yes.	self	$30	never		Uncle Domenico Galli 26 Thompson St N York		No	No	No	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	bro	none	do	do
3	No	self	$30	1908	Quincy Mass	Uncle Antonio Pasquale 26 Thompson St N York		No	No	No	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	bro	none	do	do
4	Yes.	self	$30	1907 1912	Quincy Mass	Brother Domenico Maiuolo 104 St. 413-415 New York		No	No	No	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	bro	none	do	do
5																				
6	Yes.	self	$30	1908 1912	N York	Brother Antonio 26 Thompson St New York		No	No	No	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	bro	scar forehead	Caserta	St Donato
7	Yes	self	$30	never		Uncle Gaetano Antonelli 26 Thompson St N Y		No	No	No	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	bro	scar forehead	do	do
8	Yes	self	$25	1908	N.Y.	cousin Gilst. Pasquale 69 St. A 309 New York		No	No	No	good	no	5	6	ruddy	bro	bro	none	do	do
9	No	self	$30	1910 1908	N.Y.	cousin Antonelli Donato 316 Franklyn St Newark		No	No	No	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	bro	scar forehead	do	do
10	No	self	$30	1907 never		husband Antonelli Donato 316 Franklyn St Newark		No	No	No	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	bro	none	do	do
11	Yes.	self	$28	never		cousin Gaetano Antonelli 26 Thompson St N York		No	No	No	good	no	5	1	ruddy	bro	bro	scar forehead	do	do
12																				
13	Yes	self	$30	1906	Ruffield	Park Hill. brother in law Gennetti Raffaele	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	bro	none	Potenza	S. Vito ni Campo
14	No	self	$40	1910 1906	Philadelph	Park Hill Jonkers cousin Gennetti Raffaele 116 N Nott St. Jonkers		No	No	No	good	no	5	4	red	bro	bro	none	Napoli	Monteruscello
15		self	$30	1908	do	Brother Vito di Pietro		No	No	No	good	no	5	6	red	bro	gray	none	do	do
16	No	self	$30	1907	Poland	116 N Nott St Jonkers cousin Salvatore D'amico		No	No	No	good	no	5	4	red	bro	bro	none	do	Arienzo
17	No	self	$30	1912	Seattle	116 N. Nott St. Jonkers brother in law Ernest Cimino		No	No	No	good	no	5		red	black	bro	none	do	Roccamonfina
18		self	$30	never		brother Carmine Belmont 69 St. Verona Pa		No	No	No	good	no	5	4	red	bro	gray	none	do	do
19	No.	self	$40	1906 1910	Verona Pa	father Salvatore D'amico 60 x 70 Verona Pa		No	No	No	good	no	5	4	red	bro	gray	none	do	do
20	Yes.	self	$30	1907	do	brother in law Enrico di Marbella 60 x 95 Verona		No	No	No	good	no	5	4	red	bro	bro	none	do	do
21	No.	self	$40	1911 1904	Pittsburg	brother in law Giuseppe Jan 60 x 183 Oakmont Pa		No	No	No	good	no	5	4	red	bro	gray	none	do	do
22	Yes	self	$30	1905 1906 1911	Verona Pa	father Bonchimi Alexandro Box 66 Verona Pa		No	No	No	good	no	5	5	red	bro	gray	none	do	do
23		self	$40	1906 1910	Jersey City	cousin Guido Pomilla 345. Central Av. Jersey City		No	No	No	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	gray	none	Catanzaro	Soveria
24																			Italy	Mamella Soveria
25	No.	self	$30	1905 1910		cousin Tommaso Severini Box 66 Verona Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	red	bro	gray	scar forehead	do	do
26		self	$30	never		cousin Calguno Pellegrini 66 Verona Pa		No	No	No	good	no	5	4	red	bro	gray	scar left hand	do	do
27	Yes	self	$30	1902 1907	Forest Park	Carmine Stefano Rochirray 66 Verona Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	red	bro	gray	scar forehead	Cosenza	Acri
28	Yes	self	$30	never		brother Luigi Cortland St. Kinley 60 x 35 Illinois		No	No	No	good	no	5	4	red	bro	gray	— do —	do	Colosimo
29	No	self	$30	1907 1910	N Kinley Pa	cousin Angelo Maletta 60 x 35 St. Kinley Illinois		No	No	No	good	no	5	7	red	bro	gray	scar left eyebrow	do	do
30		self	$40	1907 1910		cousin Vincenzo Maletta 801 Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	good	no	5	8	red	bro	gray	scar left eye	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Benison, of the Etruria, from Med Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Benison
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 May 1913 day of ....., 190..., at New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roune, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the "Ivernia", sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon or "Acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 190

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

343

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S/ 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mirabelli	Giacomo	17		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cosenza	Colosimo	father, Luigi Mirabelli, Colosimo	N. J.	Scranton
2	Marasco	Pietro	49		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Calabria	Savuri	wife Santa Maria Saveri	Ia.	Des Moines
3	Marasco	Domenico	15		m	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do		Mascalla	Mother		
4	Marasco	Camillo	11		m		—	—		do	do			Mother		
5	Chiodo	Giuseppe	17		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do			father Chiodo Benedetto Savuri Mascalla	N. J.	do
6	Vignone	Giovannangelo	50		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	Campobasso	Sepino	wife Rosangela Barile Sepino	Conn.	Hartford
7	do (son)	Giuseppe	15		m	s.	a	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother		
8	Vignone	Domenico	44		m	m	driver	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Maria Vignone Sepino		
9	Cesta	Antonio	23		m	s.	peasant	yes	yes	do	do	Caserta	Roccamonfina	mother Rosa Greco Roccamonfina	N. J.	New York
10	Cesta	Celestino	24		m	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Luigi Roccamonfina	N. J.	do
11	Cesta	Pietrantonio	18		m	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Rosa Greco Roccamonfina	do	do
12	Lasaracino	Domenico	19		m	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Bari	Alberobello	mother Serafina Vito Maria Alberobello	Pa.	Scranton
13	Carpentieri	Filomena	29		f	m.	housework	yes	yes	do	do	Roma	Sepino	sister Giuseppina Sepino	N. J.	New York
14	Comei	Lorenzo	18		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Angelamaria Sepino	Pa.	Bradford
15	Coletta	Lorenzo	21		m	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Antonio Sepino	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Scarsellone	Giuseppe	18		m	s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Felice Scarsellone Sepino	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Conte	Pasquale	48		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	Campobasso	S. Pietro Avellana	wife Maria Cristina S. Pietro Avellana	Col.	Denver
18	Morelli	Amico	49		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Emma Colosimo S. Pietro Avellana	do	do
19	Di Cianno	Romualdo	35		m	m	teacher	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Carlini Concetta S. Pietro Avellana	New York	do
20	Murilli	Amico	30		m	m	peasant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Forelli Maddalena S. Pietro Avellana	do	do
21	Morelli	Agostino	21		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Di Lullo Liberata S. Pietro Avellana	Italy	Sepino
22	~~Gatti~~	~~Gibraino~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~woodcutter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~father Antonio~~ S. Pietro Avellana	~~do~~	~~do~~
23	Apollonio	Giovanni	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Campobasso	Sepino	wife Di Lucente Filomena S. Pietro Avellana	Ohio	Hilliard
24	son	Antonio	13		m	s.	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle		
25	~~Carlini~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~52~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	wife Amyra Edinger S. Pietro Avellana	~~Ohio~~	~~Hilliard~~
26	Iacovella	Antonia	23		f	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian	Caserta	Roccamonfina	father Bernardo Roccamonfina	Ind.	Elwood
27	Gazzellone	Giovanni	47		m	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Cesare Roccamonfina	do	do
28	Offi	Nicola	19		m	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Roccamonfina	do	father Angelantonio Roccamonfina	Pa.	Mahanoy City
29	~~Preziose~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~father Domenico~~ Roccamonfina	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
30	Russo	Mose Domenico	18		m	s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Caserta	Roccamonfina	father Raffaele Roccamonfina	Pa.	Sharon

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	never		brother in law Leonardo Mirabelle 60x 1951 Salt Lake	No	no	no		good	no	5	6				none	Cosenza	Colosimo
2	Yes	self	50	1898 1911	So Italy	cousin Natale Marasco 421 E. 1st St Scranton Pa		no	no		good	no	5	4		hair	gray	scar left cheek	Calabria	Savelli Marcellina
3						421 East 1st		no	no		good	no	5	3				none		
4								no	no		good	no	5	2						
5	No	Self	50	never		uncle Natale Marasco 421 E 1st St Scranton Pa		no	no		good	no	5	4		hair	gray	none		
6	No	self	100	1903 1907	Hartford Ct.	Son Pasquale Vignone 79 Temple St Hartford Conn		no	no		good	no	5	7		hair	dark	scar left eye	Campobasso	Sepino
7	No	self						no	no		good	no		9				none	"	"
8	No	self	50	1903	Hartford	Brother Pasquale Vignone 79 Temple St Hartford		no	no		good	no	5	4		hair	dark	scar left eye	do	do
9	No	self	50	never		cousin Marco Vesta 241 White Plains R.D. Mamaroneck		no	no		good	no	5	7		hair	brown	none	Caserta	Roccamonfina
10	No	self	50	never		brother Marco Vesta ex 241 White Plains R.D. Mamaroneck		no	no		good	no	5	6		hair	gray	none	do	do
11	No	self	50	never		cousin Marco Vesta 241 White Plains Mamaroneck		no	no		good	no	5	7		hair	brown	none	do	do
12	No	self	50	never		brother Fernando 1028 Scranton Pa		no	no		good	no	5	4		hair	gray	none	Bari	Alberobello
13	No	self	50	never		husband Fonicelli Giovanni 328 E 116th St New York		no	no		good	no	5	3		hair	pale	scar left eye	Roma	Manziana
14	No	self	50	never		father Rocco c/o Braddock Pa		no	no		good	no	5	1		hair	brown	scar left eye	Roma	Supino
15	No	self	50	never		brother in law David Mercliom Box 272 Aliquippe Pa		no	no		good	no	5	7		hair	brown	none	do	do
16	No	self	50	never		father Domenico Box 102 Port Perry Pa		no	no		good	no	5	2		hair	brown	scar left eye	do	do
17	No	self	50	1896	Denver Colo	cousin Fassini Felice 213 E. 15th St. Denver Col.		no	no		good	no	5	3		hair	black	scar left cheek	Campobasso	S. Pietro Avellana
18	No	self	50	1906 1908	do	cousin Fassini Felice 213 E. 15th St. Denver Col		no	no		good	no	5	4		hair	gray	none	do	do
19	No	self	50	1908	last Ely	brother in law Carlini Dec 41 East Ely Nevada		no	no		good	no	5	3		hair	black	none	do	do
20	No	self	50	1906	Denver	cousin Di Tullo Carlo 2138 15th St. Denver Col		no	no		good	no	5	4		hair	brown	none	do	do
21	No	self	50	1906 1912	Denver Col.	brother in law Lorenzo Di Lorenzo Box 96, Dawson		no	no		good	no	5	5		hair	brown	scar right eye	do	do
22		self	50	1908		cousin Luigi Colarusso 412 Straight St. Paterson NJ		no	no		good	no	5	4		hair	gray	none	Campobasso	do
23	No	self	50	1909 1912	Hellertown Pa	nephew Giorgio Lombardi Box 125 Hellertown Ohio		no	no		good	no	5	6		hair	gray	none	do	Vastogirardi
24	No	above						no	no		good	no	5	10		hair	gray	none	do	
25		self	50	never		Cousin Lombardi Giorgio Box 125 Hellertown Ohio		no	no		good	no	5	2		hair	red	none	Isernia	S. Pietro Avellana
26	No	self	50	never		husband Giuseppe Gamelloni 230 E. 11th St. Madison Co. Elwood		no	no		good	no	5	1		hair	gray	none	Caserta	Roccamonfina
27	No	self	50	1907 1910	Elwood Ind.	brother Giuseppe 230 E. 11th St. Madison Co. Elwood		no	no		good	no	5	2		hair	brown	none	do	do
28	No	self	50	never		cousin Fongale - 28 Liberty St. Uniontown Pa		no	no		good	no	5	9		hair	gray	scar forehead	do	Roccamonfina
29		self	50	never		uncle Fiancesco Alberi 58 St. Jefferson St. Newcastle		no	no		good	no	5	6		hair	gray	none	Isernia	Roccamonfina
30	No	self	50	never		brother Pietro & Luigi Liberty St. Sharon Pa		no	no		good	no	5	6		hair	black	none	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm L Denison (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Iremia, from Med Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 — 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L Denison
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 190..,

at Newyork

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showp, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the "Vienna", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 190

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T. 4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912.

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Monaco~~	~~Geramo~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Cap~~	~~Cata~~	~~father~~	~~Mrs~~	~~Mrs~~
2	~~Monaco~~	~~Carlo~~	~~14~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~wife~~	~~Cantalupo Teggiano~~	~~Ill~~
3	Silvestro	Pietro	32	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	Pipalimosani	wife	Cantalupo Maria Luisa Carmina	Ohio Cleveland
4	Caruavina	Giuseppe	16	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother	Pipalimosani Concetta Rubino	do do
5	~~Costantino~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Salerno~~	~~Teggiano~~	~~father~~	~~Pipalimosani~~	~~Ill~~
6	~~Greco~~	~~Pietro~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~father~~	~~Teggiano~~	~~do do~~
7	Merola	Giuseppe	42	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Teggiano	wife	Teggiano Segnetta angelamaria	Ill Chicago
8	~~Palmisano~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~14~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~aunt~~	~~Teggiano~~	~~do~~
9	Palmisano	Giuseppe	29	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife	Stefano Carmina	do do
10	Falco	Nicola	40	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Valesano	wife	Valesano Carnelli Anita	do do
11	Raccontoni	Giuseppe	33	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife	Valesano di Cristofaro Rosa	do do
12	~~Capinegella~~	~~Domenico~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~wife~~	~~Valesano~~	~~do do~~
13	~~Cimmarusa~~	~~Secondina~~	~~17~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~mother~~	~~Valesano~~	~~do do~~
14	Crudele	Pietro	24	m	s	driver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Teggiano	father	Valesano Luigi	Ill. Chicago
15	Labellarte	Antonio	34	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Valesano	wife	Teggiano Lattanzio Rosa	do do
16	~~Palmisani~~	~~Vito~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~wife~~	~~Valesano~~	~~do do~~
17	Falco	Giuseppe	34	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife	Valesano Rosella Anna	do do
18	~~Liuzzi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Capua~~	~~wife~~	~~Valesano~~	~~do do~~
ADMITTED	Salustro	Raffaele	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Navelli	father	Capurso Carmine	Mass Boston
20	Giancarlo	Sebastiano	17	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father	Navelli Capurso Carmine	Mass Boston
21	~~Corlone~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~father~~	~~Navelli~~	~~do do~~
22	D'Attilio	Mariamina	20	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Navelli	sister	Navelli Berardino	Mass Boston
23	Contalini	Saverio	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Aquila	Navelli	father	Navelli Giuseppe	Mass Boston
24	~~Scirrotino~~	~~Antonio~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~father~~	~~Navelli~~	~~do do~~
25	Gallotto	Luigi	16	2	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father	Pipalimosani Giuseppe	do do
26	Cirabasso	Domenico	39	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Navelli	wife	Pipalimosani d'Alessandro Maria	Ohio Cleveland
27															
28															
29															
30															

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 MAY 1913, 190 — 54

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, another paid for him, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	$30	never			uncle Marco Raffaele 85 Mott av. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Benevento	Benevento
2	Self	do	never			brother Vincenzo Raffaele 85 Mott av. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	do	do
3	Self	$30	never			brother in law Antonio D'Alto Cello E 123 St 1891 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Benevento	Benevento
4	Self	$30	never			brother Antonio Cannavina E 120 St 1982 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				scar inferior left	Campobasso	Ripalimosani
5	Self	$20	1907			brother Vincenzo Capobianco 211 Bowery N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Lama	Frigento
6	Self	do	1912			brother Vincenzo Capobianco 216 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	do	do
7	Self	$30	1909	Chicago		brother Nicola Luigi Milwaukee 611 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Bari	Foggiano
8	Wife	above	1912				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—				small scar Wrist	do	do
9	Self	$30	never			Carlo Lanoro Francesco Quest Taylor St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	do	Valvisano
10	Self	$30	never			Lanoro Lanoro Pietro 945 W. Taylor St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	do	do
11	Self	$30	never			brother in law Caringella Geramia 740 W. Ohio St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				scar left cheek	do	do
12	Self	$30	never			brother Domenico Lanoro 945 W. Taylor St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	do	do
13	Self	$30	never			Lanoro Lanoro Carlo Quest W. Taylor St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				scar none	do	do
14	Self	$30	1904	Chicago		brother Pasquale Lanoro 763 S. Paulina St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Bari	do
15	Self	$30	1911			brother de Luco Nicola W. Taylor St. 763 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				scar forehead	do	Valvisano
16	Self	$30	never			brother law Francesco Lanoro 945 Taylor St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				scar left forehead	do	do
17	Self	$30	never			brother Rocco - 930 W. Taylor St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	do	do
18	Self	$30	never			Lanoro Lanoro Pietro 945 W. Taylor St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				none	Lama	Frigento
19	No	self	$30	1911		uncle Nicola Lanoro 1947 Orange St. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				scar forehead	Aquila	Savelli
20	Self	$30	1908	N.Y.		Theological Institution Porter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	do	do
21	Self	$30	1912																	
22	No	Self	$30	never		father Francesco Lanoro Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Lama	Frigento
23	Self	$30	never			brother Antonio Lanoro 2 Lorens St. Al Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Broken nose	Ripalimosani	Ripalimosani
24	Self	$30	never			brother Silvestro Lanoro 3707 Yesler Way Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				none	do	do
25	Self	$30	never			brother Vincenzo Capobianco 2225 Mayo Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Campobasso	Ripalimosani
26	Self	$30	never			uncle Lanoro Giovanni 1973 E. 120 St. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				scar nose	do	do
27	Self	$30	1907	Cleveland		aunt Cambero Chiara 1911 Colburn St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				scar forehead	Lanciano	Ripalimosani
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. Benisons, of the Ivernia, from Med Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Benisons
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1913 day of ....., 190...,
at New York.

A. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hodakinson, Surgeon of the "Ivernia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. K. B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~3~~ 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Hodakinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of 190

at New York

A. Englehardt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. 5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1909.

13—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Amico	Amicosanto	50		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aquila	wife Elisabetta Salvatore	Pa	Verona
2	Rella	Raffaela	25		f m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aquila	Rella Francesco	NY	New York
3	~~Biasi~~	~~Antonio~~	~~23~~		~~m s~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Grumo~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
4	~~De Cristofaro~~	~~Francesco~~	~~34~~		~~m m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do Salvatore~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
5	~~Bassetti~~	~~Nicola~~	~~25~~		~~m s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Valentano Antonio~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
6	Rocco	Renzi	45		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aquila	Antrodoco sister Antonia Forker	Mass	Woburn
7	Boccacci	wife Solida	20		m [illegible]	[illegible]	2-91643	no	no	do	do	do	Carmine Antrodoco		
8	Sibilia	Donato	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Campobasso	Concepcion wife Antonietta Concepcion	Pa	Allentownville
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 190

56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of time / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches)	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— (Hair, Eyes)	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth (Country, City or Town.)
1	No	self	$30	1906 Verona	brother Carlo Box 320 Verona Pa	No	No	No	No	Sound	None	5 7	med	Brn Brn	None	Aquila Rocca 5 miglia
2	Yes	self	$26	1902 1910 N.Y.	husband Michele de Rosa 25-130 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Sound	None	5 6	med	Brn Brn	None	Bari Grumo
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1908 1910	[illegible] 268-32nd St. New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	573 Lewis St Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 740 N. Clark St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Sound	None	5 4	med	Brn Brn	None	do do
6	Yes	self	$30	1900	Marboro Store	No	No	No	No	Sound	None	5 5	med	Brn Brn	None	Aquila Antrodoco
7	Yes	aboard	No	1912	Marr 38 Main St. Marlboro Mass	No	No	No	No	Sound	None	5	med	Brn Brn	None	do do
8	No	self	$30	1907 1910	Mechanic ville Brother Michele Limiele 101.103 Saratoga Av. Mechanicville	No	No	No	No	Sound	None	5 6	med	Brn Brn	Scar right eyebrow	Campbasso Campobasso
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SEPARATE PASSENGER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H W L Benison (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Ivernia, from Med Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H W L Benison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 1913, 190...,

at New York.

A. Englich
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] PASSENGERS

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

C P English

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hermia" sailing from Trieste, 24 Avril, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kotzowski	Ludwik	20		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Lubol Gub	Rudka	Father Rudolf Kotzowski	N.Y.	New-York
2	Jermelnik	Juzwa	20		" M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Wolynsk Gub	Villa	Wife Eugenia Jermelnik	N.Y.	New-York
3	Simuta	Lawrenti	17		S	2-337/28	"	"	"	"	Minsk Gub	Pinergu	Father Anna Simuta		
4	Skarzynski	Stanislaw	18		"	2-55354-3/3/28	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lomza Gub	Skarzynow	Brother Ludwig Skarzynski		
5	Saczkowier	Dominik	25		M	2-101798	"	"	"	"	Minsk Gub	Saczkowier	Wife Marya Saczkowier	N.Y.	New-York
6	Leonowicz	Dmitri	22		S	8-56018	"	"	"	"	Grod Gub	Bielsk	Father Toma Leonowicz	N.Y.	New-York
7	Chwedoziuk	Andrej	49		M	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk Gub	Parychal	Wife Paraskowia Chwedoziuk	N.Y.	New-York
8	Jawzilnik	Klement	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	Tobsk Gub	Dobsk	Wife Marya Amelnik	Ill.	Chicago
9	Amelnik	Wikolaj	28		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grod Gub	Lenkowier	Father Alexander Jawlnik	Mass.	Boston
10	Jawlnik	Alexej	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	Gub	Mitz	Wife Stepanida Juzawiel	N.J.	Newark
11	Juzawiel	Wasily	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Gub	Orowa	Father Josef Wajcinlowicz	Mass.	Farley
12	Wajcinlowicz	Stepan	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	Gub	Mylerkowa	Wife Apolonia Zurcinska	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Zurcinski	Karol	32		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Gub	Slonisch	Brother Ignacy Kalatka	Ill.	Chicago
14	Kalatka	Juzwa	35		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Siedlitz Gub	Krasnasta	Father Grzegorz Baran	Ill.	Bridewater
15	Baran	Ignaty	27		S	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno Gub	Bintyschki	Father Franc. Pawlowska	Kans.	Kansas City
16	Pawlowski	Wikotaj	23		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grod Gub	Alexandrowier	Father Alexandrowicz	N.J.	Jersey City
17	Lukasewicz	Alexandra	20		F	"	"	"	"	Polish	Gub	Sjnjo	Father Josef Lukasewicz	Ill.	Chicago
18	Liwiel	Michal	40		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	Gub	Kurowski	Wife Wiktoria Liwiel		
19	Akoinczyk	Piotr	22		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Gub	Schkowa	Father Piotr Akoinczyk	Conn.	Hartford
20	Wenicz	Lawrom	23		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Minsk Gub	Mahymowitz	Wife Apolonia Wenicz	Ill.	Chicago
21	Marcewski	Wikolaj	40		M	Labourer	22 Yr	Yes	Russia	Russian	Gub	Olschawia	Father Jakob Zepencewski	Ill.	Chicago
22	Zepencewski	Michal	25		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"			Dobody	N.J.	New-York
23	Lukaschi	Jefim	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk Gub	Czerwinitz	Father Wikofin Warkymich	Mass.	Chelsea
24	Warkymich	Ignaty	30			1-146527-4/2/28	Yes	Yes	"	"	Wilna Gub	Kremen	Father Ludwig Lukaschi	Ill.	Chicago
25	Klasko	Sendion	25		"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grod Gub	Kamenck	Wife Bostawa Klasko		Baltimore
26	Kramer	Michail	36		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grod Gub	Lahod	Wife Ksenia Kramer	S.	Katrowa
27	Borysiuk	Archip	24		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grod Gub	Jalesic	Father Wojech Szenczak	N.J.	New-York
28	Jedwczak	Franciszek	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin Gub	Rudian	Father Anton Jedwczak	Pa.	Wilkes
29	Schaczow	Emen	19		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mohil Gub	Janow	Wife Kattchyna Borsak	N.J.	New-York
30	Borsak	Josef	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	Wilen Gub	Krajlewcow			

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 16 MAY 1913 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	[illegible] Wacierz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Russia	Rudka
2	"	"	6[illegible]	"	"	"	Ond. Petro Czyrnik 27							5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Willa
3	"	"	27	"	"	"	590 Cornell Road. Father Procop Herman First St. Elizabethport N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pinczyn
4	No	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Antoni Skarzynski [illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skarzynow
5	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Acquintance Jan Olszowski [illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sachnowice
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquintance Kryzani Wiedzwedzki 245 Forest city N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bielsk
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	Acquintance Jakej Jasz 1229 Lehigh Ave Phila Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	25	"	"	"	Acquin Pawel Kawczynski [illegible]							5	5						Polsk
9	S	"	20	yes	No	Chicago Ill.	Cousin Stefan Golebiewski 2208 Jefferson St Chicago							5	5						Lewkowice
10	S	"	20	yes	no	no	Brother Ignacy Sadowski Boston Mass 103 Salem str							5	4						Lipie
11	No	"	18	"	"	"	acquaintance Jacob Alexander Zimnicka [illegible]							5	6						Opova
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Ignacy Petranski [illegible]							5	4						Wyszkowa
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	acquaintance Felix Zemiarczyk [illegible]							5	4						Szlezwik
14	S	"	26	"	"	"	Friend Viktor Wasylka 903 [illegible]							5	2						Slobodka
15	No	"	26	"	"	"	Cousin Mikolaj Szymanski [illegible]							5	5						Bialystoki
16	S	"	21	"	"	"	Acquint Wasyl Sachnow [illegible]														"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Joachim Jurczyk [illegible]							5	5						Veiga
18	S	"	24	"	"	"	Brother in law Piotr Kromich [illegible]							5	4						Drozdowki
19	S	"	22	"	"	"	Cousin Antoni Szymanski [illegible]							5	5						Poreba
20	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	[illegible]						Sokolowo
21	No	Self	28	No	No	[illegible]	Brother Jozef Osiankowski [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown		None	Russia	Lukzynowski
22	No	"	32	"	"	"	acquaintance Wasyl Olszanski [illegible]							5	6						Olszanica
23	"	"	17	"	"	"	Friend Barney Oppenheim [illegible]							5	5						Ostrowice
24	S	"	22	"	"	"	Brother Peter Kaczynski [illegible]							5	5						Krewen
25	S	"	28	"	"	"	Brother Peter Kanski [illegible]							5	4						Kanczuga
26	No	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Vincenti Zacrak [illegible]							5	3						Lubicz
27	"	"	15	"	"	"	Friend Ignacy Ostrowski [illegible]							5	[illegible]						Zebowice
28	No	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Ignacy Kubik [illegible]							5	5						Rudnow
29	S	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Stefan Kaczor [illegible]														Jaworzno
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Kazimir Jaworski [illegible]							5	5						Przedborow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Denison, of the IVERNIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Denison
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1913,
at New York

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

1.

7502

10
28
212

2 2 2

354-3,2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S E, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1913 day of _____, 19

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12/

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia, sailing from Trieste, 24 April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tabisch	Wincenty	23		M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolbelsa	father Andrey Tapisik	Penn	Scranton
2	Tapisch	Pawlo	25		M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welkopole	father Ignat Tapisik Welkopole	NY	New York
3	Mackuk	Wladislaw	21		M		yes	yes				Zadolze	Wife Anna Mackuk Zadolze Russia		Lackawanna
4	Scholomicki	Iwan	30		M							Buchezka	Wife Anna Scholomki Buchezka Russia	NY	New York
5	Halahan	Alexander	22		M		2 569772	4/15/38				Rapsk	Brother Iwan Halahan Rapsk Russia		Scb
6	Hanczuk	Jakob	23		M		yes	yes				Dworcov	Walter Darya Hanczuk Dworzor Russia	Conn	Forest
7	Swidricki	Michael	26		M		no	no		Polish		Pickunow	Wife Walyona Swidricky Pignow Russia	Pa	Westmore
8	Szustkiewick	Iwan	21		S		yes	yes		Polish		Worsby	mother Felicya Szustkiewick		Springfield
9	Sychuk	Daniel	24		M		11-3/8081	68.20		Russian		Kuroszyki	Mother Paraske Sychuk Kuroszyki	NY	New York
10	Jakubowicz	Jozef	24		M							Rowske	father Gregory Jakubowicz Rowske	"	"
11	Tarasiewick	Stepan	36		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koboda	wife Jozefa Taraniuik Koboda	Pa	Pittsford
12	Barbasiewick	Josef	24		S		no	no		Polish		Krasno	mother Jelenatki Barbasiewicz	Pa	Shenandoah
13	Iwanowick	Rafael	28		S					Polish		Tarazicki	father Kasimir Iwanowicz Tarazicki		Shenandoah
14	Grochowic	Wladyslaw	18		S		ON HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Polish		Porozuikow	father Mikolay Grochowic Porozuikow	NY	New York
15	Wereszki	Emilian	30		M		yes	yes		Russian		Zadorce	wife Chorzyna Wereszki Zadorce	"	"
16	Korban	Stepan	39		M		no	no				Pakowuicka	wife Anna Korban Pakowuicka	"	"
17	Iwanick	Ludasch	25		S		yes	yes		Polish		Bolnikale	brother Pawel Iwanick Bolnikale		Lackawanna
18	Jurkiewicz	Iwan	18		S		no	no		Russian		Lodizow	father Andrey Jurkiewicz Lodizow		New York
19	Korban	Wasyli	19		S		yes	yes		Russian		Pakowice	father Fedor Korban Pakowice	NY	Wife
20	Zusko	Walter	26		S							Slawadi	father Iwan Zusko Slawadi	Wis	Kewaska
21	Bartkowick	Richard	22		M							Katowzy	wife Marya Zusko	Ill	Chicago
22	Zisk	Alexsy	19		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leski	father Roman Zisk Leski	Md	Baltimore
23	Pastrowski	Jerzy	25		S							Schwiatowyce	mother Anna Pastrowski Schwiatowyce	Pa	Melrose
24	Wasilewick	Jerzy	25		M		no	no					wife Eva Wasilewick Schwiatowyce		
25	Lubchorka	Michael	19		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lechotzki	mother Marya Lubchorka Schwiatowyce	Mich	Dearborn
26	Sikora	Jakob	27		S							Pschipowie	father Teodor Sikora Lechotzki	Mass	Pittsfield
27	Pawecki	Wincenty	32		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lendzemitki	father Justyn Pawecki Pschipowie	Ill	Chicago
28	Terczak	Jan	31		M		no	no		"		Lulenczyn	wife Feliya Terczak Lendzemitki	NY	New York
29	Wilowczuk	Viktor	21		M					Russian		Zawazezie	Wife Antonina Wilowczuk Lulenczyn	Ill	Chicago
30	Kowalczuk	Konstantin	23		M							Kutowezie	wife Katerzna Kowalczuk Zawazezie	Pa	Elizabeth
															Kutowezie

30 Persons
14 Chicago
Jews

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 19 — 60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	husband Vitoldas Tapirik 179 Wayfield St Cleveland O	No	No	No	good	No	5 –	dark	Chestnut	none		Russia	Kybedesa
2	Yes	Self	25	No	husband Vitoldas Tapirik 179 Wayfield St Cleveland O	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	Chestnut	None		Russia	Wielkopole
3			20		acquaintance Wasyl Wasylczuk 949 Hilton ave. Solvay N.Y.				Good	No	5 8						Zadolke
4	No		20		friend Andrzej Szkaradnicki Box 41 Port Ewen N.Y.						5 5						Rudnicka
5	No		25		friend Gregory Kominiuk Three Bridges N.Y. 327						5 5						Rapsk
6			25		friend Wawrzyniec Kaczmarczyk care Peter Kaczko						5 4						Porreow
7	No		25		friend Adam Kunicka 12 Peterboro N.Y.						5 3						Pietkowo
8			25		brother in law Vincent Walko Springfield St. Hyacinth St						5 5						Werabey
9	No		25		acquaintance Jan Jaworski 55 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No	5 6						Kwiatyk
10			20		brother Andrzej Szkaradnicki Box 41 Port Ewen N.Y.						5 4						Rudnicka
11	Yes	Self	25	No	acquaintance Tadeusz Lastowski 1 Eckford ave. Tonawanda N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	Chestnut	None		Russia	Slobort
12			24		friend Jozef Wankowicz Shenandoah Pa. Laurel St						5 5						Krawar
13			29		cousin Antoni Lazarczyk Laurel St. 325 Shenandoah Pa				Good	No	5 5						Karazek
14			24		acquaintance Joseph Romanick 49 Edward St Wilkes Barre Pa						5 6						Porowichow
15			28		friend Wasyl Fedinick 155 Liberty ave Bayonne N.J.						5 5						Zaderce
16			25		nephew Michail Kaminick 116 Madison St N.Y.						5 7						Pakowicke
17	No		20		brother Iwanick Kaminick Kyelerowe 45						5 6						Polowkale
18			25		uncle Simon Cieslik 116 Madison N.Y.				Good	No	5 4	dark	Chestnut	None		Russia	Lodzow
19	No		25		uncle Wasyl Lewczuk 116 Madison St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	Chestnut	None		Russia	Pakowice
20			20		brother in law Aleksander Rejtych Kaunitz Wis. 20 Congress St						5 6						Slawadi
21			12		acquaintance Wojciech Kaczmarczyk Hebron Pa 1 Box 526						5 5						Szczawa
22	Yes	Self	25	No	cousin Wiktor Zuk 635 N. Charles St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	Chestnut	None		Russia	Leszki
23			25		acquaintance Boleslaw Kowalski Hebron Pa Box 532						5 2						Chmielowizna
24			25		Adalbert Kaminski Hebron Pa Box 532						5 2						
25	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	Chestnut	None		Russia	Lehoszek
26			22		friend Stefan Stefanczyk Tamburawick Sask. P.O. Box 575						5 6						Pietkowice
27	Yes	Self	20	No	brother Wladislaw Tarnowski 2 Wood St Room no 12	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	Chestnut	None		Russia	Lendzemki
28			25	No	brother Ignacy Barnaski Chicago Ill. Paul Court St						5 4						Lukowczyn
29			25		brother in law Warcin Wasylewski Painted Valley Ohio R.F.D.						5 3						Zawarzecz
30			20		acquaintance Thomas Prochulak 9 Colton Ave 905 Calvary N.Y.						5 2						Kutnowce
					friend William Finchenwalz First St. 135 Elizabeth Port												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Benson, of the IVERNIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Benson
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 MAY 1913, 19__,

at New York

C F Englehardt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R Ch R, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

3

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vvernia" sailing from Trieste, 24 Avril, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kackalko	Iwan	25		M S	Agricl Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Vazince	father Feliks Kackalko	France	
2	Sirckapow	Safka	37		M M		no	no		Russian		Janow	wife Petjana Sirckapow	Janow	Russia
3	Hryczuk	Iwan	19		M S		yes	yes				Krichmince	father Adam Hryczuk	Krichmince Russia	
4	Machlewicz	Pius	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Postawy	father Kazimir Machlewicz	Postawy Russia	
ADMITTED	Zuk	Jan	20		M S							Vence	father Ignaty Zuk	Vence Russia	
6	Kasymczuk	Felix	30		M S	2-7712-49-8/29/40						Tscherwischke	brother Parfile Kasymczuk	Tscherwischke Russia	
7	Pazdzerzy	Stanislaw										Karolin	father Onis Pazdzerzy	Karolin Russia	
8	Wanscowicz	Wactaw	25		M S	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ablaki cathy	father Jerzy Wanscowicz	Ablaki cathy Russia	
9	Chavolonczok	Stanislaw	30		M M							Radomaze	wife Palaschka Chvolonczok	Radomaze Russia	
10	Kalaszynsko	Andrej	35		M M							Jamin			Russia
11	Sadowsky	Anton	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zapadnice	father Lukian Sadowsky	N.Y.	New York
12	Wimarski	Matrej	19		M S							Kamenetz	father Nikita Wimarski	N.Y.	New York
13	Prokopczuk	Profiry	25		M S								mother Marchwa Prokopczuk	N.Y.	New York
14	Glaszewski	Anton	26		M M							Karelic	wife Nicholina Paszewska	N.Y.	New York
15	Wrzosek	Boleslaw	18		M S	4 X 3466-3/16/38-503						Prostyn	mother Amelie Wrzosek	Md	Baltimore
16	Waliszewicz	Adam	29		M M							Lida	wife Antonina Waliszewicz	Pa	N. Castle Co.
17	Haidul	Josef	34		M M		No	No				Tenkiny	wife Tekla Haidul	Pa	N. Castle Co.
18	Sliakowski	Simon	25		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 6185-622-(603)-2/9/38						Lida	father Franciszek Sliakowski	Pa	"
19	Drabko	Anton	19		M S		No	No				Lida	father Lukan Drabko	Pa	"
20	Jaicwski	Josef	17		M S		Yes	Yes				Tenkiny	father Wladislaw Jajewski	N.Y.	Port Washington
21	Jarbaski	Josef	18		M S							Chilczyce	brother Anastasia Jarbaski	Mass	Easthampton
22	Barszczewski	Stanislaw	35		M M		No	No				Dzierzyna	wife Tadeusz Barszczewska	Mass	Easthampton
23	Haidul	Ludwik	20		M S		Yes	Yes				Sokolowa	mother Anna Haidul	Pa	N. Castle Co.
24	Demienuik	Trofim	34		M M		No	No				Lida	wife Hecza Demienuik	N.Y.	New York
25	Szaykowa	Rosalia	25		M M	Wife						Kamenetz Litewsky	mother Karyna Zajacki	N.Y.	New York
26	Jaroszewicz	Alexej	27		M M	2-728240-5-22-40						Tenkin	wife Nadzyna Baranowska	Pa	N. Castle Co.
27	Krawczuk	Wasyl	2		M S		Yes	Yes				Wielkopole Skarbi	brother Paul Krawczuk	N.Y.	New York
28	Krejdman	Moses	28		M S	Laborer				Hebrew		Teraspol	brother Edgar Sara Krejdman	N.Y.	New York
29	Pechtiar	Simon	35		M M					Hebrew		Teraspol	wife Helena Pechtiar	N.Y.	New York
30	Wolczyko	Ignacy	4		M S							W. Korzenie	Teraspol Brother Wodakim Wolczyko	N.Y.	New York
													Malasz Korzenie Mother		

31

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, whether paid by relative, friend, society, or employer, and if so, which?)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	37	No	Sister Michalina Kacprzyk N.Y. Potlatch 59 Utica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Chestnut	Brown	None	Russia	New York Poznania
2	"	"	35	"	Brother Peter Kacprzyk Genesee Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	None	"	Lenno Lodz
3	"	"	25	"	Acquaintance Ivan Tarasewicz 116 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	None	Russia	Wachnowce
4	Yes	Self	26	No	Sister Bronislawa Mackiewicz 102 Lowell St. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Chestnut	Brown	None	"	Poltawy Chelsea Mass Home
5	"	"	22	"	Brother Alexander Zuk Detroit Mich. Tylna St. Artyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich. Teschenzahlnie
6	"	"	50	"	Acquaintance Izydor Bereznik N. Bruswick N.J. 251	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia	New York
7																		
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Acquaintance Kasimir Abkemm Chicago Ill. St. 4351	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Chestnut	Brown	None	Russia	Chicago Siwanne Radomsze
9	"	"	25	"	Acquaintance Ivan Wolczynik Siwanne Fort St. 204 N.Y. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Petrikau
10	"	"	20	"	Acquaintance Joseph Chlebicki Mooneview Jennings Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia	New York Lapanice
11	Yes	Self	21	No	Brother Wawrzyn Pedzinik 319 E. Houston St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Kamienki
12	"	"	20	"	Acquaintance Oscip Olszewski 55 Avenue B. N. Y. B. of E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Russia	"
13	"	"	25	"	Brother Wincenty Pietrzyck Cain Christ (Canada) 55 Avenue O. Co. 4 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	No	Brother in law Piotr Stanek N.J. Perry Afy. 240 Pinderner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zarabie Pontus
15	"	"	25	"	Acquaintance Anton Skrobarez Baltimore U.S. Pulaszanna St. 1516	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Pultawa Pa. Lidz
16	"	"	45	"	Brother Wawrzyn Walkiewicz N. Castle Pa Howard Alley 701 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Tondeing
17	"	"	25	"	Cousin Walkiewicz Wawrzyn N. Castle Pa Mercer St. 1948	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	N. Castle Pa
18	"	"	35	"	(Cousin) Adam Szczepko N. Castle Pa. me [illegible] St. 1224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Lidzy
19	"	"	25	"	Brother Wincenty Szczepko N. Castle Pa Mercer St. 1224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Chelczyce
20	"	"	20	"	Acquaintance Wladislaw Grunwald Pulaskan Pulaskan Wolczyna mit Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	New York Chrzczona
21	"	"	25	"	Acquaintance Aleksander Jaroch Lapschaftschaften man St. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Fokowa
22	"	"	25	"	Cousin Stanislaw Jaszczezewsky Lapschaftschaften man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	N. Castle Pa Lidzy
23	"	"	25	"	Acquaintance Boleslaw Kiekal N. Castle Pa W. Fenwal 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	New York Kamenitz
24	"	"	35	"	Brother in law Mateya Matkowicz 638 E. 9 th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	N. Castle Pa
25	"	Spouse	25	No	Husband Ludwik Szczepko West Castle Pa. Mercer Pa St. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Tondeing New York
26	"	"	25	"	Cousin Roman Bielawski 41 Canal St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Wolikopole
27	"	"	25	"	Acquaintance Roman Bielawski 41 Canal St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	"	Acquaintance of Cousin O. Barber N.Y. City 58 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	Acquaintance K. Zolkiewski 7 [illegible] Steffiels Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Terlebel Pozzyol
30	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Chester N.Y. P.O. Box 356	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Kwasnice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Benson, of the IVERNIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Benson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 MAY 1913, 19...,

at New York

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. 16 should give in Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4—

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA SAILING THEREWITH. (Name of other Surgeon sailing therewith, if any, or employed by vessel's Consul, if no other Surgeon sails), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. P. & C. R. R., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1911 day of ....., 19

at New York.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „ Ivernia „ sailing from Triest, 24th Avril, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piotrowski	Jan	33		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Grod Gub	Piotrow	Father Nikodymia Piotrowski Grod Gub	N.Y.	New York
2															
3	Woleran	Ignaty	23		M S	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Wolejan	Sasarici	Father Dmitri Woleran Sasarici, Wolejan	N.Y.	New York
4															
5	Koziol	Luca	20		M S	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Minsk Gub	Minsk	Father Peter Koziol Minsk, Minsky	N.Y.	New York
6	Crajewski	Osip	21		" "	"	Yes	"	"	"	Wilno Gub	Jasliewshi	Walter Aksafia Crajewski	N.J.	New York
7	Wolszcla	Alfonso	21		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kow Gub	Jurtchs	Father Klement Wilsula	Ill.	Chicago
8	Loc Lec	Iwan	25		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Lubl. Gub	Cholm	Wife Emilia Loc Cholm, Lubl.	Pa.	Johnstown
9	Olejnoczenok	Osip	20		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Busowna	Wife Feela Olejnoczenok	N.Y.	Johnstown
10	Szkor	Iwan	23		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Minsk Gub	Orow		N.Y.	New York
11	Fabrycenko	Mateusz	37		" "	"	Yes	No	"	"	Mohilew	Janow	Wife Anastasya Fabrycenko	Pittsburg	
12	Cuprykow	Stefan	19		S "	"	"	"	"	"	Mohil Gub	Janow	Father Leon Cuprykow	Pittsburg	
13	Szlachtycz	Wasyl	25		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Emilian Szlachtycz	Pittsburg	
14	Cuprykow	Ignat	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Aksymia Cuprykow	Pittsburg	
15	Kozakow	Wasyl	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Feldheja Kozakow	Pittsburg	
16	Ozierski	Emilian	23		M M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Mohil Gub	Kabilczyce	Father Franz Ozerski Kabilczyce	N.J.	New York
17	Wesler	Piotr	18		" S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Witebsk Gub	Slobodka	Father Wesler Slobodka, Minsk		Buffalo
18	Franczuk	Stanislaw	26		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno Gub	Derlo	Wife Marcela Franczuk Derlo, Grodno	N.J.	New York
19	Iwaniuk	Jan	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohuzary	Wife Wasyana Iwaniuk	N.J.	New York
20	Plujewicz	Ignaty	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk Gub	Panacze	Mother Maria Plujewicz Bohuzary		Buffalo
21	Jakowecki	Fadion	27		" M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Ryczycze	Wife Kasia Jakowecka Ryczycze	N.J.	New York
22	Palej	Stepan	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Palej	N.J.	New York
23	Wiszewicz	Emilian	22		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Grod Gub	Piany	Wife Endakja Wiszewicz	Oh.	Cleveland
24	Rajczyk	Franciszek	35		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lomdzynska	Snlinicy	Wife Maryana Rajczyk Piany, Grod	Pa.	Reading
25	Ruczanski	Jan	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Kow. Gub	Kackow	Wife Maryana Ruczanski	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 26	Szypytumpa	Trofim	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verhor	Father Stepan Szypytumpa Kackow, Kow	N.J.	New York
27	Sabalinko	Piotr	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Witeb Gub	Barczka	Mother Karona Sabalinko Verhor, Witeb	N.J.	New York
28	Zaremba	Alexsander	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Kiew Gub	Kolodystoys	Father Mosey Zaremba Kolodystoys, Kiew	N.Y.	New York
29	Zaremba	Michal	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Teodor Zaremba Kolodystoys, Kiew	N.J.	New York
30	Finko	Rabotjon	28		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jechwja Rabotjon Kolodystoys, Kiew	N.J.	New York

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 17 1913 MAY 1913, 19 61

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, or government, and how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Uncl. Jan Piotrowski Dexter S.D. Box 25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark Chestnut		None	Poland	Grod. Gub
2																				
3	Yes	Self	24	No	"	"	Brother Andrej Lewicka 233 Hamilton street Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	Good	2 fingers amputated	5	5	"	"	"		Mokegan	Lasarus
4																				
5	Yes	Self	24	No	"	"	Cousin Leon Lendorf Fulton h sport. 254 56 9th Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark Chestnut	Chestnut			Winsey Gub	Winsk
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Fr. Fortuniewicz 22 Washington st. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Hilow Gub	Zastiewski
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaint. Frank Borawik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Lubl. Gub	Yanowy
8	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	Friend Fred. Wesenberg 236 Virginia Ave Johnstown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Lubl. Gub	Chelm
9	"	"	17	"	"	"	Acquaint. Fred. Wesenberg 236 Virginia Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Winsk Gub	Buitowna
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaint. Wenzel Obuchez W. 108 Box 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Wohyl Gub	Ozow
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaint. Serges Gasperki Wieneson Sawing Comp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Wohyl Gub	Janow
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaint. Ludwig Sobolewski Wieneson Sawing Syst. Comp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Wohyl Gub	Janow
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Konrad Sobolewski Wieneson Sadings Syst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Wohyl Gub	Janow
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Ignacy Wierchacki Jamaranhow N. Wieneson Sawings Syst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Wohyl Gub	Janow
15	"	"	24	"	"	"	Acquaint. Conrad Schlacheiger c/o Wieneson Sawings Comp. Syst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Kalusyce
16	Yes	Self	24	No	"	"	Brother in law Mich Chazak Greenpoint N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Winsk Gub	Sokolka
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Anton Nester 1232 Sycamore Str. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Siedl Gub	Derla
18	No	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Schimon Chrzanek Lakewood N.J. Skiezan 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Siedl Gub	Bohuslaty
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Pawel Wasniuk R.F.D. Trpt. Kalamazoo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Panacze	Winsk Gub
20	Yes	Self	25	No	"	"	Uncl. Ignacy Fyalak Buffalo Tonawanda 318 Cong St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Ryczyce	Winsk
21	"	"	21	21.5	"	"	Brother Iwan Jakowecki N.J. Br 1229 Fifth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Winsk Gub	Ryczyce
22	"	"	15	21	"	"	Uncl. Jakob Ryczyce N.J. Br 1229 Jackson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Grod Gub	Piany
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaintance Josef Wyk 520 Hamilton Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Lonzynko	Sulinces
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Antoni Zinkard Reading Pa St. Pierrepont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Lom. Gub	Kashow
25	No	"	24	25	"	"	Cousin Franz Walecki N. Burgh N.J. 20 Edward St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Verhör
26	Yes	Self	21	11.5	"	"	Brother Vincent Lappyanka 109 Union ave Rockaway Inlet N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Wilna Gub	Barczkie
27	"	"	12.5	"	"	"	Brother Jan Sokalski 911 Fleming ave Brown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Vilen Gub	Volodyslays
28	No	Self	25	No	"	"	Cousin Karl Zurawel Albion Malleable Iron Co N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Vilen Gub	Volodyslays
29	No	"	22	25	"	"	Acquaint. Karl Zurawel Albion Malleable Iron Co N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Vilen Gub	Volodyslays
30	No	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaint. Karl Zurawel Albion Malleable Iron Co N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Benson (Master, First or Second Officer), of the IVERNIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Benson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY 1913, 19—,

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Stodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Lond B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Stodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ..., 19...

at New York

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

5

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from Trieste, 24 April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gubicz	Mojsiej	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Austria-Hungary	Smazzino	father Tomasz Gubicz, Smazzino	Pa	New York
2	Kalinik	Timofey	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kherson	wife Madena Kolyivska, Kherson	"	"
3	Sylwestrzuk	Michael	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krementz	father Nikifor Sylwestrzuk, Krementz	"	"
4	Hordejczik	Michail	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krementz	wife Stepana Hordejczik, Krementz	"	Boston, Mass.
5	Milaszewicz	Walwej	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wichnowce	father Mikolaj Milaszewicz, Wichnowce	"	New York
6	Gardejczik	Iwan	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Saschwce	father Zachary Gardejczik, Saschwce	"	"
7	Omilianiuk	Fiodor	38		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zoholanice	wife Darya Omilaniuk, Zoholanice	"	"
8	Kazenczik	Andrey	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Omsk	father Prokop Kazenczik, Omsk	"	"
9	Chomsky	Stanislaw	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Austria-Hungary	Jazowy	father Ignaty Chomski, Jazowy	Pa	New York
10	Tarczuk	Michail	28		" M	"	"	"	"	Russian	Austria-Hungary	Rudnik	wife Anna Tarczuk, Rudnik	"	"
11	Trawczyn	Konstantyn	22		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Wolan	mother Anna Chanya, Wolan	"	Boston
12	Lukis	Kazimir	26		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lagwiance	wife Maryanna Lukis, Lagwiance	"	"
13	Pieluk	Piotr	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Austria-Hungary	Lwowke	Cousin Andrej Oladowicz, Lwowke	Mass	Boston
14	Semetys	Iwan	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zoldy	father Iwan Semetys, Zoldy	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Jakuczik	Nikita	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Austria-Hungary	Jakovce	father Tomasko Jakuczik, Jakovce	"	New York
16	Szwecka	Stanislaw	20		F M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pazyany	Cousin Anna Pikorczik, Pazyany	Mass	Fall River
17	Pikoreczik	Michail	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Austria-Hungary	Kopcha	wife Gapsana Kopcha	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Chwek Józef		23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adamiszka	father Jozefa Adamiszka, Lwowska	"	Brooklyn
19	Lewinski	Michail	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klenowe	father Mikolaj Majburda, Klenowe	"	N. Y.
20	Majburda	Anna	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Klenowe	Cousin Lewinski, Klenowe	Mass	Boston
21	Tyczik	Wiktor	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gnjesche	Cousin Tyczik, Gnjesche	Pa	Pittsburg
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omsk	father [illegible], Omsk	"	"
23	Sydanczik	Filip	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakalcze	father Jan Sydanczik, Zakalcze	Ill.	Chicago
24	Lawecki Sylwester		18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Austria-Hungary	Jakuszyce	father Jan Lawecki, Jakuszyce	Ill.	Chicago
25	Leganiewicz	Roman	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chrobin	Brother-in-law Wlodek Leganiewicz, Chrobin	Pa	Lackawanna Co.
26	Leganiewicz	Wawrzyn	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hanna Leganiewicz, Chrobin	"	"
27	Lis	Boleslaw	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussin	father Jan Lis, Prussin	Ill.	Chicago
28	Jagello	Alexander	29		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoklazki	father Elmar Jagello, Prussin	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Kamant	Stanislaw	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Salomea Kamant, Stoklazki	"	"
30	Kfemyczyn	Nikader	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Nowar	Mother Jerinka Kfemyczyn, Nowar	N. Y.	N. Y.
31	Cydenczik	Filip	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Austria-Hungary	Zakalcze	Cousin Jan Sydanczik, Zakalcze	Ill.	Chicago

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 19 66

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by whom paid, if not paid by himself, and amount paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	18	No			Acquintance Andrej Jenzel N.Y. 211 E. 4 str. city	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Russia	Jamaica New York
2	"	"	20	No			Acquintance Wenzel Kalynuk N.Y. [illegible] Troy N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mrozichowka
3	"	"	22	"	"	"	Acquintance Konstantin Dzyglewicz 115 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wolin Gub Pawlowo
4	"	"	35	"	"	"	Bowen Wlaminik Barten nr. Falcon St. N. 115 Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wolin Gub Wolin
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint Iwan Gryc 116 [illegible] St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Grod Gub Wichnawice
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Wakelaw Gardeczuk 20-142 str. Brest R.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Grod Gub Sasehyce
7	"	"	24	"	"	"	Acquint Abyzeyko Biechyk 32 N. Beaver Lane Wis Platteville 115 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Grod Gub Bobrowlawice
8	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible] London Va. 95 Box 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk Gub Dwuch
9	Yes	Self	22	No			Brother Wladyslaw Chainski Worcester 318 Washington 172	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Russia	Lomza Gub Jasinicz
10	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible] Bittmarzer St. Hanover St. to [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk Gub Sokolowo
11	"	"	2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wilna Gub Wilkomier
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible] 86 Wolcott Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wilna Gub Jagiellonek
13	Yes	Self	40	No			Brother Walter Kaminski Harris Ave Box 86 Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Russia	Kowno Gub Kursehs
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Walter Kaminski 20th Regiment Co. Maryland Regiment	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wilna Gub Zabiej
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Acquint Remigy Kondracky 36 William St. 113 new Cable Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Russia	Lomza Gub Pszczarcy
16	"	"	22	"	"	"	Brother in law Joseph Lewicki 37 Andrew St. nr. Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lomza Gub Pszczarcy
17	Yes	Self	20	No			Acquint Grigory Grigorchuk 635 E Chester St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Russia	Siejta
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Bazyly Kwiatkowicz 151 Main Johnery St Paul Minn. 59 Dundee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Adamowka
19	"	"	22	"	"	"	Brother in Law Talm Cichanowiczky Box 695 Hoosick Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Holmow
20	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint Konstantin Dzyglewicz Boston mass Waldam St. Astley 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lomza Gub Szemiere
21	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother Adam Kaminski 55 N. 2 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gzyjack
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Clemenky Kaczyk Chicago 115 S. Jefferson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chobrzeck
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Bolesław Lawicki Chicago Ill Bunker St. 754	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kobrzeniec
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Wladyslaw Lawicki Chicago Ill Bunker St. 754	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Russia	Jakszyce
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Pegenewski Pittsburg Pa Box 95 Coly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chodan
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Pawel Boierlawski N.Y. St. Hasan Lackawana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint Lawicki Boleslaw Chicago Ill Bunker Street 754	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Jan Kaczak Pottsville Pa 257 Mahanoy St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	"
29	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint Jan Kaczak Pottsville Pa Bunker St 257	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Stolbarki
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint Wawrzyn Bandzejak Ly Canal Stat N.Y. Kellan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kolno Gub Pasuer
			25				Brother Wenceslaw [illegible]							5	7					Russia	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Benson, of the IVERNIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Benson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 MAY 1913, 19__,

at New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS. List 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J R Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (Other Medical Officers sailing therewith, if any, are named by name in Line 5), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ..., 19...

at New York

C F England

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

6

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Triest, 24 April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vassili	Georgion	25		M s	agricul laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Samos	father Georgio Vassili Samos	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Tefik	Mehmet	24		M s					Turkish			father Mehmet Tefik Samos	Ill	Virden
3	Yussein	Ali	30		M s				Turk	Turk			father Yussein Yussein Samos	Ill	Virden
4	Andonion	Stelianos	11		M s					Greek			father andon (Stelia) andonion Samos	N.J.	N. Jersey City
5	Atamian	Agop	37		M m		8-195223-505-8/22/11			Arm			wife Perum Atamian Samos	N.J.	Newark
6	Yamoudjan	Manouk	21		M s					Turk			father Ohanik Yamoudjan Samos	N.J.	Newark
7	Rallis	John	24		M s				Turky	Turk	Turky	Smyrna	mother Eleni Rallis Smyrna	N.J.	Newark
8	Demetriades	Georges K.	23		M m					Turk			wife Alexandra Demetriades Smyrna	N.J.	Newark
9	Kallouli	Kaliopi	20		S	Dom			Turk	Greek	Greek	Platano	father Hanna Kallouli Platano		Newark
P-55951/43 10	Kallouli 73135/45	Emanuel	26		M								wife Maria Kallouli Platano		
11	Peris	Demetrio	19		M s	"						Contoika	father Jeorge Peris Contoika	Ohio	Marion
12	Yiannacastania	Demetrio	20		M m							Zante	wife andromani Yiannacastania Zante	Mo	Kansas City
13	Pamagiotis	Adam	21		M s							Sopiki	father georgim Pamagiotis Sopiki	Mo	St. Louis
14	Foakalis	Petros	24		M s							Yoker Laconia	mother Pamagiotis Foakalis Yoker Laconia	P.	Bethlehem
15	Kamichis	[illegible]	2[illegible]		M s								wife Kwasti Kamichis		
16	Caralis	Georgos	31		M m	laborer			Greek	Greek	Greek	Teenos	wife Chrisi Caralis Teenos	N.J.	Newfork City
17	Tharinos	Dennis	36		M m							Rodos	wife Kleanthi Tharinos Rodos	Mass	Lowell
18	Agapitou	Fotios	20		M s								mother Despina Agapitou Rodos	"	"
19	Tyaferis	John	29		M s							Samos	father Stenoplion Tyaferis Teenos	Ill	Freeport
20	Trovia	Georges	19		M s								father Nicola Trovas Samos	Ore	Oregon City
21	Iverkides 4045/3045	Andreas	19		M s								mother Maria Iverkides Samos		
22	Tyaferis	Georges	19		M s								father Stenoplion Tyaferis Samos	Ill	Freeport
23	Catzias	Georges	28		M m								wife Estyelia Catzias Samos	Ill	Peoria
24	Pepas	Christos	23		M s							Fokis Laconia	father Marinyos Pepas Fokis Laconia	P.	Bethlehem
25	Catsantonis	Nicola	18		M s		V/L443/838 30-30497-4.12.11					Courmatsi	mother Satini Catsantonis Courmatsi	Calif	Oroville
26	Appalomantes	John	19		M s							Coumpatsi	mother Anastasia Appalomantes Coumpatsi		
27	Panondakis	Eman.	28		M m							Coutraki	wife Maria Panondakis Coutraki	N.J.	New York
28	Apostolou	Emanuelo	23		M s							Milana	mother Maria Apostolou Milana		
29	Mouras	Periklis	35		M m							Avdella	wife Virginia Mouras Avdella	N.H.	Nashua
30	Jordanidis	Manuelo	29		M s							Aikaterini	mother Jordanides Aikaterini	N.J.	New York

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 M., 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of last visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	25	no	no	no	acquaintance Photos P. Avgoulas 60 West 87		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	chest chest	None	Greek	Samos
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pavlos D. Angelin B.O.B. 106 Dover		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pavlos D. angelin B.O.B. 106 Dover		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Dimitro Bulgaroylan P.O. Box 107		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother John Bayerian 131		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Jorkio Boyajan 317 E 28 street		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Damianos Fotopoulos 6th ave 29 Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Turkey	Smyrna
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend G. Drivas Columbia Bacon 340-42 Park		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	"	40	"	"	"	brother accompanied Emanuel Kahlondis		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Greek	Platanos
10	S	"	40	"	"	"	acquaintance G. Frankaladakis 325 Plane St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother G. Perris P.O. Box 309		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Contoika
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend D. Zincali 211 West 5th street		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Zante
13	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother Isabella Dennos 1929 P.O. Box		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sopiki
14	S	"	25	Yes	1911	Boston	acquaintance G. Saykanis 625 E. 5th Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Turkey	Smirna
15							friend G. Lucas 328 Market													
16	Yes	Self	25	No			parents Harry N. Alexiou 332 W. 36 Street		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Chest Chest	None	Greece	Greece
17	S	"	25	"			acquaintance G. H. Lucas 473 Market Street		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kastos
18	S	"	25	"			friend G. H. Lucas 328 Market Street		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	"	25	Yes	1909	U.S. Port	friend Eleftherios Calamenios 386 Lake St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Samos	"
20	S	"	25	"			brother James Texas 32 P.O. Box		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	"	25	"			cousin Constantine Texas 32 P.O. Box		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	S	"	25	"			acquaintance Eleftherios Calamenios 386 Lake Street		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	25	"			brother Stamos Cotrias (219 Warren ave)	Peoria	Ill.						5	4	"	"	"	Turkey	Smirna
24	S	"	26	"			acquaintance Petros Mavrouthis 625 E. 5th Street		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Courmatsi
25	S	"	25	"			friend Athanas Catsantonis 429 Pa. Ave		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Conapatsi
26	S	"	25	"			acquaintance Athanas Catsantonis 429 P.O. Box,		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Condraki
27	S	"	25	"			Oxnard Calif friend Leonidas Campadakis 17 Washington N. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Milana
28	S	"	32	Yes	1907	Washington	friend Peter Cannios 456 6th ave. N. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Costella
29	"	"	25	"	1911	Ill	brother James Nemos 50 Central Street, Nashua N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Aikaterini
30	S	"	25	Yes	1905	Ill	acquaintance Cond. Papalides 70 N. 37th St. N. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
					1913															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the IVERNIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Benson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 16 MAY 1913, 19[illegible],

at New York

C English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

7

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIEN STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slovenia sailing from Triest, 24. April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nachopulos	Evagellos	34	11	m	agricul laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	New Bedford	Donna Nachopulos Distago	Mass	New Bedford
2	Gavalidis	Evagellos	25	11	m								father Margaritis Gavalidis Distago		NON IMMIG
3	Mpatis	Joannis	28	11	m							Avdella	mother Maria Mpatis Avdella	N. H. Nashua	
4	Rakip	Moustafa	23	11	m							Chrani pista	father Rakip Chrani pista		
5	Sotirion	Constantino	18	11	m							Courmatsi	mother Maria Sotirion Courmatsi	Oregon	Portland
6	Abdouramanopulos	Dennik	20	11	m				Albanian	Albanian	Turky	Chrani pista	brother Sabry Abdouramanopulos Chrani pista	N.H.	Nashua
7	Ahmet	Assan	20	11	m				Turky	"	"	Castoria	father ahmet Castoria		
8	Zele	Maria	16	11	f		11-29-193 4-3-41		Austria	Slavenian	Austria	radoschendorf	father unter Zele radoschendorf	Wisk	Milwaukee
9	Ledinic	Iva	46	11	m					Dalmatia		Zaragavic	wife Zele Ledinic Zaragavic	N.J.	New York
10	Pinjak	Simon	19	11	m							Dragicina	mother Pinjak Olga Dragicina		
11	Simonic	Luka	24	11	m							Stanzici	brother Simo Simonic Stanzici		
12	Rosandic	Simon	18	11	m	NOCFA 5-27109-5-05-17	VL 429/884		Dalmatia			Cruda	father Luca Rosandic Cruda	Ill	Chicago
13	Luxic	Luco	18	11	m							Otok			
14	Belajcic	Paulo	49	11	m	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Cruda	wife Luxic Belajcic Cruda	Ill	Chicago
15	Kamber	Jovo	20	11	m								wife Pera Kamber Cruda		
16	Jakic	Ante	29	11	m							Otok	wife Lucia Jakic Otok		
17	Panayoti	Giorgion	22	11	s				Greek	Greek	Greek	Samos	Mother Maria Panagoti Samos Greece		
18	Manoulides	Manolis	21	11	s							Vathy	Mother Donna Manoulides Vathy Greece	Mass	Lynn
19	Giannopoulos	Emmagiotis	18	11	s							Stipi	Mother Pisani Giannopoulos Stipi, Greece		
20	Demaras	Demetrio	49	11	m							Calamos	brother Giovanni Demaras Calama		
21	Kaoudakis	Joannis	17	11	s							Kapsadana	Mother Lucia Kaoundakis Kapsadana		
22	Psaltakis	Stelios	22	11	s							Nisla	mother Agelina Psaltakis Nisla		
23	Moraitakis	Jean	23	11	s	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kidonia	Brother Iva Moraitakis Kidonia	W. Va	Wheeling
24	Tricardos	Filippe	18	11	s							Fichte	father Sotirio Tricardos Fichte	Mo	St Louis
25	Manidjoannakis	Nicolas	28	11	m							Boromenova	wife Elena Manidjoannakis Boromenova	Chic	Joingston
26	Manoussogiannakis	Joseph	33	11	m							Milopa	wife Ecaterina Manoussogiannakis Paterna	NJ	New York
27	[illegible]	Jean	15	11	s								Mother Otto		
28	Spanogiannis	Constantin	39	11	m							Conteika	wife Paraskevi Spanogiannis Conteika		
29	Souris	Demetrios	40	11	m								wife Margio Souris Conteika	Chic	Marion
30	Athanasion	Demetrios	21	11	s								mother Efthchia Athanasion Conteika	NJ	New York

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 MAY 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1		self	25	No	cousin Galagan 158 Amersham Ave New Bedford Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	chestnut	Turkish none	Turkey	Vistafer
ALIEN 2			30	no no	brother Adamantine Andreas Gravalis 1107 Acushnet ave New Bedford Mass.							5 9			none	"	"
3			30	no no	cousin Alexander Galagan 58 Tarbell st Fairhaven Mass.							5 11			Greek none	Greece	Prodelia
4			28		brother in law Bellis J Coolfake Fairhaven Mass.							5 10½			none	"	Chrompista
5			20		father Elias Tchivios 55 Second st Portland Oregon							5 7½			"	"	Bommata
6			25		father Euphrasia Spathoumakou rator 28 10 Fairhaven Mass.							5			"	"	Chrompista
7			28		acquaintance Apostol Orlefka Fairhaven Mass.							5 5½			"	"	"
8			30	yes yes	brother Peter Lemonis 137 Kilby st Salem Mass.							5 5			"	Austrian	Radorboudor
9			24	yes yes	brother in law Johan Lefinge 261 W. 41st st and 9th Av. N.Y.							5 6½			"	"	Sparagovic
10			24	yes yes	Brother in law Basile Limonis 502 41st st Gary Ind.							5 6			"	"	Pongrieina
11		husband	26		husband Basile Limonis 502 41st st Gary Ind.							5 4			"	"	Kampria
12		self	40		brother in law Blas Kantzer 2318 Eastwood ave Chicago Ill							6			"	"	Rudna
13			32		brother Evan Limé 2319 Eastwood ave Chicago Ill							5 5			"	"	Ostok
14		self	40		brother in law George Pelafas 307 W. 25 Pl. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	dark	chestnut	none	Austria	Rudna
15			32		brother Andre Kambey 2316 Eastwood ave Chicago Ill							5 6		Fair	"	"	"
16			29		brother in law Jose Kovina 2338 Eastwood ave Chicago Ill.							5 6		Grey	"	"	Ostok
17			25		acquaintance Thomas J Alexander 918 Box 107 Grand City Ill							5 5			"	Greek	Tarkos
18			26		cousin Ignacio Cavello 136 Broad st Bridgewater Mass.							5 5			"	Turkey	Lugnic
19			25		brother Peter Culos 127 Washington st							5 6			"	Greek	Trija
					nephew Peter "							5 5			"	"	Callarra
20			26		acquaintance Kare Lucey 96 Livingston st							5 5½			"	"	Kapordasso
21			26		brother Vasilaki Vasilaki 40 Chadwick st N.Y.							5 7			"	Turkey	Virita
22			24		uncle Dimitrios Stefanellis 90 Bay 49th st	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Greek	Letsko Andonia
23			25		cousin Peter Gazulis 1608 Lombard st St. Louis Mo.							5 3			"	"	Ipeta
ALIEN 24			25	yes 13	brother James Katzuraky 308 2 Jarchyan st Smyrna							5 4			"	"	Poroueuska
25			24	no no no	cousin Fratelli Calcandria 11-13 Roma st							5 6	Ruddy	Grey	"	"	Patema
ALIEN 26			40	no 13	friend Calamaris 11-13 Roma st							4 5			"	"	Patenios
27			15	no no no	friend Nikolas Coulvatsis 14 Greenwich st N.Y.							5 3			"	"	Centerda
28			40		brother in law Virginia Katzoglou 7 Box 107 Canon Ohio							5 5			"	"	"
29			24		acquaintance Nikolas Coulvatsis 14 Greenwich st N.Y.							5 7			"	"	"
30			30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Benson, (Make word) Master, First or Second Officer) of the IVERNIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Benson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 MAY 1913, 19..,

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— on ——— thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & Lon. Ex., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ——— , 19

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Triest 24 avril, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zastopoulos	Constantin	19		M s	agricul laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Gliki	Wife Nicola Zastopoulos Imbros Giliki Greece	N J	Charleston
2	Zacharion 330 798		19		M s							Conteica	mother Maranda Zacharion Conteica	Ohio	Marion
3	Louris	Georges	20		M s								mother Maria Louris Conteica	N J	N. York
4	Lampron	Jean	35		M m							Ghaimeitka	wife Kyriaki Lampron Ghaimeitka	N J	Harrison
5	Manissaki	Eman.	21		M s							Milassa	father Lohennis Manissaki Milassa		N. York
6	Sarimonolis	Jean	23		M s							Conteika	brother Georges Sarimonolis Conteika		
7	Louizos	Michael	30		M m							Platano	wife Maria Louizos Platano		Newark
8	Raomicho	Maria	30		W m				Austria	Dalmat.	Austria	Risano	father Lica Urlianich Risano	Mass	Everetts
9	"	Sava	10		M s								grandfather Otto	"	"
10	"	Savijo	9		M s								grandfather Otto	"	"
11	Pigadas	Efstimios	42		M m				Greek	Greek	Greek	Trikala	mother Eleni Pigadas Trikala	N J	New York
12	Papadakis	Constantinos	21		M s	2-934615-1-26-42-505							father Yassilios Papadakis		
13	Kavarakis	Spiros	23		M m								wife Hanauna Kavarakis Lovtaki		
14	Panamoudaki	"	24		M m								Wife Katina Panamoudakis Lovtaki	W Va	Weirton
15	Georgilakis	Nicolaos	19		M s							Gelia	father Joannis Georgilakis Gelia	N Y	New York
16	Jerkov 99512/147	Lovrecko Ante	June 18		M s	20-2066-2-4-30-505			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austrian	Pasicina	mother Jora Lallo Pasicina	Pa	Farry
17	Lovrich	Tomasbin Ivan	17		M s					Dalmatian			father Mate Lukin Pasicina	"	"
18	Lovric	Mariko	17		M s								mother Lucie Iva Pasicina	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M m		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	wife Sofia Lekemiss Aivali	N J	New York
20	Pantelogiannis	Nicolaos	19		M s				Turkey				father Georgios Pantelogiannis Aivali	N J	Trenton
21	Pournis	Sotirios	25		M m								wife Eugenia Pournis Aivali		
22	Gianarlakis	Kalliopi F.	22		F s		no	no				Chersonissos	father Joannis Gianarlakis Chersonissos		
23	Gianarlakis	Georges F	38		M m		yes	yes					wife Maria Gianarlakis Chersonissos		
24	Stefanakis	Constantin	32		M m							Kyrgiana	father George Stefanakis Kyrgiana	W Va	Wheeling
25	Pirliarakis	Constantin	30		M s	6-59785	no	up 10/6/13					father Emmanuel Kirlitakis Kyrgiana		
26	Spanoudakis	Leonidas	40		M m		yes	yes					father Kyriandros Spanoudakis Kyrgiana		
27	"	Silivanos	16		M s								grandfather Kyriandros Spanoudakis Kyrgiana		
28	Cavoudakis	Christo Emm.	17		M s							Lapsodamos	father Emmanuel Cavoudakis Lapsodamos	N J	New York
29	Petrousakis	Giorgios	16		M s							Kyrgiana	son Konstantin Petrousakis Kyrgiana	W Va	Wheeling
30	"	Christos	16		M s								brother		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an asylum, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no no no	acquaintance Evdoxios Ranelis Charleston S. Carolina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dk brn	dk brn	none	Greece	Hiliki
2	"	"	38	" " "	Alex Argyros Chatzoglou P.O. Box 309 Macon Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cowterka
3	"	"	30	" " "	cousin Thos Katrikas 59-61 Grove Bowery N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	" " "	acquaintance Nicolas Alexandros 229 Harrison ave Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gorhmicha
5	"	"	25	" " "	" acquaintance James Christos 3 rear 8 th Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hitasa
6	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Jean Katrikas 59-61 Grove Bowery N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Contesha
7	"	"	25	" " "	uncle Andr. A. Jaranto 215 227 Plane St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Platano
8	"	"	16	" " "	man Anton Raonikos P.O. Box 702 Enfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kisano
9	mother				father Otto	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	mother				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self	25	" " "	acquaintance Ath. Hatzigeorgiou 691 6th Avenue N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Trikala
12	"	self	25	" " "	cousin Joannis Giovallas 113 117 West 81st st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Chaivi
13	"	"	15	" " "	acquaintance Leonidas Kamperdakis 17 Washington ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Crete
14	"	"	25	" " "	friend George Papanikolis 641 Pine Norton W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	" " "	friend Nicolas Apostolos 17 Washington ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	" " "	brother in law Andr. Agnos 154 W. 3 ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Passiana
17	"	"	50	" " "	bro in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	60	" " "	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	35	" " "	cousin Vasilios Papazydreas 149 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greek	Cleiova
20	"	"	15	" " "	acquaintance Manoli Spiliopoulos 3 rear 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	" " "	friend John Xexenios 66-67 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	" " "	brother Peter Gratsanellis 215 E. 29 st N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kherovouno
23	"	"	25	" " "	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	24	" " "	acquaintance Christo Haliaratis 2509 Market st Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vrygiana
25	"	"	28	" " "	friend Christo Anagnostakis 2509 Market st Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	48	" " "	friend Evangelos Petrakakis Market st 2509 Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	" " "	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	28	" " "	brother George Papandakis 36 Washington St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kyparissia
29	"	"	48	" " "	friend Antonios Photiadakis 2509 Market St. Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vrygiana
30	"	"			acquaintance Antonios Karalivanos 2509 Market st Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1913, 19

72

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant, relative, friend, or other person, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether a polygamist, or coming for such purpose; whether an anarchist; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government; whether coming as a contract laborer, and whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom; whether a stowaway; whether connected with the making of this or any other false statement or claim as to citizenship; and whether likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1		self	28	no	no	no	mariclaire Evdoxia Rancliff Charleston S. Carolina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Greek	Hydra
2		"	35	"	"	"	Clas Argyros Chatzoglou P.O. Box 309 Marion Ohio							5	4	"	"	"			Corinth
3		"	30	"	"	"	cousin Ilias Katrikas 59-61 West Emery N York							5	7	"	"	"			Gortinitza
4		"	30	"	"	"	acquaintance Nicolas Theodoros 229 Harrison av Harrison N.J.							5	6	"	"	"			Mitarsa
5		"	25	"	"	"	friend acquaintance James Christos 39 West 8th Street N York							5	5	"	"	"			Corinth
6		"	35	"	"	"	cousin Jean Katrikas 59-61 West Emery N York							5	5	"	"	"			Platano
7		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cand. D. Saranto No 327 Plane St. Newark N.J.							5	4	"	"	"			Kisamo
8		"	16	"	"	"	mare Anton Rannikolo St. for Evelet Ann							5	5	"	"	"	Hunters		
9		mother	2				father Ditto							3	4	"	"	"			
10		mother					father Ditto							3		"	"	"			
11		self	25				nephew Ath. Kalogeras 691-6th Avenue N York							5	4	"	"	"	Greek		Tzakla
12		self	25				cousin Joanni Hionakis 113 & 117 West 31st St. N.Y.							5	10	"	"	"			Blazey
13		"	25				acquaintance Leonidas Lampadakis 17 Washington N.Y.							5	9	"	"	"			Arcadia
14		"	25				friend George Paleologakis 42 Pine Norfolk Va							5	2	"	"	"			
15		"	25				friend Nicolas Apostolos 17 Washington N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"			
16		"	50				brother in law Andr. Agnos Box 154 Perry							5	4	"	"	"	Austria		Parsiana
17		"	150				bro in law " "							5	2	"	"	"			
18		"	60				brother " "							5	4	"	"	"			
19		"	35				cousin Vassilios Papaxdreas 149 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	Greek		Elios
20		"	15				acquaintance Manolis Fillas Box 247							5	2	"	"	"			
21		"	250				friend Peter Lekenios 66-67 Broadway N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"			
22		"	25				brother Peter Gudanovlakis 215 E. 29th St N.Y. City							5	2	"	"	"			Kharavarinos
23		"	25				Brother " "							5	4	"	"	"			
24		"	24				acquaintance Christo Kalivarakis 2509 Market St. Wheeling W Va							5	4	"	"	"			Vrysiana
25		"	25				friend Christo Papagiostakis 2509 Market St. Wheeling W Va							5	-	"	"	"			
26		"	48				friend Emmanuel Petalakis Market St. 2509 Wheeling W Va							5	-	"	"	"			
27		"					friend " "							4	8	"	"	"			
28		"	20				brother George Bamdakis 36 Washington N. Jersey City							5	9	"	"	"			Cyprodemos
29		"	494				friend Antonios Skoufarakis 2509 Market Street Wheeling W Va							5	5	"	"	"			Cyprus
30							acquaintance Antonio Kondilakis 2509 Market St. Wheeling W. Va							5	4	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Benson, of the IVERNIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Benson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Apr 1913, 19...,
at New York

C Engish
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Lon B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

C Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA, sailing from Trieste, 24 April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thymadelkis	Antonio Giorgio	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyrgiana	father Giorgio Thomadakis	Wis	Wheeling
2	Trialis	Spyridione	32		M M							Kallicratis	father Nicolaos Trialis	W. Va	Cameron
3	Caroudakis	Georgio	27		M M							Kallicratis	father Jean Caroudakis	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							Capsodavros			
5	Artinian	Artanik	31		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Prousa	father Ochin Karabet Artinian	Wyo	Kemmerer
6	Karabetian	Kirkor	32		M M							Prousa	father Karabet Karabetian	"	"
7	Chavassian	Garrittoun	32		M M							Prousa	father Ohanes Chavassian	Wyo	Lovercase
8	Hatchikyan	Kirkor	35		M M							Prousa	father Hadnik Hatchikyan	"	"
9	Agopian	Ohanes	18		M S		no	no	"	"		Prousa	father Grigol Agopian	"	"
10	Zavelis 2 55 1/2	Antonios 9 1 5	17		M S		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Chios		brother Granga Zavelis	Wyo	Kemmerer
11	Kirkorian	Karampet	18		M S		yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Prousa		brother Ohanes Kirkorian	Wyo	Lovercase
12	Roumeliote	Georgio Evaggeli	19		M S		8-15	345-8	6/8/39		Artakhori		Brother Stavro Roumeliote	Wyo	Kemmerer
13	Kyloudakis	Charalambos	19		M S		yes	yes			Kydonia		father Georgio Kyloudakis	Wyo	Cheyenne
14	Borsaidis	Paolo	37		M M						Kerasson		brother Ananste Borsaidis	Mass	Worcester
15	Kirsidis	Paolo	17		M S						"		father Lazzaro Kirsidis	N.Y.	New York
16	Kezmidis	Basilio	17		M S		yes	yes			"		brother Giorgio Kezmidis	Mass	Lowell
17	Seferian 631-7.29.31	Avelisse	19		M S		no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kemach	father Isaac Seferian	Mass	Lowell
18	Bagdiguian	Vichan	16		M S		yes	yes				Kidmath	father Setrak Bagdigyan	Mass	Lowell
19	Apikian	Haroutiun	17		M S							Parsenn			
20	"	Aghiavin	47		M M		no	no				"			
21	"	Karbis	53		M M		yes	yes				"	father Kevork Tunegan	N.Y.	New York
VL-40 22	Tunegan	Kirkor	19		M S	machinist	4/10/8	505				Parsenn	father Garnik Tunegan	N.Y.	New York
24	Avigmian	Avan	29		M M	Laborer	yes	yes			Gr Zigliun		father Ardin Avigmian	N.Y.	Syracuse
23	Roumian	Piotr	18		M S						Parsenn				
25	Petrakis	Jannis Petrakis	29		M M						E Souvarolik		father Grigoris Petrakis	N.Y.	New York
26	Savvas	Daniel	38		M M								Brother Anastasio Karapiperis	Pa	Bethlehem
27	Karapiperis	Evaggelios	22		M S		no	no			Lungna		father Ego Luthin Zanitovic	Mont	Butte
28	Zanitovic	Ora	26		M M		yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Weinitz	Grandfather		
29	"	Ilka	2		F S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
30	Parlak	Jozo	34		M M		no	no	"	Croatian	Austria	Gyat	wife Katka Parlak	N.Y.	Yonkers

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1913

74

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and supported by charity? Yes or No.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	24	no	no	no	Despina Catarakis Agency is Anonymous annuities 509 Canal st. plumbing	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	dark brown	none	Greece	Kyrgiaina
2	No	/	28	/	/	/	friend Stavlos P. Candirakis 10 Williams st. Henderson Pl.	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	-	/	4	/	/	Kalliorati
3	No	/	34	/	/	/	brother Stylianos P. Candirakis 10 Williams st. Henderson Pl.	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	-	/	/	/	/	Capsoderon
4	/	/	/	/	/	/	994 W 11 st N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	-	/	/	/	/	Ano Potamiani
5	Yes	Self.	25	No	—	—	friend Lazarian Arakel Ivan Lorenz Hem 226 Columbus St Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Pyrava Bali
6	S	/	25	/	/	/	friend " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	-	/	/	/	/	4
7	S	/	26	/	/	/	friend Kirkor Artenian Lorenz Hem 226 Lawman st Cleveland O.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-	/	/	/	/	4
8	S	/	25	/	/	/	friend " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	/	/	/	/	/	4
9	S	/	20	/	/	/	friend Step Serebrian Lorenz Hem 226 Carnegie Ave Cleveland O.	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	-	/	/	/	/	4
10	/	/	15	/	/	/	father Vartan Zardis 1894 44 st N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	/	/	/	Afkion
11	S	/	21	/	/	/	acquaintance Chanz Ajemian 226 Carnegie Ave Lorain Ohio	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	-	/	/	/	/	Bent Pinara
12	/	/	25	/	/	/	friend Demetrio Anyanis Fairmont Hotel Jersey City N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	-	/	/	/	/	Arbakion Gonolat.
13	MD	/	18	/	/	/	brother Emmanuel Salonaitis Box 1148 Cheyenne Wyo	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	-	/	/	/	/	Zydonia Creta
14	S	/	38	/	/	/	brother Peter J. Vasiliades Waverly Hem. 157 Warren st	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-	/	/	/	/	Kerasovon
15	/	/	20	/	/	/	friend Ath. Lagopylos 339 W. 40 st N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	-	/	/	/	/	Kerasovon
16	S	/	24	/	/	/	friend Kyriacos J. Adamidis Cochran Hem. Lenox Ave & 124 st	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-	/	/	/	/	4
17	S	/	18	/	/	/	brother Archak Sglenian 9.1.90 st N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	-	/	/	/	/	Kerasch Kurut
18	S	/	22	/	/	/	friend Leon Bagdikian Bellevue Hospital 9.1.90 st N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	-	/	/	/	/	Kodonat
19	S	/	20	/	/	/	brother Vasag Ajekian Syracuse N.Y. 913 N. Salina st	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	-	/	/	/	Turkey	Payanur
20	S	/	20	/	/	/	" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-	/	/	/	/	4
21	S	/	20	/	/	/	" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-	/	/	/	/	4
22	S	/	20	/	/	/	acquaintance Vasag Ajekian Syracuse N.Y. 913 N. Salina st	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-	/	/	/	/	4
23	/	/	34	/	/	/	friend Rafael Kuhlgrobian 33 East 17 th st N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-	/	/	/	/	Arzigbian
24	/	/	24	/	/	/	friend Vasag Ajekian Syracuse N.Y. 913 N. Salina st	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-	/	/	/	/	Pasarun
25	S	/	24	/	/	/	friend Christos Pristis 44 96 Ch...	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	-	/	/	/	/	Ano Gyrk
26	/	/	22	/	/	/	friend " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-	/	/	/	/	Lemnorlak
27	S	/	20	/	/	/	friend Nicolas Georgilis P. Rababen P. Eastchester	6 25	E	3	24	/	/	4	-	/	/	/	/	Lagyre
28	Engaged	/	25	/	/	/	husband Augustin Demetrovic 116 Albany st. East Rutte Mont.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	/	/	Austria	Mezuitz
29	S	/	30	/	/	/	" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	/	/	/	/	4
30	Yes	Self	21	/	/	/	brother Diego Parlatz Scranton, Penn for 21 N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	/	Cyprus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the IVERNIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Beeman
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ____, 19__,
at New York

G Engelhardt
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I S Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ....") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & C B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I S Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 [illegible] day of ....., 19

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

II—3118

10

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival.

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from Trieste, 24 April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lewczik	Taman	20	6	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kalwicei	father Jacimir Lewczik Kalwicei	N.Y.	New York
2	Kowalewski	Anton	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sielice	Wife Katherina Kowalewska Sielice	Ill.	Chicago
3	Chwitschina	Kasyl	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saschizi	Wife Katherina Chwitschina Saschizi	Ill.	Braidwood Ill.
4	Cybulski	Wladimir	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dirowno	Wife Wazwara Cybulski Dirowno	N.H.	Claremont N.H.
5	"	Stefan	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rinkevic	father Wasczyl Cybulsky Rinkevic	"	"
6	Technik	Andrei	35	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temeric	Wife Fredonia Technik Temeric	Pa	New York
7	Semeniuk	Gregori	25	"	M	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Podhodjan	Wife Nadiesda Semeniuk Podhodjan	Pa	New Castle
8	"	Wasyl	19	6	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radomanice	Wife Pendikest Olscrenia Radomanice	N.Y.	Yonkers
9	Olscrenia	Wasyl	19	6	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temeric	father Radion Technik Temeric	Pa	New Castle Pa
10	Technik	Symonia	18	6	S	7-163157	9/4/13					Osiate	Wife Kattering Krawczik Osiate	NY	Buffalo
11	Krawczik	Artemi	29	6	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parabijice	Uncle Jonat Tyszkewicz Parabijice	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Tyszkewicz	Wasyl	28	"	S	11-305197 (505)	11/27/11					Rawiazki	Brother in law Tyszkewicz Pittsburg Rawiazki	Pa	Pittsburg 2
13	Trust	Adam	23	"	"	7-141380-505	6/21/10					Smelsc	Wife Antonina Cybulska Smelsc	Ill	Chicago
14	Czelno	Karlo	24	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Priburgie	father Michael Michalewicz Priburgie	Ill	Chicago Ill
15	Michalewicz	Walwej	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drabiski	father Odon Dzielis Drabiski	N.H.	Whitefield N.H.
16	Ciunielis	Adolf	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Undobake	father Jacib Szymkun Undobake	Pa	Canonsburg
17	Szymkun	Kazimir	24	"	"	8-70654	"	"	"	"	"	Tajekem	Wife Maria Putejitis Tajekem	"	"
18	Plutejitis	Franz	26	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mirisk g. Cyr	father Theodor Szewgiw Cyr Mirisk	NY	New York
19	Szewczew	Karp	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasatzi	father Anton Serim Kasatzi	"	Greenport
20	Serim	Aleksander	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarinok	father Owsim Schelk Jarinok	Mich	Watersmeet
21	Schilk	Semion	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Alexandra Jarzyna Jarinok	"	Watersmeet Mich.
22	Jarzyna	Timofey	28	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Iwan Pawlowsky Jarinok	NY	N.Y.City
23	Pawlowsky	Wladimir	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novowerzen	father Pinkus Baran Novowerzen	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Baran	Pawel	20	"	"	3-56024	"	"	"	"	"	Plestanje	father Fiodor Bulach Plestanje	"	"
25	Bulach	Piotr	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleszanie	Wife Chionia Jreliczik Pleszanie	"	Portotexity
26	Jreliczik	Fiodot	23	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda	father Pawlo Kowalczik Ruda	NY	
27	K. KOVALSHUK, ARSENIUS		26			2-504795					Austria	Wotyn g.	Wife Nowa Kowalek Nowa Rudka		
28	Nikolajik	Michal	28	"	S	"	Yes	No				Iwat. Gub	father Kanclanka Nikolajik Klipaczowo	NY	New York
29	Lewczik	Aleksey	22	"	"	"	"	"				Ruda	father Tjim Lewczik Ruda	NJ	Newark
30	Taranowicz	Oksen	40	6	"	"	"	"				Salavizol	Wife Maria Taranowicz Salavizol	NY	New York

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 MAY 1913, 19 76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody or under bond as an alien subject to be excluded by reason of any of the provisions of the law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	2	2	Acquint. Osip Oetrukowicz No. 7 116 Madison Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Russia	Valevic
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Osip Waloke Hig Bridge N.Y. Box 199	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pelcz
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Frank Wilniewicz Madison Ill C.O. Box 1471	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sasebiz
4	"	"	15	"	"	"	Brother Flor Pachuk Claremont N.Y. Box 239 Ulm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tiewiec
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Flor Pachuk Claremont N.Y. 239 N.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tslewicz
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Isidor Technick New Castle Pa Hebron Str. 1214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tsiewicz
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	New Castle Pa Hebron Str. 1214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pidbrodzie
8	Yes	Self	25	No	"	"	Acquint. Isidor Technick New Castle Pa Hebron str. 1214	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Russia	Radomarzic
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	Acquint. Shurin Interest N.Y. P.O. Fenity	"	"	"	"	"	2 cuts head left side	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tsiewicz
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Isidor Technick New Castle Pa. Hebron str. 1214	"	"	"	"	"	Lame	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ociale
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Teodor Ptaszidk Buffalo N.Y. 1082-84 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jarabjic
12	"	"	0	"	"	"	Acquint. Ptaszkiewicz Pittsburg Pa Bayha 9911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pawiagki
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother in Law Constanty Ptaszkiewicz Pittsburg Pa Bayha 9911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Smilic
14	"	"	22	"	"	"	Acq. August Smigelski Chicago 9314 Ford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Perbusice
15	"	"	16	"	"	"	Acquint. Kazimir Jakubczyk 1319 N. Wolcott St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pjabiak
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Adolf Waculiewicz Cliffside N.J. Box 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plutobake
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Adolf Waculiewicz) Manchester N.H. org Hammond str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vojekun
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in Law J. Jaszanski Manchester 89 Werrimack str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cyc
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Wiktor Pawluk Belmont Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mount Jut	"	Jarosk
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Jan Wolosky P.O. Box 638 Greengood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Russia	"	Jarosk
21	"	"	27	"	"	"	Uncle Jn. Swapik Watervliet West Acquintance Adam Wiskowski Watervliet West.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jarosk
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Max Lobe 40 Canal str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vovoswcz
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Nikolaj Baran N.J. 431 Blake Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plutarsje
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint Nikolaj Baran N.J. Box 287	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plizgane
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Jerzy Schezjik Perkesbar N.Y. 66 L. main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ploda
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Grigori Szczezjik Perkesbar N.J. 66 L. main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Wtz. Q.	"	Nowa Rudka
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Pawel Szczuban N.Y. 55 Avenue B. Co. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Russia	"	Klipaczow
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. A. Semen Newark 315 5th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ploda
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Stochrone Taranowicz N.J. 390 Grand Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pawjol
30	"	"	25	"	"	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Benson, of the IVERNIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Benson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1913,
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York.

A Englisch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from Trieste, 24 April, 19 13

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X	1 Szymon	Marya	29		F S	Fabricant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Warawica	father Jan Szyman Warawica	N.J.	New York
X	2 Slawski	Adam	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Pieradjit	father Henri Slawsky Pieradjit	"	"
	3 Osipuk	Jan	25		M M	"	No	No	"	"		Sawori	wife Tekla Osipuk Sawori		Lackawanna
	4 Szkopek	Stanislaw	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"		Wadowice	father Piotr Szkopek Wadowice	Pa	Pittsville
	5 Panasiuk	Konstantyn	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"		Sawori	wife Tefalska Panasiuk Sawori		Lackawanna
	6 Karemba	Michal	19		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Chrzanow	father Karol Karemba Chrzanow		"
	7 Lingarowicz	Josif	28		M S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chrupaizim	father Anton Lingarowicz Chrupaizim	N.J.	Phillipsburg
	8 Rabakow	Vinko	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"		Chabarowka	father Julian Rabakow Chabarowka		Allentown
ADMITTED	9 Kowalsky	Stanislaw	22		M S	Laborer	2-3455		Russia	Russian	Russia	Sucha Gal. Sciernjan	father Tefila Kowalska Siernizan		Union City Conn.
	10 Jandrewicz	Michal	34		M M	"	No	No	"	"		Kamb Gal Tarnowicz	wife Elizabeth Jandrewicz Tarnowicz	N.J.	New York NON IMM
	11 Koshko	Michal	40		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austrian	Stryi	wife Josephta Koshko Stryi		
	12 Horbacz	Pawel	44		M S				Russian	Russian	Russia	Dzegn	father Pawel Horbacz Dzegn		
	13 Wrzesniewska	Walentina	4		F S		2-145000		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grusice	father Adam Wrzesniewska Grusice	Pa	Philadelphia
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

39

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, *19* 78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or company, society, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	22	No	No	No	Cousine Helena Lewin 695 Marrys Avenue Bronks N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Blue	None	Austria	Karavica
2	No	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Pas. Kasierik N.Y. Blue Flames	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pieradii
3	No	"	33	"	"	"	Brother in Law Alex Olszeraski Lackawana city 421 Warren Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Sougri
4	"	"	26	"	"	"	Acquint. Wicenty Zagello Pottsville Pa Pifak str. 257	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Fogascie
5	No	"	27	"	"	"	Brother Stefan Panasiuk 421 Warren avenue Lackawana	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Sougri
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Karl Zuzanel Albion Hallelle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5							Chodowice
7	Yes	Self	25	No	"	"	Acquint. Iwan Stajzik N.Y. Brooklin Dupont street	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	None		Russia	Chrzanzin
8							Acquint. Karl Zuzanel Albion Hallelle Erie Co Pennsylvania U.S.A.													Chodowice
9	Yes	Self	27	No	"	"	Acquint. Josef Jasinski 37 Anderson str. Union City Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	None		Russia	Sieniejow
10	No	"	24	"	"	"	Acquint Wasyl Zukowicz 4 Charles Richardson str Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lwowicz
11	"	"	23	"	"	"	Acquint. Jan Dulek N.Y. 442 W 38	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galizien	Skye
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	Acquint Wincenty Kasprzyk Sr. 155 First street Elizabeth Port N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pszczyna
13	Yes	Self	20	No	"	"	acquaintance Jan Lobieski 457 Belevue st. Philadelphia P.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	"	"	Russia	Cyrnie
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Benson, of the IVERNIA, from Queste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Benson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 MAR 1913, 19..,
at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Bruce, of the IVERNIA, from Brest, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Bruce
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 16 MAR 1913, 19..,
at New York

C F Englis
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either, Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the ...RNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B C h, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from Trieste, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reg 27067 1-1-36 Bazarewicz	Konstantin	19	4	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zambin	father Onip Bazarewicz Zambin	North Dakota	Hannah
2	Yatkin		45	4	M										
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAY 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same has been paid by himself, herself, or by others, and whether by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons (if any) in polygamous or bigamous relations, or supported by chastity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	Rel	no	body	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Russia	Karolin
2			15	no	no	no		no						5	5					
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
C 11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
C 29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Benson, of the IVERNIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Benson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913, 19—,
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:—

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the **place (city or town)** of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; **country, if outside the United States.**

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 15.

13

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREFROM, (State whether European or sailing therewith or as employed by owners thereof, or in what way else.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1136

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from Trieste, 24 April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mihaljevic	Ivan	30		M M	Agricul laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Herzegovina	Austria	Knarovnia Grat	wife Kata Mihaljevic	New York	Hazleton
2	Hrstic	Ante	19		M S		21-7-249	12-5-34		Dalmatian		Stige	father Marko Hrstic	Knarovnia Grat	
3	Simunovic	Jure	19		M S		yes	yes		"		"	mother Lucija Simunovic	Stige	Valletta
4	Primorac	Ilija	40		M M		no	no		"		"	wife Katie Primorac	"	"
5	Granic	Frane	20		M S					"		"	father Toma Granic	Stige	New York
6	Rodin	Blaz	18		M S		yes	yes		"		Dobranje	father Jozo Rodin	Dobranje	Los Angeles
7	Vedic	Andrija	43		M M		no	no		"		Stige	wife Jelkovca Vedic	Dobranje	"
8	Kurilj	Ante	18		M S		yes	yes		"		Dobranje	mother Marcela Kurilj	Stige	New York
9	Bulum	Viktola	40		M M		no	no		"		Gurespi	wife Vera Bulum	Dobranje	Cal. Los Angeles
10	Covic	Margan	45		M M					"		"	wife Maria Covic	Gurespi	Wash. Tacoma
11	Maras	Ante	20		M S		yes	yes		"		"	mother Mare Maras	Gurespi	
12	Cizarika	Ivan	32		M M					"		"	wife Agata Cizarika	Gurespi	Oreg. Portland
13	Tomas	Ivan	19		M S					"		Gurespi	father Ante Tomas	"	"
14	Pabic	Ivan	17		M S					"		"	father Ante Pabic	Gurespi	Cal. San Francisco
15	Prodan	Ante	52		M M		no	no		"		Zatar	wife Tonka Prodan	"	"
16	Levant	Peter	19		M S		yes	yes		"		Tolobrdo	father Ivan Levant	Zatar	N.Y. New York
17	Smilovcich	Georg	40		M M					Slovenian		Zanjina	brother Anton Smilovcich	Zanjina	
18	"	Eugenia	29		M M					"		Trieste	brother Victor Smilovich	Verenegio	
19	"	Apolonia	10		F S					"		"	brother Verbovoglie		
20	Peskovic	Regina	31		F S		yes	yes		"		"	father Pietro Peskovic	Trieste	
21	Tevzic	Anton	20		M S					Austrian		Paz	father Anton Tevzic	Gaz	Wash. Tacoma
22	Miskulic	Anzelin	19		M S					"		"	father Peter Miskulic	Paz	
23	Zech	Anton	28		M M		no	no		"		"	brother Peter Zech	Paz	
24	Tapinik	Alexandrija	23		M M				Russian	Russian	Russia	Kherson	father Andrej Tapinik	Kherson	Russia
25		Ivan	44		F					"					
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

41

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	15		acquaintance Franco Ugrane Northst. 700 14th Milwaukee Wis					good		5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Austria	Vasarovici
2			25		Frau Gorgetz Conventry Ohio Box 21							5 6					Gyrat
3			25		brother-in-law Jurey Veltje Box Duluth Minn. Lot 6 to 57 ave							5 6					Hrlje
4			30		Brother-in-law Frau Ugranic							5 5					Dobranje
5			21		Cousin New York City 538 E 140 th							5 5					"
6			30		Brother Fritz Kollin 713 E 41st. Los Angeles							5 5					Hrlje
7			25		brother Jozo Vladic 713 E 41st. Los Angeles							5 6					Dobranje
8			30		brother-in-law Marka Radovanic 4 y. City 124 E. 59 th							5 5					Gacepi
9			24	yes	1906 New York							5 6					"
10			28	no	no acquaintance Luka Grubisich P.O. Burnett Box 67 Wash.							5 6					"
11			28		brother-in-law Luka Grubisich P.O. Burnett Box 67 Wash.							5 6					"
12			24		brother-in-law Franka Kuk Bench st. 254 Portland Oreg.							5 6					Bratus
13			26		uncle Luka Tomas 254 Bench st. Portland Oreg							5 6					Velobrdo
14			25		acquaintance Franka Grafunder Kentry Calif. 413 first st.							5 5					Jazgina
15			20		Luigi Valenko Antony Kentry Calif. 413 first st.							5 6					"
16	no	prepaid $10.43	4		uncle Anton Levarit 517 E. 42 nd st. N.Y.							5 1					Vorbnaglo
17					friend Elisa A. Antonini 295 Avenue A New York							5 4					Trieste
18	no	self	75		acquaintance Elisa B. Antonini 295 ave B. New York												
19		father			friend Elisa Antonini 295 Avenue B. New York							5 2					do.
20					Frau Anton Welitsch 46 E. 96 Tacoma Wash							5 4					Pola
21			25		brother Anton Welitsch Tacoma Wash. 1407							5 4					"
22			22		Bruder Anton Welitsch Tacoma Wash. 1407							5 6					"
23			25	yes	1909 Tacoma Wash.												Kobarid
24		husb	27		husband Nikolay Zabunik Wayside Pa												
25		father			Lackawanna Co												
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M L Benson, of the IVERNIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M L Benson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at New York

C F England

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „ Ivernia „ sailing from Triest, 29th Avril, 1913

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Savakis	Georges	40		M	M	Agricul	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lissanus	Wife Irene Savakis	All	Detroit
2	Lapsomenakis	Dimitrios	24		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Crete	Gerani	Father Dimitrios Lapsomenakis	N.Y.	New-York
3	Lapsomenakis	Stamios	22		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	do	"	Father Dimitrios Lapsomenakis	N.Y.	New-York
4	Leontis	Basil	22		"	"	Agricul	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Afassia	Walter Anna Leontis	N.Y.	New-York
5	Gouletz	Georgs	42		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Greece	Milelens	Brother Odysseas Goulis	N.Y.	New-York
6	Geomeno	Antonio	24		"	"	"	2-10-2	1909	2/4/13	"	Marmara	Chio	Walter Triantafilia Geomeno	Pa	Worcester
7	Tzagarakis	Georges	32		"	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Crete	Wife Garofalo Tzagarakis	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
8	Papapanayotou	Dimitrios	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thebai	Parapugia	Wife Ecaterini Papapanayotou	N.Y.	New-York
9	Vernardakis	Nicolaos	39		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Crete	Lunanos	Wife Sofia Vernardakis	Mass	Southbridge
10	Matheakis	Georges	35		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Crete	Anatoli	Wife Maria Matheakis	N.Y.	New-York
11	Gilinakis	Antonios	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Areti Gilinakis	N.Y.	New-York
12	Spiridakis	Emmanuel	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rijeitos	Father Jean Spiridakis	Pa	Meyer Rock
13	Poupos	Georgio	55		"	"	"	13-1469	"	"	"	Greece	Thasso	Walter Maria Poupos	N.Y.	New-York
14	Kadrimohmoutakis	Constantinos	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Crete	Rijeitos	Wife Sophia Kadrimohmoutakis	Pa	Cambridge
15	Minassien	Agop	27		"	S	"	"	"	Ottoman	Ottoman	Egypt	Egypt	Father Mina Minassien	N.Y.	New-York
16	Fotopoulo	John	19		"	"	"	"	"	Grecian	Greek	Turkey	Scopelos	Mother Elem Fotopoulo	Col	Rockton
17	Lefakis	Georges	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Crete	Lissanus	Wife Elem Lefakis	Ill.	Chicago
18	Chatzakis	Antonio	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Milelens	Father Giorgio Chatzakis	Pa	Reading
19	Perevelakis	Georges	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crete	Apokoronas	Brother Manoli Perevelakis	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
20	~~Giacoumakis~~	~~Emmanuel~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Crete~~	~~Rapitos~~	Wife Anna Giacoumakis	~~Can~~	~~Montreal~~
21	Galianos	Georgs	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Cospoli	Wolordy	N.Y.	New-York
22	Evroniakis	Manoli	40		"	M	"	"	"	Grecian	"	Crete	Armenon	Wife Despinci Evroniakis	Mass	Boston
23	Roughos	Costa	40		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Greece	Milelens	Wife Ekaterini Roughos	N.Y.	New-York
24	Farantakis	Demetrios	27		"	"	"	6-1201	Yes	Yes	"	"	Crete	Wife Despino Farantakis	Pa	Lewisburg
25	~~Farantakis~~	~~Demetrios~~	18		"	S	"	14-1201	"	"	"	"	Apokoronas	Father Manolis Farantakis	Neb.	Omaha
26	Telis	Michel	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Palopanaya	Wife Vaera Telis	Ill.	Charleston
27	~~Liberis~~	Nicola	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ottoman	Crete	Father Hanna Liberis	Neb.	Omaha
28	Lazarides	Platonus	41		"	"	"	"	"	Ottoman	"	Turkey	Palopanaya	Father Lazarides Demetr	N.Y.	New-York
29	Panera	Nicolas	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piseo	Father Panayiotis Panera	Pa	Ambria
30	Magiras	Georges	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limnos	Father Cyrillos Magiras	N.J.	New-York
													Dardanelli			

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New York, 1/[illegible] 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation to its final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Cousin Emm. Trichlakis 48 Rue 200 Kindaland Rahdat	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	Mons	Creta	Cissamos
2	"	"	35	"	"	"	Regmint. Leonidas Lapathakis 17 Washington street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Gerani
3	"	"	35	"	"	"	Regmint. Leonidas Lapathakis 17 Washington street. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Antonios Koumbi 1940 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Warmas	Afana
5	Yes	"	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Peter Athens Barbarikis 685 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greeia	Mitilene
6	"	"	16	15	"	"	Cousin George Prahas R 157 Tschmaken Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Warmara	Chio
7	"	"	25	25	"	"	Regmint. John Karyanakis P.O. Box 48 Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Crete	Amites
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Sister Emm. de Papageorgiou 906 Box [illegible] Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Theby	Parapugia
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Regmint Antonios Giaramacheas Box 27 Southbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Crete	Cissamos
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Regmint. C. Calopothy 77 Cherry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Anatoli
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Regmint Calopothis 77 Cherry New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Regmint Emm. Frangiadakis R 349 Winston Avenue Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mirsitos
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Nazar Mendros 324 W 44 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greeia	Thasso
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	Regmint. Emm. Mavrakakis P.O. Box 540 Ambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Crete	Mirsitos
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Regmint. N. Krabagiani R 136 Fed 26 Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Egipt	Egipto
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Regmint. George Bakanas 21 1/2 S Fraunz St Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Island	Scopelos
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Son Jean Lekakis 205 - 43 rd Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Crete	Cissamos
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Eustathios Skoutaros 25 S. 2 Street Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greeia	Mitileus
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	Regmint John Carayanakis P.O. Box 49 Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Crete	Amites
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father John Karlaftis 244 [illegible] Fort Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		
21	Yes	Self	25	No	1908 San Francisco	"	Cousin James George Politakis 20 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Chestnut		Mons	Turkey	Corpoli
22	"	"	25	18	"	"	Regmint. Costo Salagis 28 Yorks Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Crete	Amucuo
23	"	"	25	36	"	"	Regmint. Peter Stamelos 82 45 Court Street Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greeia	Mitileus
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Regmint. Emm. Romanadis Box 219 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Crete	Apokarana
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Georges Papadogiannakis 721 150 13th St. Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greeia	Palopanaja
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Mike Papas Box 533 Hyde St. Charlotte N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Island	Chio
27	"	"	35	"	"	"	Brother Michael Liberis 511 [illegible] 13th St. Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greeia	Palopanaja
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Kassimos Lazarides Box 100 West 39 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Sirco
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Efstathios Avgerakopoulos 580 P.O. Box Ambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Limnos
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Regmint. Papageorgiou Leonidas 1094 Cherry str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dardanelli

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Brown, of the IVERNIA, from Queste, do SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at New York

C F England

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

C F England

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

85

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ferruia sailing from Trieste, 29 April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papadoulakis	Georges	18	10	M	agricl laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Creta Selino	father Evangelos Papadoulakis	Cal	Newport
2	Koliastanis	Athan. A	18	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canea	mother Demitroula Koliastanis	Vt	Manchester
3	Xylezakis	Stylianos	32	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crete	wife Hanne Xylezakis	Ore	Hanne
4	Liberakis	Emmanuel	18	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nevrokori Crete	father Joannis Liberakis	NY	New York
5	Stathionakis	Joannis	25	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apostoloi	sister Ekaterini Stathionakis	"	Port Chester
6	Ygoumenides	Dimitrios	18	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Constantine Ygoumenides	"	"
7	Ygoumenakis	Emmanouel	18	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georges Ygoumenakis	"	"
8	Leontakis	George	18	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exakies	mother Chariclia Leontakis	NY	New York
9	Ygoumenakis	Grigorios	24	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apostoloi	father Georges Ygoumenakis	"	"
10	Remountakis	Stavros	31	10	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Arvanas	wife Ekaterini Remountakis	Mass	Boston
11	Papadokotolakis	Michail	40	10	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Selino	wife Katerina Papadokotolakis	NY	New York
12	Perakis	Dimitrios	34	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canea	wife Eleni Perakis	Mass	Framingham
13	Spirolakis	Michael NAT 28-1-C 28-5898	19	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrisses Retimo Crete	father Emmanuel Spirolakis	Pa	Broken Rock
14	Papadoulakis	Charilos 2/1/07 3/2/13	18	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crete	mother Maria Papadoulakis	Cal	Newport
15	Sfakiotakis	Vasilios	36	10	M	"	H-35807		"	"	"	Kissamos Crete	wife Maria Sfakiotakis	Mass	Framingham
16	Galanakis	Antonios	18	10	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kerasia	father Nicola Galanakis	Ore	Canea
17	Dimitroulakis	Joannis 45 28149 45 5346 1B	18	10	M	"	6-41	yes	yes	"	"	Vrachasi	father Dimitros Dimitroulakis	"	"
18	Karmarinakis	Stavros	18	10	M	"	6-11589	8-27	4-(NOV)	"	"	Crete	father Andrea Karmarinakis	Wash	Damson
19	Papafilipakis	Stylianos 98 917-4	20	10	M	"				"	"	"	father George Papafilipakis	Cal	Newport
20	Paterakis	Stavros	32	10	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		no	no	"	"	"	wife Evgenia Paterakis	"	"
21	Vilonakis	George	29	10	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Stylianos Vilonakis	Ore	Canea
24	Sarikakis	Joan	18	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Petros Sarikakis	"	"
24	Katzifakis	Michail	31	10	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	wife Georgia Katzifakis	"	"
25	Papadulakis	Andreas	28	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emmanuel Papadulakis	Cal	Newport
26	Proulakis	Joan	31	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emm Proulakis	"	"
26	Tzouvalakis	Nicolaos	38	10	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Geralako Crete	wife Efkarista Tzouvalakis	Ore	Canea
27	Papadoulakis	Panayotis 3 1-1,6/15 7/3/23	11	10	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	Crete	father Stylianos Papadoulakis	Cal	Lawrence
28	Agelakis	Charalambos	23	10	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kissamos Crete	mother Chariklia Agelakis	NY	Brooklyn
29	Tsounjeglou	Nicolas 2-107903	19	10	M	"	2-53002	7/14/13	"	"	"	Kerasia Selino Crete	father Lazaros Tsounjeglou	"	"
30	Prouzanakis	Antonios	28	10	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	father Manoli Prouzanakis	Mass	Chicopee

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 June 1913, 19 — 86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or admitting or practicing polygamy or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country,	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother Jean Papadoulakis Box 102 Davenport Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Creta
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Miliaros Tsepanlis 44 Princess Thunderbay Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kalamos Creta
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Jean Prontzonakis Box 102 Davenport Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Creta
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Costas Pitzotakis 463 6th st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Emm. Koolenakis 521 State st. Port Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Demetrios Petromichelakis 521 State st. Port Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance John Petromichelakis 521 State st. Port Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Constantin Tsanacas 119 E. 11th st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Emm. Koolenakis 521 State st. Port Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Taylor Corakis 719 Transit st. Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Costas Tsoumanakis 229 45th st. Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Manolis Kornadakis 428 Washington st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1	"	"	"	Khania
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Emm. Kangadrakis P.O. 319 Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Crete
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Joannis Papadoulakis P.O. Box 102 Davenport Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Manolis Kornadakis 428 Washington st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Joannis Frontzonakis P.O. Box 102 Davenport Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Costas Tsakirakis Box 211 Davenport Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin ~~Emm. Tsakirakis Box 102 Davenport Cal.~~ Emm. Papadoulakis Box 102 Davenport Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Jean Kitsonakis Box 188 Khania Crete	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Joseph Tsoukalakis Box 144 Khania Crete	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonios Coldefakis Box 144 Khania Crete	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Papadakakis P.O. Box 102 Davenport Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Emm. Tsoukalakis Box 102 Davenport Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Andreas Tsakalakis Box 144 Khania Crete	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Nicolas Tsakalakis 1109 17th st Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	X brother George Agelakis 671 Elbert Av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	15	"	"	"	uncle Eugene A. Georges P.O. Box 40 Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Khania
29	"	"	15	"	"	"	acquaintance Antonios Coutelles P.O. Box 41 Chicopee Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Crete
30	"	"	50	"	"	"														

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Benison, of the IVERNIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Benison
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY day of , 19 ,
at New York.

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.C.K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from Trieste, 25th April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galanakis	Petro	.38		M M	Arbeiter	Yes	Yes	Greec	Greec	Crete	Kereunis	wife Eleni Galanakis Kereunis Creta	Pa	Canonsburg
2	Malindretos	Seramino	.35		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Apokorona	wife Eleni Malindretos Apokorona	Pa	Canonsburg
3	Costantopnes	Stavis	.34		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cardamies	wife Betaris Costantopnes	N.Y.	New York
4	Constantinon	Eleffterios	.32		" "	20-4139	No	No	Turc	"	"	Karnarades	wife Aspasia Constantinon Karnaras	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	Constantinon	Xenofon Eleff.	.11		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skordele	father Aspasia Constantinon Karnaras	"	"
6	Renieris	Dmitrios	.36		M S	"	"	"	Greec	"	"	Chalki	father Trisnida Renieris Chalki	N.Y.	New York
7	Zambetakis	Stylianos	.35		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Chalki	father Dimidas Zambetakis Apokorona	Pa	Canonsburg
8	Renieris	Nikola	.44		" M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Apokorona	wife Evangelia Renieris Apokorona	N.Y.	New York
9	Nicholakakis	Nikolaos	.18		" S	7-131983	"	"	"	"	"	Chalki	father Giannis Nikolakakis Bissianos	Wa	St. Paul
10	Anagnostakis	Michail	.20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cissamos	father Evgenias Anagnostakis Apokorona	Pa	Canonsburg
11	Daskalakis	Georges	.18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apokorona	mother Katerina Daskalakis Apokorona	"	"
12	Zambelakis	Georges	.30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stylian Zambetakis (wife) Apokorona	"	"
13	Stavrenlakis	Petros	.17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georges Stavrenlakis Apokorona	"	"
14	Tsagois	Demetrios	.41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leonidion	mother Stemmata Tsagois Leonidia	N.Y.	New York
15	Garanis	Georgios	.29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kastala	father Joanni Garanis Kastala	Ma	Boston
DEPORTED 16	Papadayanakis	Emmanuel	.44		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Crete	Cissamos	Mother Constantin Papadayanakis Cissamos Crete	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Nikiforon	Fredrom	.31		" M	"	"	"	Turc	"	Iam	Ianon	wife Anika Nikiforon Ianon	Penn	Ambridge
18	Nertas	Nicolaos	.23		" S	"	"	"	Greec	"	"	Maji	father Efthymion Nertos Maji	Ga	Marlow
19	Gomapis	Filopimin	.18		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paliopanaya	father Epamhonda Gomapis Paliopanaya	Pa	Omaha
20	Vanisleros	Themist.	.23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitilene	father Stavros Vanisleros Kitilene	Nr	Gosoe
21	Vanisleros	Michel	.20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kastelene	Stavros Vanisleros (father) Kitilene	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 22	Kazerigom	Lorem	.21		" M	"	"	"	Turc	"	"	Exigian	Wife Vazdemi Kazeryom Exigian	N.Y.	New York
23	Kamatakis	Georges	.38		" M	"	"	"	Greec	"	Crete	Elina	Wife Maria Kamatakis Elina	Mas	Cambridge
24	Stefanakis	Joannis	.20		" "	"	"	"	Greec	"	"	Lentzaki	Wife Elegi Stefanakis Lentzaki	W.Va	Weston
25	Apostolakis	Joannis	.38		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mpitos Redidos	Wife Kagoul Apostolakis Mpitos Redidos	Pa	Cambridge
26	Katagakis	Costa	.40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelion	Wife Maria Katagakis Kelion	Pa	Chinaree
27	Kalakakis	Miltiadis	.40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Creta	Wife Maria Kalakakis Creta	N.Y.	New York
28	Tsatsanakis	Emm.	.40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelion	Wife Vorpinis Tsatsanakis Kelion	Mas	Chicopee
29	Orfanoudakis	Andreas	.17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apokorona	father Joannis Orfanoudakis Apokorona	Pa	Canonsburg
30	Galanakis	Charalambos	.18		" "	19-23 18-505	"	"	"	"	"	Crete	father Kylianos Galanakis Crete	Pa	Penn

44

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 19 88

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order for transportation by railroad or steamship to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	22	h	h	h	Acquint. Frannis Kilonaki P.O. Box (200) Pennsylvania	h	h	h		Good	No	5	8	Dark	Red	Clear	None	Greece	Stevenis
	2	Yes	"	36	"	"	"	Acquint. Nicolas Bligkis Box 179 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Apokarona
ALIEN	3	"	"	25	Yes	1907-8	Chicago Ill	Acquint. Jakoas Allen. P.E. Box 125 East New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Cardamil
ALIEN	4	No	"	40	"	1910-12	Orange Co.	Friends Thomas Evans 1933 Pennsylvania Ave Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"		"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Marmaras
	5	No	Father	40	h	h	h	Friend do	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
ALIEN	6	No	Self	50	Yes	1907-13	Chicago Ill.	Acquint. Teodoris Caramps 82 St Mark's Place New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chalki
	7	No	"	25	"	h	h	Acquint. Stavros Lambrakis Box 179 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Apokarona
	8	—	"	40	h	—	—	Acquint. Georges Caramp 2322 [illegible] Ave	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Chalki
	9	"	"	24	"	—	—	Acquint. Georges Terezakis Box 3 W. Point Virginia	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arcadia
	10	No	"	25	h	—	—	Acquint. Orfanondakis Michael Box 179 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Apokarona
	11	No	"	24	h	—	—	Uncle Orfanondakis Michel Box 179 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Apokarona
	12	No	"	25	h	—	—	Acquint. Stavros Lambrakis Po Box 179 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—
	13	No	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Emm. Stavrondakis Box 179 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	—
ALIEN	14	—	"	40	Yes	1900-13	New York Generally	Acquint. Calabrenis John 90 Cherry Street New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Levindia
ALIEN	15	No	"	20	"	1909-13	Mex.	Acquint. Michael Bilenis 44 Rivington St. New York City	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Malesha
	16	No	"	25	h	—	—	Acquint Emm. Fradakis Box Address Care Fradakis Bros 13	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cissaus
	17	—	"	25	"	—	—	acq. Georges Peleyoglou Stop 304½ Penn. Ave	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stanion
	18	—	"	25	"	—	—	Acq. Stergios Gouskos No 314 Second St. Macon Ga	"	"	—		above next book	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Makri
	19	—	"	35	"	—	—	Acquint Michaels's Liberis 52 Po 13. St	—	"	"		Good.	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dalospanaya
	20	—	"	35	"	—	—	Brother Stavros Vanilaros No 174 Po Box Penn Ave	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kastelleng
ALIEN	21	—	"	35	Yes	1907-13	Boone Iowa	Brother Emmanuel Vanisleros PO Box 844 Boon Iowa	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	—
	22	—	"	40	h	—	—	Acq. K. Arabadzian 1705 East 22 St. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Erjaun
	23	No	"	28	"	—	—	Acq. Antonis Frantzeis Box No 41 Chapee	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Selim
	24	No	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Emmilios Stefanaki P.O. Box 42	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Crete
	25	—	"	30	h	—	—	Acq. Kim. Komitzakis Po Box 560	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kapitan Andreas
	26	—	"	25	"	—	—	Acq. Alex. Lazaridakis P. O. Box 67 Chicopee Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Crete
	27	—	"	24	"	"	"	Acq. Nicole Mourmouris 229 E. 45 St. N. York	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Manis
	28	No	"	25	"	—	—	Acq. Alex Tratzgnakis Box 67 Chicopee	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Selino
	29	No	"	24	"	—	—	Acq. Emm. Stavrondakis Box 179 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Apokarona
	30	No	"	24	"	—	—	Acq. Stefanis Kalonakis Box 208 Penn Ave	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Penn Ave

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Benison, of the IVERNIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Benison

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 MAY 1913, 19...,

at New York

C F England

Immigration Officer.

TI—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

89

I, A. P. Hodkinson Surgeon of the IVERNIA., SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at Newyork

A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fernia sailing from Trieste, 25 April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X1	Veris	Eugenia	25		F M	worker	no no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athen	mother Sofia Tsavlopoulou Athen	N.Y.	New York
X2	"	Eleni	5		F S	child			"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
X3	"	Anastasios	3		M	"			"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"
X4	"	Dimitrios	1	11	M				"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"
X5	Vitsilalis	Penelope	26		F M	housewife	yes yes		"	"	"	"	mother Anastasia Voliotis do	"	"
X6	"	Eustratios	6		F S	child	no no		"	"	"	"	Grandmother Athen	"	"
7	Pelagas	Nicolas	42		M M	Engineering	yes yes		Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Smyrna	brother Eustratios Pelagas Smyrna	Pa	Pittsburg
8	"	Maria	35		F M	wife			"	"	"	"	Bro in law Smyrna	"	"
9	"	Anna	20		F S	Children			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
10	"	Helios	17		M				"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
11	"	Constantine	17		F				"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
12	"	Emmanuel	10		M				"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
13	"	Argyro	8		M				"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
14	"	Penelope	2		M				"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
15	Yeftioglou	Joannis	20		M S	laborer	yes yes		"	"	Elis Greece	Elis Greece	father Anastas Yeftioglou Elis	N.Y.	New York
16	Skovelis	Jean	18		M S	"	yes yes		Greek	"	"	Gouna Greece	father Georges Skovelis Gouna	"	Cleveland Ohio
17	Pedakis	Stilianos	24		M S		no no		"	"	Kerasovo Greece	Kerasovo Greece	father Georgios Pedakis Kerasovo Greece	N.Y.	Kenna
18	Papakondakis	Emmanuel	35		M M		no no		"	"	Helios	Helios	wife Maria Papakondakis Helios	pass.	Chicopee
19	Charitakis	Antonios	18		M S		no no		"	"	Kerasia	Kerasia	father Chantos Charitakis Kerasia	N.Y.	Kenna
20	George	John	44		M M		no no		"	"	Thessaly Greece	Stefilini	wife Constantina George Stefilini	N.Y.	New York
21	"	Demologos	19		M S		no no		"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
22	Veris	Nicolas	16		M S		yes yes		"	"	Greece	Athen	uncle Const. Livanis Athen	"	"
23	Proulakis	Leonidas	32		M M		no no		"	"	"	Gerolako Creta	wife Ekaterini Proulakis Gerolako	N.Y.	Kenna
24	Yiambatzakis	Stavros	35		M M		yes yes		"	"	"	"	wife Eleni Yiambatzakis Gerolako	"	"
25	Charalambou	Charantos	19		M S		yes yes		"	"	"	Limnos	mother Lemonia Charalambou Limnos	N.Y.	New York
26	Nicolaou	Michail	25		M S				"	"	"	Chios	brother Zoi Nicolaou Chios	"	Middletown
27	Saliaris	Michael	20		M S				Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Smyrne	sister Ypsiani Saliaris Santa Smyrne	Ja	Valley Jct
28	Theofilou	Ypakratis	35		M M				Greek	"	Greece	Kalki Creta	wife Antiopi Theofilou Kalki Creta	"	"
29	Tsiaparas	Alexis	25		M S		yes yes		"	"	"	Agyriki	brother Dimitrios Tsiaparas Agyriki	Ga	Macon
30	Fragiadakis	Emmanuelle	32		M M		no no		"	"	"	Creta	wife Eleni Fragiadakis Creta	pass.	Boston

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 MAY 1913, 19

90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—) Yes or No.	(If Yes—) Year or period of years.	(If Yes—) Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		no	husband Michel Verri		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Athens
2		~~Husband~~ Father					129 East 49th N.Y.													
3		Father					~ do ~													
4		Father					~ do ~													
5	"	Husband	25				husband Antony Vitsilakis							5	3					
6		Father					Father Madison st. 41 N. York													
7	yes	Self	2000				~ do ~ friend													
8	"	Husband	and				acquaintance P. Marcopoulos							5	4½				Turkey	Smyrna
9		Father	more				friend 214 3rd avenue							4	10					
10							friend Pittsburg Pa							4	10					
11							friend						atacks nerves	5	5					
12							friend ~ do ~						blood	4	11					
13							friend ~ do ~							4	9					
14							friend ~ do ~							4	6					
15	"		25				acquaintance Monroe Institute N.Y. 8th 343 Washington st.						Womb operation 1910	5	6					
16			40	yes	1907	Chicago Ills	cousin Alexander Zimbilis 214 Eldridge st. New York							5	8				Greece	Chios
17			25		1908	Peoples Ill.	brother Andrea Trahalakis P.O. Box 144 Kanna Ill.							5	5					Crete
18			60	no	no	no	acquaintance Alex Ipitrakis 29 P.O. Box Chicopee mass.							5	6					
19			25				brother Nicola Vasilakis P.O. Box 144 Kanna Ill.							5	5					
20			30	yes	yes	Hudson N.Y.	son Peter George 45 Locust Ave. Rochester N.Y.							5	10					Athens
21			30	no	no	no	brother													
22			25				uncle Christo Tsiorkan 21 Via Cavour st. Longobardi Italy							5	10					
23			25				cousin Jean Petropoulos P.O. Box 147 Kanna Ill.							5						Athens
24			25				acquaintance Nicolas Vasilopoulos P.O. Box 144 Kanna Ill.							5	4					Crete
25			28				uncle Dimitrios Anadelis 1421 Genesee st. Utica N.Y.							5	5					
26			30				acquaintance Sotiris Kyriazoglou 218 Vail st. Rochester N.Y.							5	6					Smyrna
27			25	yes	1907	Des Moines Iowa	friend Theodore Papas 1111 st. Des Moines Iowa							5	6				Turkey	Athens
28			25		1912	Factory Iowa	friend Lambros Tsimbinis 48 Vladimir st.							5	7				Greece	Vourla
29	S		25	no	no	no	cousin Georgios Georgiou 214 2nd st. Chicago Ill.							5	5				"	Kalki
30			25				cousin Pavlos Georgiou 119 Greenwich st. Boston mass.							5						Smirna
														5	1					Crete

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Pennison, of the IVERNIA, from Jarvis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Pennison
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAY 1913, 19..,
at Newyork.

G. England
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at Newyork

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Queste, 24th April, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Minetian	Sahak	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turc	Armenian	Turkey	Eghin	Brother Avenis Kunetian Eghin	Mass	Chelsea
2	Apakarian	Pedros	35		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Zimishan	Brother Bogos Apkarian	Mass	Chelsea
3	Sanasarian	Abraham	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cashek	Brother Sanasarian Keltun	"	Lynn
4	Kasparian	Pedros	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ghemlik	father Kospas Kasparian Ghemlik	"	Lawrence
5	Kamportjour	Serkor	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benly	Mother Ponzik Kamportjour Benly	"	Lawrence
6	Serop	Kirkor	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ghelmik	father Sirapian Sirop Ghelmik	"	Lawrence
7	Kavorkian	Djindo	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bichkiss	father Kevork Kevorkian Bichkiss	N.Y.	New York
8	Dimitriadis	Loucas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tepedjik	father Demetrio Dimitriadis Tepedjik	O	Cincinnati
9	Koslis	Georgios	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calolimno	Nobody	Mich	Detroit Mich
10	Doyirimendjian	Minas	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arapkir	Mother Kakitza Doyirimendjian Arapkir	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Prodromou	Joannis	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arapkir Antanel	father Todor Prodromou Antanel	Wash	Seattle
12	Berberian	Agop	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arapkir	mother Kaeitia Berberian Arapkir	N.Y.	New York
13	Garabetian	Ardaches	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samatia	mother Santoni Garabetian Samatia	N.Y.	"
14	Tossonian	Agob	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	T. Hamon	father Ovsep Tossonian T. Hamon	"	"
15	Shikatian	Abraham	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirkanik	father Isaak Shikatian Pirkanik	"	"
16	Palogkian	Marcos	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerkenik	Brother Loukas Palogkian Kerkenik	Mass	Acushnet
ADMITTED 17	Koubis	Christos	20		M	S	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gimnan	father Antone Roubis Gimnan Chalkidon	Mass	Acushnet
ADMITTED 18	Balikian	Kevork	45		M	M	"	"	"	Turc	Armenian	Turkey	Canakale	Nobody	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 19	"	Wife Pirlanti	40		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	"	Agob	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 21	"	Karing	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 22	"	Aganik	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Karaghentsian	Michael	18		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sina	Brother Hatsor Aharonnida Karaghentsian Sina	N.Y.	New York
24	Zakian	Tahram	17		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maksoun Karaghentsian Sina	"	"
25	"	Son Simon	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Wife Karaghentsina	18		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Karaghentsian	Nerses	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Koutrovana	Serafina	50		F	M	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	Parajia Koutrovana Megara	Mass	Canton Pinnolain
ADMITTED 29	Kikis	Costas	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Elis Kiss Megara	Mass	E. Cambridge
30	Paderenis	Alexandros	29		M	M	"	"	"	Turk	"	Turkey	Dardanelles	father Constantine Paderenis Alexandros	N.J.	New York

J. H. Reed Inspector

46

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, *19* 92

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Hovhan Hadanijian Chelsea Mass 69 Marlow st U.S.A.		No	No		Good		4	Dark	Chest	Chestnut	None	Turkey Egin
2	No		25	"	Assistant Nicholas Andonian Chelsea Mass. 254 Spruce St.							5				None	Turkey Kirishan
3	S		26	"	Acquint. Takvor Kazanjian 57 H. Market St. Lynn Mass.							5					Turkey Kastek
4	S		30	"	Acquint. Olames Abrahamian Lawrence Mass. 622 Common St.							5					Turkey Ochenlek
5	S		25	"	Acquint. Sirap. Kirkorian Lawrence Mass. 626 Common St.							4					Turkey Benly
6	S		50	"	Acquint. Olames Abrahamian 622 Common St.							5					Turkey Ghelenek
7	"		29	"	Acquint. Hampartsum Korkajian N.Y. City 231 E 28 St.							4					Turkey Bicklis
8	S		26	"	Acquint. George Karastamatakis Criminal Ct 24-26 W. Common							4					Turkey Tpesyek
9	No		600	"	acquint. Nanos & Aziteles South St. Ward Mc Lingan 403 portage av							5					Turkey Kabkmen
10	No		25	"	Uncle G. Kirkimian 821 N. 49 Philadelphia Pa							5					Turkey Anapkir
11	S		25	"	Acquint. H.B. Georgeon P. Oga	P.O Box 44 S. Torrance						5					Turkey Antanel Armenakyek
12	"		20	"	Acquint. S. Tigranian N.Y. City 359 W. 58 St. St.							5					Turkey Anapkir
13	"		16	"	Acq. Vahan Sehoghian N.Y. City 235 E. 25 St. St. N.Y.							5					Turkey Samatia
14	"		25	"	Partner Acq. Levon S. Pamboian N.Y.C.L. 330 May 58 St. St. N.Y.							5					Turkey Van
15	"		24	Yes 1906 Jersey City New York	Uncle Peter Pelt Hillsvert Mass 39 West St 29 N.Y.							5					Turkey Parkemek Sivas
16	"		150	"	Acquint. Peter Pelt Hill Vest Mass. 39 West St 29 N.Y.							5					Turkey Parkemek
17	S		45	"	acquint. Hrag Hamark Lynn City Mass R.F.D. 4 Box 49							5	2				Turkey Chalkiolen
18	"		5	"	Son H. Chalkian Fresno California R.F.D. No 6 Box 189 Fresno Calif.							5					Turkey Emmakel
19	No				Son H. Chalkian Fresno California							5					
20	"				Brother							5	1				
21	"				Brother							5	5				
22	"				Brother							5	6				
23	"		25	"	Uncle A. G. Ambroge Keyan ~~Brother Hovhannes Hadanijian~~ 309 Columbus Ave, New York.							4					Sivas
24	"		26	"	~~Brother~~ Uncle							4					
25	"				~~Brother~~ Uncle							4					
26	"		25	"	~~Brother~~ Uncle			Pgt				5					
27	"		25	"	~~Brother~~ Uncle							4					
28	S		40	"	Acq. John Stampola 76 Independent Pkwy Co Queens Canyon Utah							5	5				
29	S		28	"	acq. George Meyer 241 2 ave 742 East 81st St NY							5					
30	S		18	"	Passage Common 109 Henry St 22 109 New York.							5	5				

18.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Benison, of the IVERNIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Benison
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of _____, 19__,
at Newyork

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 [illegible] 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from Triest, 20 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vagliorita	Constantine	20	6	S	Agricol			Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrodes	father Nicolaos Vagliorita		
2	Athanassiou	Athanassios	20	6	S	Laborer	yes	yes					father Michael Athanassiou	Mass	Mason City
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
4	Vasilis	Georg	20	6	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grisovo	father Anastasia Vasilis		
5	Aggelacopulos	Constantinos	37	6	M							Garidunitsi	wife Constantina Aggelacopulos	Iowa	Mason City
6	Mavrialos	Nestas	20	6	S	6-13241		11/8/30			Turkey	Chios	father Joannis Mavros	N.Y.	Pawtucket NON IMMIG
7	Cardassis	Georgis	14	6	S								father " Cardassis	Chios	to Santa Barbara
8	Psaliroglos	Theodoros	17	6	S						Turkey	Constantinople	father Nicolas Psaliroglos		
9	Giannacopulos	Nicolas	16	6	S							Kassanion	father Christos Giannacopulos	N.Y.	New York
10	Sohanagian	Kazarkin	28	6	M	7-9992	10/26/10		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	brother Kirkor Sohanagian	N.Y.	Florence
11	Manoukian	Boghomonin	42	6	M					Armenian			brother Bardasar Manoukian	Sivas	Syracuse
12	Efremiades	Georgas	35	6	M	cuisseur				Greek		Samos	wife Despina Efremiades	Peta Wan	Pascagoula
13	Kiourtzoglou	Socrate	19	6	S	laborer				Greek		Chiorion	father Stefanos Kiourtzoglou	N.Y.	New York
14	Sideriadis	Nicolas	27	6	S							Constantinople	brother Georgio Sideriadis	Samos	
15	Pascalides	Prodromos	36	6	M							Georgato	wife Vasa Pascalides	Georgato	
16	Lazarou	Anastase	27	6	S					Greek		Chiorion	father Lazarou	Lazarou Chiorion	Wash. Santa Jacoma
17	Panagiotis	Athanassis	18	6	S							Calolimnos	brother Helias Panagiotis	Calolimnos	Wash. Sault St Marie
18	Theodorou	Athanasios	32	6	M								Brother Thosilos Theodorou	Calolimnos	
19	[illegible]	Anastasios	26	6	M							Chiorion	Brother Kyriakos Jacob	Mass	Santa Barbara
20	Pandelis	Joan	22	6	S					Greek		Samos	father Pandelis	Samos	N.Y. New York
21	Cormadellis	Georges	24	6	S								father Photios Cormadellis	Samos	
22	Kourpeoglou	Constantin	27	6	M								brother in law Kalavrytis	Samos	
23	Alexis	Frantis	19	6	M							Chiorion	father Alexis	Mass	Tacoma
24	Kiriacoglou	Georgui	35	6	M								brother Michael Kiriacoglou	Chiorion	South Canmore
25	Idagossian	Khrisak	20	6	S				Armenian		Samos		father Kyriakos Idagossian	Samos	N.Y. New York
26	Andonian	Khorene	19	6	M						Turkey	Sivas	mother Maria Andonian	Sivas	N.Y. Providence
ADMITTED 27	Antonian	Khorene	25	6	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Mother " Maria Andonian	Sivas	N.Y. Providence
28	Bolutian	Bardiras	38	6	M					Armenian		Van	brother in law Der Asratian	Van	N.Y. New York
29	Christos	Evangelos	20	6	S				Greek	Greek	Greece	Artaki	father Christo Christos	Artaki	
30	Vasavasilion	Nicola	20	6	S								father Vasilios Vasavasilion	Artaki	

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 19

94

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or was paid for by other persons or by some society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to final destination, or has paid for same, or has same paid for by transportation company.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1		self	25			cousin John Lideos 79 Ave 70 Manor City Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	brown	Greece	Marmaritsi
2			25			acquaintance Spiros Chatzeas 1 Ave 70 Manor City Penn							5	6					
3						brother Peter Kostka 1 Ave 70 Manor City Penn													
4		self	25			cousin Evo Gounaris 249 Forsyth St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	Chestnut	Brown	Greece	Gounaris
5			24	yes	1912	Jerome acquaintance Bill Euphrias 1 Ave Chanare n Tanchester N.H.							5	6½	"	"	"	"	Chaidunari
6			18	no	no	brother Georgios Magias 511 E 3 st. South Bethlehem Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"	Utaris
7			25			uncle Victor Antarakis 511 E 3 st. South Bethlehem Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	Constantople
8			30			acquaintance Victor Spiros 56 Belmont Ave E Hartford Ct							5	7	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantople
9			25			brother Great Grigora copanlos 56 W. 9 Park Rant Florence Ct.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Karpenissi
10			13			cousin Gleaza Chrchanpian 408½ 32 Ave Lyrene R.I.							5		"	"	"	Turkey	Sivas
11			30			nephew Georgios Kirkorian uncle Vincenzo Park New York							5		"	"	"	"	Petsham
12			40			acquaintance Charalambos Prodromos 207 E 108 st. N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Savas
13			20			friend Basileios Georgiadis 53 Var. York							4		"	"	"	"	Vrysde
14			25			friend Alexandros Demetrios 47 W 12 Washington st. Jersey City							5		"	"	"	"	Arnakarion
15			25			friend Kazan Gabriel & Co 1 Broadway							5		"	"	"	"	Gyftgate
16			20			friend K. D. Georgios 20 Pa Agathangelou 1 Forth Takoma Park Md							5		"	"	"	"	Afyde
17			34			friend Kazan & Antonios Jewel Ile Mare Indiana 46 3 Portage Ave													
18			45			friend Savas & Kiriakos Indiana Jewel Ile Mare 46 3 Portage Ave							5		"	"	"	"	Catolinivo
19			16			friend K. D. Lymeros Joachim Forth Takoma Park Md 9 Ave 4							5		"	"	"	"	
20			25			friend Tricos Economides 38 Washington st. N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Nygde
21			22			friend " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	Sargove
22			20			friend Pordomou Stiandis 30 E 44 st N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Gruchtyer
23			16			friend Zara Kelekajoglou Jacoway Park N.J. 214							5		"	"	"	"	Savas
24			22			friend K. D. Georgios K. D. Agathangelou Forth Takoma Park Md 9 Ave 4							5		"	"	"	"	Afyde
25			25			friend Zahgeos Economizian 1 Ave Lawey Mass							5	5	"	"	"	"	Erferoun
26			20			Providence R.I. 137 Chalkstone Ave													Sivas
27	yes	self	20	yes		Uncle of Kostandin Providence R.I. 308 Chalkstone Ave Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No		5		dark	Chestnut	Brown	Turkey	Sivas
28			25	no	no	no	acquaintance Ohannes Topalian 2 N. Moreman 318 E 22 st. N.Y.							5		"	"	"	"	Van
29			20			Kostas Nicolas Kotis # 234 240 st bet 11 New York							4		"	"	"		
30			20			Loukas Basileios Kasakos # 259 240 st. Rose N.J.							5		"	"	"	Greece	Arcadia

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm R Denison, of the IVERNIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm R Denison

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iverna sailing from Trieste, 29/4/, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Romonchenko	Wasyli	27		M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Karzany	wife Kasia Romanchenko	Ind	Gary Ind
2	Zajac	Iwan	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fedor Zajac Karzany	"	"
3	Hblik	Wasyli	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Hblik Karzany	"	"
4	Antuszenka	Wasyli	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lukierja Karzany	"	"
5	Baryscinak	Pawel	31		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Marjna Baryscinak Karzany	"	"
6	Niepsza	Ilia	26		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Matrona Niepsza Karzany	"	"
7	Dyszszesp	Antoni	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	Jalonka	Jalonka	father Stepan Dyszszesp Jalonka	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Shpilka	Fiodor	22		M	M	"	no	"	"	Zelonka	Zelonka	father Petro komanchenko Shpilka Zelonka	"	"
9	Hobcar	Anton	19		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Skarade	Skarade	father Aloksy Hobcar	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Habcar	Ignaty	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Skarade	wife Tatiana Habcar Skarade	N.H.	Claremont
11	Saback	Ignaty	40		M	S	"	"	"	"	Lascienki	Lascienki	father Ivan Saback Lascienki	"	"
12	Karpavicz	Stanislaw	18		M	S	"	no	"	"	Liniki	Liniki	father Aron Karpavicz Liniki	N.Y.	New York
13	Burgnska	Elzbieta	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	Wolok	Wolicka	wife Elzbieta Pisarczyk nowogrodzki Wilno Gub	Ind	Gary
14	Pisarczyk	Osip	21		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Kuscicof	Zawiesk Gub Wilno			
15	Wojcicki	Jan	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Konopnica	Konopnica Lub Gub	Ill	Chicago
16	Wojcicka	Adela	14		F	S	"	"	"	"					
17	Wojcicka	Joseja	50		F	M	"	no	"	"					
18	"	Julia	10		F	S									
19	"	Wincenty	8		M	S									
20	Zajac	Josef	34		M	M	"	yes	"	"			wife Julia Zajac Wieslawa nowogrodzki Lubelska Gub		
21	Wojcicka	Stanczinka	40		F	W	servant	"	"	"					
22	"	Roman	8		M	S									
23	"	Janina	8		F	S									
24	Kolodzynski	Zdzistaw	19		M	S	still	yes	yes		Konopnica		father Franz Kolodzynski Krasnostaw		
25	Witkowska	Aleksandra	22		F	W	servant				Konopnica		father Anton Klick Wojciechowa Lub Gub	Mich	Detroit
26	"	Kazimir	6		M								grandfather		
27	"	Josef	4		M								sister Marjanna		
28	Pekkokenb	Sofia	33		F	M	official interpreter	yes	yes		Kucka	Krzyanowska	Levator wnowogrodzki	N.Y.	New York
29	Zielinska	Sofia	60		F	W		no	no		Lublin	Lublin Lub Gub		Ill	Chicago
30	Wojcicki	Michael	49		M	M		yes	yes		Konopnica	Lublin	father Josef Wojcicki		

48

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 19

96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, or what other money, if any, he has, and how much.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Wichip Barzkowski 844 W 18th ave Gary Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Brown	none	Russia	Kalisz
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother in law Kirils Linkow First National Bank Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	16	"	"	"	Mothers Sister Mrs Wolik Joseph Hadley Store Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	1
4	"	"	23	"	"	"	Nephew Anna Barzinska Chicago Fibre 153 Aqueduct Way	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	26	"	"	"	Sister Louis Kartaglew Gary Ind South Side Trust & Sav Bank	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Alex Nowosa Gary Ind South Side Trust & Sav Bank	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Prokop Borkowski 257 fifth ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworka
8	"	"	12	"	"	"	Nephew Dominic Filko 257 fifth ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zelowka
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Stanislawa Krasowska 940 Sapappa St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Skarados
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Constantine Kibalky Claremont N H 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	acquaintance Peter Jagielnik Claremont N H King st 10	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Laszanska
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	Nephew Vincenty Lewicoky Boscerk 153 N J	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lisnikie
13	"	"	35	"	"	"	Husband Ludwig Burzynska Chicago Ill 12 Pulaski Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbk
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Joseph Wodriaski Boston Mass Lincoln 1471	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Krupicof
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Nephew Vincenty Wojnicki Lost Chicago Ill Buffalo ave 8760	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Konopnica
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Vincenty Wojnicki South Chicago Ill Buffalo ave 8760	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	—	—	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	—	—	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	self	25	"	"	"	"	Cousin Vincenty Wojnicki South Chicago Ill Buffalo ave 8760	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	25	"	"	"	"	Husband Vincenty Wojnicki Lost Chicago Ill Buffalo ave 8760	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	—	—	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	—	—	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	self	25	"	"	"	"	Uncle Vincenty Wojnicki South Chicago Ill Buffalo ave 8760	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	7	"	"	"	"	Husband Jan Witkowski Depot Lieut Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lanbolaga
26	—	—	—	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Konopnica
27	—	—	—	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	self	25	"	"	"	"	Cousin Jan Witkowski Detroit Mich Lieut Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	25	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenty Wojcicka South Chicago Ill Buffalo ave 8760	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krucka
30	"	250	"	"	"	"	Uncle Vincenty Wojnicki Lost Chicago Ill Buffalo ave 8760	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin
																				Konopnica

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hm Benisons (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the IVERNIA, from Jueste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hm Benisons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at Newyork

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

[2]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Trieste, 29/4/, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gles	Helena	26		f	Hence de Servant	yes	yes	Russian	Polish Russia	Konopica	nobody		Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Jadwiga	2		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Zofia	3		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Jacob	Fiodot	37		m	Ukrainian peasant			"	Russ		Ladrowan	wife Apolonia Gacek		
5	Skewczyk	Kukuna	35		m	m	no	no	"	"		Ladrowan	brothers Wasyl Sekowczyk		
6	Filipsiowicz	Joakim	26		m	m	yes	yes	"	"		Lubonie	brothers Kuleuz Filipsiowicz		
7	Skabowick	Fiodor	25		m	s	no	no	"	"		Lachowa	brothers Jegory Skatowick		
8	Andrasienko	Petro	28		m	m	yes	yes	"	"		Kaspirona	wife Uliana Andrasienko		
9	Holbachor	Iwan	28		m	m	no	no	"	"		Kalkany	father Stefan Holbachor		
10	Kinaneyrok	Stiepan	22		m	m	"	"	"	"		Karranor	wife Fedieta Kinaneyrok		
11	Legeok	Pawel	30		m	s	"	"	"	"		Kardany	father Pawel Legeok		
12	Katwick	Walery	20		m	s	"	"	"	"		Jalozab	father Jakob Katwick		
13	Wilkisk	Aleksander	18		m	s	"	"	"	"		Walkie	father Matwy Wilkisk		
14	Ciapelik	Leon	23		m	s	no	no	"	"		Olkienicki	mother Frasa Ciapelik		
15	Fedorowicz	Antonina	22		f	s	"	"	"	"		Vielika dzia	sister Mariana Stanicki		
16	Piotek	Pawel	28		m	s	yes	yes	"	"		Masanor	wife Katarina Piotek		
17	Fedorowicz	Josefa	26		f	s	"	"	"	"		Marianpole	sister Marianna Stanicki		
18	Stadnik	Josef	18		m	s	Laborer	5/10/34 (505)	Pole	Russ	10-28-39	Masanowa	father Anton Stadnik		
19	Jakowski	Wladislaw	19		m	s	"	"	"	"		Madanor	mother Weronika Jakowski		
20	Marcinkowski	Wladislawa	18		f	s	Servt	no	no	"		"	father Jan Marcinkowski		
21	Buick	Agnieszka	18		f	s	"	"	"	"		Masanowa	father Michal Burok		
22	Mostka	Wladislawa	17		f	s	"	"	"	"		Janicna	mother Katya Maria		
23	Lachowicz	Katarzyna	24		f	s	"	yes	yes	"		Mazanow	father Jan Lachowicz		
24	Holoda	Katarzyna	18		f	s	"	"	"	"		"	father Jan Holoda		
25	Pawka	Rozalia	19		f	s	"	no	no	"		"	father Andrej Pawka		
26	Madjok	Katarzyna	55		f	s	"	"	"	"		Kuntanka	sister Maria Madjok		
27	Wicsakowicz	Mateusz	32		m	m	Laborer	2-87825-8/7/41	"	"		Mazanor	father Jane Wicsakowicz		
28	Semenicoki	Wincenty	34		m	m	"	"	"	"		Silbnik	wife Regina Semenicoki		
29	Kucharonek	Adam	22		m	s	"	"	"	"		Lgube	father Mateusz Kucharonek		
30	Skezerbowicz	Josef	23		m	s	"	"	"	"		Sibirtlivit	father Jane Skezerbowicz		

49

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 19

98

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$5 no	no no	Husband Ludwik Glowacki Chicago Ill. Buffalo Ave 8760	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Russia Konopica
2	S	"	10	" "	father " " " "	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	" "
3	S	"	—	" "	" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	" "
4	No	"	36	" "	Brother in law Jan Sobanski 4 Jelly street Springfield Mass	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Ladowan
5	No	"	27	" "	Brother in law Peter Jankowski Detroit Mich 1[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Lubowic
6	No	"	25	" "	Brother in law Roman Krzewnicki [illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Lachowa
7	S	"	23	" "	Cousin Kilian Klemanto 954 Crapsey St. Utica N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Klapsina
8	S	"	20	" "	Cousin Alison Kalbow Gary Ind. East Bunt St.	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Karkany
9	S	"	19	" "	Brother in law Lithachowan [illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Kallanov
10	S	"	16	" "	Cousin Nikita Bolgerian Gary Ind.	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Karkany
11	S	"	16	" "	Sister Stasia Kwiatkowska [illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Labork
12	S	"	25	" "	Brother Leonard Kartowicz Salt Joliet Rockford Ill.	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Kalke
13	S	"	25	" "	Brother in law Wilim Wadowski 551 Lenox St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Olkienicki
14	S	"	25	" "	Brother Kazimir Kapelik 1665 Wright Wood ave Chicago Ill.	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Nicklika
15	No	"	30	" "	Sister Ludwiga Linkowska West Kpr Lincoln & Liverpool etc	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Marano
16	"	"	15	" "	Acquaintance Antony Kotka Perkins N.J. Katny St 151	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mariampol
17	No	"	25	" "	Sister Jadwiga Zwilkowska West Kpr Lincoln & Harper Ave.	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Mariampol
18	No	"	25	" "	Cousin Jadwiga Zwilkowska 26 Wilday St Worcester Mass	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Mariampol
19	S	"	13	" "	Brother Vincent Liberowski 57 Petrie St Detroit Mich	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mariampol
20	No	"	14	" "	Acquaintance Sofia Lojko West 27 St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mariampol
21	"	"	18	" "	Acquaintance Antoni Wrok 5408 Rich New York city	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mariampol
22	No	"	25	" "	Brother Josef Matyjek Lyon St. Lawrence Co.	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Granicna
23	S	"	23	" "	Acquaintance Johana Jolek [illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mikanno
24	No	"	20	" "	Acquaintance Sofia Lapin Rich St. 71 Howard N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mariampol
25	S	"	13	" "	Acquaintance Pola Waskowska [illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mariampol
26	"	"	25	" "	Acquaintance Antonina Wasik Lowell Mass Lop Canalboro	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Krustanka
27	No	"	35	" "	Acquaintance Stef Wysocky South Kova N.J. Box 509	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mikanov
28	No	"	24	" "	Acquaintance Ambroxy Kominsky South Kova N.J. Box 273	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Pilvis
29	No	"	24	" "	Acquaintance Stef Wysocky South Kova N.J. Box 509	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Lyube
30	No	"	30	" "	Acquaintance Stef Wysocky South Kova N.J. Box 509	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Schibbis
																Skasiri

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hm Benisons (Name in Full), of the IVERNIA., from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hm Benisons

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov., 1913, 19..,

at Newyork

A Englisa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P Hoakinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Hoakinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

A Engish

Immigration Officer.

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

122

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Trieste, 29th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lakun	Mann	21	M	S	Lab	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Stepenka	Father Ivan Lakun Stepenka	Ill.	Chicago
2	Bochenek	Vlok	26	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Still Jak	Zakanak	Wife Haseling Bochenek Zakanak	N.J.	New York
3	Teplyj	Grigory	31	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Spn Russia	Spartan	Wife Paluta Teplyj Spartan	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Wezinka	Toman	24	"	S	8-154409-15/10/05-505			"	"	Russia	Bohitkah	Father Vaskar Wezinka Bohitkah	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Szczurko	Anton	28	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sparowa	Wife Bolona Szczurko Sparowa, Russia	N.Y.	New York
6	Preiner	Waclaw	18	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Still Jak	Dobrzyn	Father Stefan Preiner Dobrzyn	"	"
7	Michalonis	Kalwej	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Konicis	Father Zakarney Michalonis Konicis	"	"
8	Kereczik	Michal	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrzyn	Father Aleks. Kereczik Dobrzyn	Penn	Connellsville
9	Wolnarczik	Bronislaw	23	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Jusceffe	Wife Katarina Wolnarczik Jusceffe	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Zacholowski	Stanislaw	19	"	S	6-19059			"	Polish	"	Strobolosa	Mueller Victoria Zacholowski Strobolosa	New	Jamaica
11	Bilucz	Pawel	27	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Osslowsky	Wife Kanislawa Pilucz Osslowsky	N.Y.	New York
12	Gerdzyn	Andrej	34	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Gluscks	Wife Stefanie Gerdzyn Gluscky	"	"
13	Jakowski	Kazimir	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherafians	Wife Anny Jakowski Sherafians	Conn	Hartford
14	Pozina	Lawerin	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelimbe	Mother Ptrhla Pozina Lawkeen	Wis	Stevensville
15	Zapelok	Jegor	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kazjet	Mother-in-law Zapelok (mother Kazjet	Penn	New York
DEPORTED	Siderczik	Wanyz	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skhonie	Wife Marie Siderczik Skhonie, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
17	Czerlinicz V.917/07	Adolf	25	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sarlana	Father Czerlinicz Konstantin Sarlana	Mich	Marquette
18	Zigenski	Wanyz	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jolostesh	Brother Jerzy Zigenski Jolostesh	Ill	Chicago
19	Slawnik	Stefan	25	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Slyszinko	Father Adam Slawnik Slyszinko	"	"
20	Pankiewicz	Iwan	16	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sparowa	Father Elian Pankiewicz Sparowod, Russia	N.Y.	New York
21	Piczkewicz	Jerasmin	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Victorja Dicykowicz Sparowod, Russia	N.Y.	New York
22	Rawinec	Fedor	46	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Slawalie	Nobody	Penn	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 23	Kamelak	Iwan	18	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Armenia	Armenskrane	Father Basel Kamelak Armenskrane	Penn	Lakewanna
24	Kaliczik	Joseph	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dobrzyn	Father Jan Kaliczik Dobrzyn	"	New York
25	Bogdan	John	26	"	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Liecco	Wife Wladislawa Bogdan Liecco	Wis	Kewaunee
26	Olenczik	Anton	18	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kricer	Father Adam Olenczik Kricer	"	"
27	Bojcian	Alexander	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ciseve	Wife Wladislawa Bojcian Ciseve	"	"
28	Mezenczik	Jan	25	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dobrinka	Father Nikolaj Mezenczik Dobrinka	"	"
29	Kaliczik	Anton	36	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Pisacz	Wife Anna Kaliczik Pisacz	"	"
30	Bonnetz	Emilian	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakowa	Father Jozef Bonnetz Jakowa	Pa	Philadelphia

50

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17 16 MAY 1913, 1913.

100

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	27	No	Acquint. Ona Pasolinsky Chicago 120 S Jefferson St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Clear	Clear	None	Russia	Pskenka
2	"	"	15	"	Acquint Gregori Kowalczyk Boston Mass 376 N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zakanale
3	"	"	40	"	Cousin Jozef Sefley Cleveland Ohio 1406 Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Shestan
4	"	"	20	"	Acq. Pawel Iwaniuk Tackawanna N.Y. 453	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrtak
5	"	"	25	"	Acq. Maxym Kalinchak N.Y. 294 Cherry Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lyscava
6	Yes	"	60	"	Acq. Andrej Karmelink Tackawanna Ave 453 Niagara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrya
7	"	"	25	"	Brother Acq. Josef Belasa Jersey City St. Nor 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mountain
8	Yes	"	25	"	Acq. F. Okseniuck 875 Cambridge St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrya
9	"	"	60	"	Acquint. Pyo Stanalevsky 370 Madison St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kurlyff
10	No	"	25	"	Brother Nicholaj Adamowsky Hoboken St 84 Jramming Jam Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wrotsya
11	Yes	"	25	"	Acq Antonya Jan Podlaszuk Bay St. 107 Jersey C. City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ostlansky
12	"	"	25	"	Acq Jan Podlaszuk Bay St. 142 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Glucke
13	Yes	"	25	"	Acq Wilka Wolosanuty 221 Commerce St. New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Shara fsing
14	Yes	"	25	"	Acq Kurzenowsky Kowanda Mass N. 6. St # 617	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lacrbaum
15	No	"	25	"	Acq Anton Wolaba Salem Main Derby Block # 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wegit
16	Yes	"	25	"	Acq. K. Cudopsky 1708 S. Jefferson St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stolosie
17	Yes	"	18	"	Acq. Jan Slawa Olesta 32 Spruce St. Worcester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sastiane
18	No	"	25	"	Brother Jakob Lyblolik Post St. Jefferson St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jakantsel
19	No	"	28	"	Acquint Klemens Jerolewicz Chicago 1208 S. Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slaventa
20	No	"	25	"	Brother Nikolaj Pankiewicz 390 Grand Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sinnen
21	No	"	25	"	Acquint Simon Revenko Troy 212 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
22	No	"	25	"	Brother P. Krupenk 23 Mill St. Jth. Scarlet Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skvarka
23	No	"	25	"	Brother Andrej Karmelink 453 Tackawanna N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mountcrane
24					Acq J. Okseniuck 875 Cambridge St. Cambridge St.														Dobrya
25	No	Self	30	No	Brother Wincenty Uscilowsky 4 front St. Liberty Monmouth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark Chestnut			None	Russia	Lisicen
26	"	"	25	"	Acq. Jozef Olenczik 453 Hyde Tackawanna Tackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krivec
27	"	"	30	"	Brother Wincenty Uscilowsky 4 front St. Liberty Monmouth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Opsero
28	No	"	25	"	Brother Pawel Werenczik N.Y. 8th 1437 H. Lehin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Okdrinka
29	No	"	25	"	Acq. Pawel Werenczik N.Y. 1437 H. Lehin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsey
30	No	"	25	"	Acq. Mateloj Klepczynski 74 Forty 2nd Philadelphia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jakawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

22

I, H M L Denison, of the IVERNIA., from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M L Denison

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 16 MAY 1913, 19..., at Newyork.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from Trieste, 29. April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Filipiko	Mijodi	19	4	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wielki Konyta	father Pietr Filipko	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Jamilo	38	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gregori Filipko Wielki Konyta	"	"
3	Chomicktuk	Alekxander	25	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Chomicktuk	"	"
4	Hatinuck	Harasin	24	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gladge Hatinuck Wielki Konyta	"	"
5	Burak	Gregor	28	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Viktor Burak Wielki Konyta	"	"
6	Lojko	Gerasim	42	4	M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wielka	wife Palaska Lojko Wielka	N.Y.	Edgewater
7	Buszmak	Isak	21	4	M M	6-9335-3/4/10	"	"	"	"	"	Berezdow	wife Elena Buszmak Brezdow	"	Boston
8	Zacharowski	Adrej	25	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kazimirek	father Ivan Zacharowski Kazimirek	N.Y.	New York
9	Lebypniuk	Ivan	31	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oblobke	wife Fedosia Lebypniuk Oblobky	Pa	Hopeson
10	Semion	Kwalski	25	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welikiwolost	father Andrej Kwalski Welikiwolost	N.Y.	New York
11	Nowosad	Josef	35	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiemil	wife Emilia Nowosad Kiemil	"	"
12	~~Kwiob~~	~~Ivan~~	~~24~~									Dzroma		Pa	Johnstown
13	Slowik	Eustachy	20	4	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kupcze Bozdzrow	father Ivan Slowik Dzroma	Pa	Johnstown
14	Spytkowski	Wikenti	25	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalowan	father Josef Spytkowski	"	"
15	Siwek	Josef	16	4	M S	3-19542?-8-[illegible]-10/[illegible]	"	"	Polish	"	"	Adamulka	father Francisek Siwek Kalowan	mother Agnes Siwek	"
16 ADMITTED	Worobej	Kondrat	25	4	M M	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Pawskajawola	wife Anna Kiwtay Adamulka	N.Y.	[illegible]
17	Silnik	Jan	27	4	M M	"	Yes	Yes	Polish	"	"	Zalese	wife Lotka Silnik Pawskaja Wola	"	Lackawanna
18	Kamenecki	Adam	24	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welika Olse	brother Anton Kamenecki Zalese	N.Y.	Lackawanna
19	Borawczuk	Michal	38	4	M M	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Lemska	wife Oksana Oglicko Olse Borawczuk	N.Y.	Yazoo
20	Fedoruk	Konstantine	44	4	M M	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Zales	wife Catherina Fedoruk Lemska	N.Y.	Wilkesbarre
21	Bielecki	Jan	32	4	M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		wife Francesca Bielecki Zales	"	Hazleton
22	Marchiawczyk	Jakob	19	4	M S	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Klinok	father Jacob Marchiawczyk Zales	"	"
23	Silnik	Szymon	25	4	M M	8-9625	"	"	Polish	"	"	Zales	wife Anna Silnik Klinok	"	Lackawanna
24	Zuk	Jan	24	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Francisca Zuk Zales	"	"
25 ADMITTED	Lazowitz	Makary	17	4	M S	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Gronio	father Wolon Lazowitz Gronio	Pa	Coxville
26 ADMITTED	Jelec	Semion	19	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Storina	brother-in-law Vasia Jelec Storina	Pa	Shickshinny
27	Falkowski	Waclaw	20	4	M S	I-30691 5-28-40	"	"	Polish	"	"	Mlarowice	father Anton Falkowski Mlarowice	"	Nyc
28	Swita	Anton	22	4	M M	11-190021 3/28/38	"	"	"	"	"	Philippi	mother Agafia Swita Philippi	Conn.	Hartford
29	Arajmowicz	Osip	20	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brozamkolate	father Anna Arajmowicz Brozamkolate	Pa	Pittston
30	Czeska	Agenofa	17	4	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lelustowce Slobada	Mother Mary Czeska Lelustowce Slobada	N.Y.	New York Queenstown

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16 MAY 1913, 1913

103

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1 year		acquaintance Fedor Chewuk Temple Farm 1196 Houston st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	well	5 5	dark	chestnut		none	Russia	Welikoryta
2	/	/	25	/	/	/	friend " "	/	/	/	/	/	5 4	/	/	/	/	/	4
3	/	/	25	/	/	/	friend Jaroslaw Jakimiuk 319 E. Houston st. N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	/	/	/	/	/	4
4	/	/	25	/	/	/	friend Aaron Sternigrad Willis st three five Park Brooklyn	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	/	/	/	/	/	4
5	/	/	25	/	/	/	friend Zunihan Grydzinuk P.O. Box 20 Colgate N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	/	/	/	/	/	Wolka
6	yes	/	25	/	/	/	friend Gregory Kuperavanes Rabbi 40 Lovelett	/	/	/	/	/	5 4	/	/	/	/	/	Berezdow
7	/	/	25	/	/	/	friend Talbot Grabik 249 E 23 st N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	/	/	/	/	/	Kandrowka
8	yes	/	25	/	/	/	brother Simon Zacharenski Brownsville Loring Court & Howard	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	/	/	/	/	/	Okolize
9	/	/	25	/	/	/	acquaintance Lukasz Glinuk 252 Madison ave Bay York	/	/	/	/	/	5 -	/	/	/	/	/	Wolkowisk
10	/	/	25	/	/	/	brother Jan Kovalsky Ten 1st	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	/	/	/	/	/	Viesil
11	yes	/	25	/	/	/	acquaintance Frydrik Wierenberg Johnston 2d 236 Virginia Ave	/	/	/	/	/	5 4	/	/	/	/	/	Rozana
12																			
13	yes	self	20	no			friend Ignacy Wiesenberg Johnson 236 Virginia Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	Chestnut	None	Russia	Rozowa
14	yes	/	25	/	/	/	" Victor Zakrzewski Mount Vernon mass	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	/	/	/	/	/	Hebrac
15	/	/	25	/	/	/	brother Zazyli Bartyniewicz 151 Bangerbury ave Lond Eld Bridge	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	/	/	/	/	/	Adamulki
16	/	/	15	/	/	/	acquaintance Fedor Kerzyniuk 26 Canal st. N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	/	/	/	/	/	Paraskaja
17	/	/	20	/	/	/	brother in law Gregor Pitkiewisk 421 West 52 st Lackawanna Hotel	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	/	/	/	/	/	Zalesc
18	yes	/	10	/	/	/	Brother Karol Jamerecki 71 Shurl st. Nashua N.H.	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	/	/	/	/	/	Wolka Olse
19	/	/	25	/	/	/	acquaintance Ludzglas Lorenk Nevada N.Y. 203. 197	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	/	/	/	/	/	Lesniba
20	/	/	25	/	/	/	friend Victor Parzenski Grand Rich Nevada st 374	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	/	/	/	/	/	Sales
21	/	/	25	/	/	/	friend " "	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	/	/	/	/	/	"
22	/	/	25	/	/	/	brother Wiktor Warzlaweczyk 406 Cherry st. N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	/	/	/	/	/	Kaunk
23	/	/	25	/	/	/	acquaintance Gregor Pitkiewisk Lackawanna city Pa	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	/	/	/	/	/	Sales
24	yes	/	25	/	/	/	brother Jan Krzyzanski Pitkiewisk st 232 Pittsville Pa	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	/	/	/	/	/	Prusin
25	/	/	15	/	/	/	acquaintance Gaspar Gorka Pelay st 57 Chicago	/	/	/	/	/	5 4	/	/	/	/	/	Slonina
26	/	/	none	/	/	/	[illegible]	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	/	/	/	/	/	Klasvace
7	/	/	22	/	/	/	conin Kaczenek Turkey shaffield Eng. Kent Place Port	/	/	/	/	/	5 4	/	/	/	/	/	Philippi
8	yes	/	20	/	/	/	acquaintance Alexy Zagrzyalka 2236 Forbes st Pittsburg Pa	/	/	/	/	/	5 6	/	/	/	/	/	Brzezniskie
29	/	/	25	/	/	/	friend Frank Vozanc 17 Allen st N.Y. City	/	/	/	/	/	5 5	/	/	/	/	/	Zelazowe
30	yes	/	25	/	/	/	father Jacek Szczyk Vandewall st 51 Amsterdam N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	5 2	/	/	/	/	/	Slobodka

23.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Denison of the IVERNIA., from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Denison
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 MAY 1913, 19 ,
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

25.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from Trieste, 29 APR 1918, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hammer	Johann	27	M	S	Agricul Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Thalheim	father Johann Hammer Steinbach	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Louzil	Josef	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Horka	wife Anna Louzil Horka	"	Cicero
3	Mravec	Franz	45	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lowetk	" Franciska Mravec "	"	"
4	Samson	Klemenki	21	M	S	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Towrzidlki	father Michal Samson Towrzidlki	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Kalos	Boris	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Olga Kalos "	Pa	New York
6	Hodolski	Jozef	37	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hodolnika	brother Michal Hodolski Turnigilka	"	"
7	Dagrato	Aleksander	43	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pawlowice	wife Susana Dagrato Hodolnika	"	Jermyloby
8	Kolbas	Khoudrat	19	M	S	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Rudnica	wife Stefania Kolbas Pawlowice	"	Jermyloby
9	Kardenak	Celia	24	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Staroje	Wife Antonia Kardenisk Rudnica	Pa	Homestead
10	Paswicki	Jozef	21	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	U.S.	Pawlowy	father Alois Paswicky Staroje Andrejo	"	" NON IMM
11	Parezik	Stepan	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	friend Peter Parezik Pawlowy	Pa	Chicago NON IMMIG
12	Poludkewicz	Michal	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mostek	Wife Anna Paludkewicz Pinsk	N.Y.	New York
13	Poludkewicz	Iwan	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sernik	Wife Eleonora Poludkewicz Mostek	"	"
X 14	Lehmel Djgurel	Nicolaina	48	F	S	8-146911	05	M/6/3	"	"	"	Kanadrakvic	father Clemens Lehmel Sernik	N.Y.	New York
X 15	Ryder	Louis	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikolaj Ryder Kanadrakvic	N.Y.	New York
16	Lehmel Djgurel	Iwan	20	"	"	3-70594	8	M/7/3	"	"	"	"	Brother Wincenty Lehmel Kanadrakvic	"	"
17	Pawlowska	Iwan	21	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pinsk	father Wincenty Pawlowska Pinsk	"	Washington
18	Trzeciagko	Anton work	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Pinsk	father Jan Trzeciagko Pinsk	"	Hastings on Hudson NON IMM
19	Semistolz	Bronislawa	17	F	S	6-102403	26	Feb	Polish	Russian	Austria	Radomysl	father Felix Semistolz Radomysl	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Taryna	Michail	22	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pinsmus	Cousin Wife Taryna Pinsmus	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Kubis	Kazimir	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	Polish	Russia	Yagelnitza	Wife Marysia Kubis Yagelnitza	"	Boston
X 22	Kremba	Ladislaj	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Tarczyny	father Franz Kremba Tarczyny	N.Y.	New York
23	Piotr	Pakalenko	19	"	"	7-102403	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Austria	Barejka	Mother Marianna Pakalenko Barejka	"	"
24	Stanisk	Jan	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jew	Russia	Bolikaty	wife Stanisk Marianna Jolikaty	"	Czekowana
25	Szkaradzikot	Iwan	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Ocan	Nobody	Wis	Middlefield
26	Rabczenko	Matwej	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Sanow	Wife Anastasia Rabczenko	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Szlachtycz	Kuzma	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Emilian Szlachtycz Sanow	"	"
28	Cupczykow	Ignat	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Aleyna Cupczykow Sanow	"	"
29	Capczikow	Stichena	19	"	S	4-30917	25		"	"	"	"	father Leon Capczikow Sanow	"	"
30	Kozakow	Kuzma	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	"	Wife Palalija Kozakow Sanow	"	Paterson

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25 24

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 17 1913 to MAY 1913, 19

101

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	5				brother Ferdinand Rummer 6 st Gordon Road Highland Park NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Blue	none	Austria	Wels
2		prepaid	20				brother Anton Lowzil 215 Berry st Williamsburg							5	5		dark					Lowzil
3		self	40				acquaintance Hoffmann Layer Brewer 134 Metropolitan Ave							5	5		chestnut					Horka
4			25				friend Abram Telzowsky 19 Division st N.Y. City							5	5							Lowzik
5			25				friend Max Fortuniak 125 Vienna Ave Jersey City NJ							5	5						Russia	Kowrzilki
6			25	05		Milford	friend Tekla Fortuniak 125 Vienna Ave Jersey City NJ							5	4							
7			14	05		08 Rutland Vermont	cousin Roman Rybelka 125 Vienna Ave Jersey City NJ							5	4							Stadelnicki
8			15	no	no	no	acquaintance Jerome Dalonsky Canonsville Trust & Homestead Pa							5	5							Borkowicz
9	S		3	10			Motty Sallustian Hardenick Homestead & Homestead Trust							5	4							Rudenko
10	NO	Relatives	25			Chicago	Obey Tray Wadsworth Ill. Chicago Lafayette Bk. 147 No Insurance							5	5							Harazi
11			25				Asst. Mgr Yorkie Bank 1774 Pitkin ave							5	2							Lafarzef
12			25				Lieut Schulenburg N.Y. Ave							5	6							Pucek
13			2	04			Acq Yankenty Rockaway Mgr York 447 Manderson Grand Windsor Ave							5	6							
14	NO		5	05			Acq Vincenty Schimek Wladislaus Box 771 Hastings on Hudson N.Y.							5	5							Lesnik
15	NO		2	50			Brother Vincenty Hudson Trust Hastings Hudson NO Box 771							5	5							Kondraterie
16	NO		5	20			Bruth Vincent Schimek Box 771 Hastings Hudson N.Y.							5	2							
17	NO		2	05			Bruth Vincenty Voinarko Washington Hudson N.Y. Box 771							5	7							
18			10	25			Wife Lubcia Trascianka 374 Belgrave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5							
19	S		18	17			Uncle Wojcich Kernek 5102 Trust Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	4							Stadelnicki
20	NO		1	24			Cousin Aleksand Pojawska Gallmayer & Lancaster Co							5	6							Zuckerwyte
21			25				St. Waters Foundation							5	4							Radomysl
22	Yes	Self	20	05			Coleman Juliana Legendzis Co Sh. 20 N. 157 Bedford Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Chestnut	Blue	None	Russia	Pinsko
23			19	25			Brother Peter Lebedinec 174 Lexington Ave Jersey City N.Y.							5	7							Zuckerwyte
24	NO		20				Brother Tomas Tomanek N.Y. 1. syt. Salaamm 903 Bedford Ave							5	4							Lancezyny
25	NO		25				Acq Agnes Nikolaj Akenbey W. von Bor 48 Wallabout Mkt							5	5							Zaretka
26	S	Relative	25				Acq Selze Kmpaki Monsenor Lavingo Court Roosevelt Pa							5	4							Bobrikaty
27	S		7	05			Brother Leandrat Glaczkiej Monsenor Lavingo Trust							5	6							Osard
28	S		25				Brother in Law Mary Emilia Lavingo Trust Court of							5	5							Yanard
29	S		20				Uncle Lawek Tolobarkain Monsenor Lavingo Trust Court															
30	S		18				Acquint Leandrat Lelladziewn Monsenor Lavingo Trust Court							5	5							
														5	6							

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Denison, of the IVERN'A, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Denison

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 16 1913, 19 ,

at New York.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hoskinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hoskinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from Trieste, 29 apr., 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kozinl	Jan	27	6	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Finnis	Wyi	Wife Alexandra Kozinl Fyn	Can.	Montreal
2	Tsicoumakis	Emmanuel	28		"	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greek	Dafnies malevizi	Wife Anna Tsicoumakis Dafnies malevizi	"	"
3	Klos	Teodor	24		"	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russ	Tsunja	Wife Katerina Klos Tsunja	"	"
4	Czajkowski	Iwan	25		"	IN HOSPITAL	Escaped					Tsunja	Wife Danuszka Czajkowska Tsunja	"	"
5	Petrowsky Sylvester	Sylwester	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Aleksina Petrowska Tsunja	"	"
6	Djaczun	Oleksa	32		"	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Galizia	Czerniowce	Wife Anna Djaczun Czernowitz	"	"
7	Sosip	Mijoc	16		"	11-199029 (500) 3/1/13	"	"	"	"	Dalm.	Stuze	father Petrov Mijoc Stuze	"	Post Office
8	Lakic	Nsko	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ank Lakic Stuze	"	"
9	"	Stepan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ka Lakii Stuze	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

Except me
John Comm
Trieste

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 19

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of time	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	20			Charles Richardson 11 W. 42 St Montreal Canada
	2	"	"	40			Aug. John C. Mastracla 235 St. Catherine East Canada Montreal
	3	"	"	25			Joseph. Marcel Karnig epoux Frontignault 11 Rue Parkside Ca
	4	"	"	—			Brother in Law Jakob Schawbeck & Jan Jan Straat 44 Sanlant St. Montreal
	5	"	"	30			Aug. Jan Schwack from Jakob Schawbeck 44 Sanstaat St. Montreal
	6	"	"	25			Aug. Marcel Kenigcany Frontignac 11 Rue Montreal
	7	"	"	25			Cousin Iman Wabadinga Port Arthur Canada
	8	"	"	25			Cousin Filip Damsin Hotel Port Arthur Canada
ALIEN	9	"	"	25			Acquint. Filip Damsin Hotel Port arthur Canada
	10						
	11						
	12						
	13						
	14						
	15						
	16						
	17						
	18						
	19						
	20						
	21						
	22						
	23						
	24						
	25						
	26						
	27						
	28						
	29						
	30						

	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of—		28	29 Place of Birth.	
	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Russia	Yazykovo
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Greece	Patmos Mutonz
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Taraza
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	1	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ozerni Jarok
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Struge
ALIEN 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krajeva
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Struge
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

25.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M L Benson (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the IVERNIA., from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M L Benson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 MAY 1913, 19__,
at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA., SAILING · THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T26
502

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from Trieste, 20 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mikezta	Alfons	20	6	S	Agricult. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Inrzecie	Father Klement Mikezta Inrzecie	Ill	Chicago
2	~~Semenjuk~~	~~Anna~~	~~22~~	~~6~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Tarnow~~	~~Sister Katarina Pawlak~~	~~Penn~~	~~Pittsburg~~
3	Malczynski	Andrej	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnow	Wife Anna Malczynski Tarnow	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Pawlka	Maryanna	20	S	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzywice (Inwelec)	Sister Sofia Brzozalanka Inwelec	N.Y.	Utica
5	Jir	Juliana	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murzzyny	Father Roman Jir Murzzyny	"	Buffalo
7	~~Smyczynic~~	~~Teodor~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Libno~~	~~Father Mikolaj Smyczynic~~ Mikolaj	~~Pa~~	~~Buffalo~~
6	Cesla	Karol	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzywice	Father Cesla Krzywice	Ny	Utica
8	Kastrencicz	Mikko	23	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Cheres	Father Jozefa Kastrencicz Cheres	"	N.Y. City
9	Ivanovic	Ivan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lumnjanic	Father Georgie Ivanovic Lumnjanic	"	"
10	Carp	Zelly	24	F	M	Elevator	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Hungary	Husband's papers taken out at	New York	USA
11	" Paul	Paul	4	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	born New York 16 June 1909	"	USA
12	Beatrice	Beatrice	2	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	born New York 8 Dec 1911	"	USA
13	Soblich	Carlo	21	M	M	Carpent.	"	"	Austr.	Polish	Austr.	Lumnjanic	Wife Maria Soblich Lumnjanic	Ky	Nebraska
14	Loncaric	Johann	40	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zara	Wife Lucia Loncaric Zara	Ill	Chicago
15	Dalkovic	Ozro	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barlat (Dalmat)	Father Ivan Dalkovic Zara (Barlat)	Ohio	Columbus
16	Kustic	Petar	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barlat	Father Petr Kustic Barlat	"	"
17	Dalkovic	Ozro	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zara	Wife Ursula Dalkovic Zara	"	"
18	Zivkovic	Ante	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mark Zivkovic Zara	"	"
19	Smerdenko	Jakob	35	"	M	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russian	Krupne	Brother Nikita Smerdenko Krupne	Pa	Honesdale
20	~~Ozric~~	~~Dominik~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Zakole~~	~~Father Ivan Ozric Zakole~~	~~"~~	~~Elizabet~~
21	Pavlic	Franciska	17	F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slov.	Austr.	H. Jerney	mother Angca Pavlic H. Jerney	Pa	Sharon
22	Skodlic	Gaspar	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Pavlic H. Jerney	"	"
23	Karla	Giovanna	45	F	M	"	No	No	"	Dalm.	"	Lukes Salo	Son Anton Karla Lukes Salo	Wash	Seattle
24	"	Stefania	16	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Anton Karla Lukes Salo	"	"
25	"	Niko	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
26	Kocko	Peter	20	M	S		7-x-1897/1905		95-32 Russian	4-28-36 Polish	Austrian	Hungr	Father Gregory Kocko	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Kaderaka	Kalenik	20	"	"				Russian			Jewtichej	Father Kentichya Kentichya Kaderaka	Pa	W. Berwick
28	Zaricz	Semion	24	"	M	II-159193-4-8-37-505			"			Uspanchtchyn	Father Frant Zericz	Mass	Springfield
ADMITTED 29	Wolocha	Alekcy	42	"	M							Wetrinn	Wife Fekla Wolocha	Pa	Honesdale
30	Rakovic	Danilo	33	"	"							Egremy kim	Wife Agata Rakovic	N.Y.	New York
												Imany Volig	Brama Volig		

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Alex. Joseph Kaczynski Chicago Ill. Uncle 3225 Wolfe in Bas Cygan Skiba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Chestnut Chestnut	None	Russia Lipsk
2	"	"	25	"												
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Alex. Kaster Killeatzje Monteneu Saxony Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Chestnut	None	Russia Gnest
4	"	"	25	"	Mueller Franziska Mendke Notice N. Y. 42 Seneca St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	16	"	Brother-in-Law Jan Marcy 817 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Russia Yaroslaw
6	"	"	20	"	Alex Kapsune Martha Galas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Russia Minsk
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Tate Morgan Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Russia Libau
8	"	"	20	"	Steinbrecher	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	Chestnut	None	Russia Libau
9	"	"	40	"	Alexander Stefan Brad ige Notice City 83 Hazel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Russia Libau
10	"	Soldo	Passport	No	Alexant Mari Tuftan 5 Ft. 7 Vest 40 Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Russia Libau
11	"	Mother			Lauk Carol Carp 1482 Prospect Ave Bronx											
12	"	Self	40	"	Jurmanick Martin (agent) 23/2 Adam Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Russia Libau
13	"	Mother	40	"												
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Jens Lomais Columbus Ohio Aunt Vernon Ave 1783	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Russia Libau
15	"	"	25	"	Brother Ina Baltimore Columbus Ohio Vernon Ave 2345	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia Libau
16	"	"	40	"	Aunt Hatt Kuntin Columbus Ohio Vernon Ave 1457	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia Libau
17	"	"	30	"	Cousin Ina Baltimore Columbus Ohio Vernon Ave 2345	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Russia Libau
18	"	"	30	"	Brother Benedikt Kikarski Columbus Ohio Vernon Ave 2015	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Russia Libau
19	Yes	Self	25	"	Agent Peter Kuleszynenko Box 523 Bloomfield Trumbull Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia Libau
20	"	"	25	"	Agent Wolczyka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Russia Libau
21	Yes	Self	8	No	Brother Frank Parlic 238 Water St. Warren O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Chestnut	None	Austria Austria
22	"	"	"	"	Brother Frank Parlic 238 Water St. Warren O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Austria Austria
23	Yes	"	20	"	Brother Karle Polan Sam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Austria Austria
24	Yes	"	—	"	Brother Karl Seattle Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Austria Lutsk Volin
25	Yes	"			Father Sam Karle 1204 Western Avenue Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	Austria Lutsk Volin
26	—	"	30	"	Agent Brian Rondarowicz No. 84 East 14th St. Rues Eng Ho	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	"	"	Austria Lutsk Volin
27	—	"	60	"	Brother Karol Kosenka Box 2468 Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Austria Lutsk Volin
28	—	"	25	"	Agent Anton Henban Mount Wilmont Box 317 Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Austria Lutsk Volin
29	Yes	"	50	"	Agent Roman Cohalcun Manongahela Mont Co Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Austria Lutsk Volin
30	—	"	100	"	Agent Samuel Cohen 320 Monroe St. N.Y. Samuel Newman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Austria Lutsk Volin
												5 6				Austria Lutsk Volin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Bearse (Master, Owner, Agent, Purser or Consignee of Vessel) of the IVERNIA., from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 221, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Bearse
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA., SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "to be employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Trieste, 29 April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidke	Eduard	19	6	S	Ingenieur Kaufm.	Yes	Yes	Preuss.	German	Russia	Lobsdin	Mother Emilie Schmidke Lobsdin	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Batora	Adolfrej	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Krasnibow	father Kondrat Batora Krasnibow	Wis.	Springfield
3	Pawlczonek	Anton	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krasnibow	father Anton Pawlczonek	Mich.	Detroit
4	Trechlechik	Mikolaj	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrodnika	father Wasily Maciejowa Trechlechik Skrodnika	N.Y.	Jersey City
5	Martinecic	Dominik	30	"	M	6-78340-11/21/39-505			Austr.	Austr.	Austr.	Sorlud	father Tokam Martinecic Sorlud	Ohio	Cleveland
6	"	Mariz	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
7	"	Dominik	47	"	M	S. 7-132500-7/21/40			"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
8	"	Stanislaw	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
9	Petrajcs	Konstantin	20	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russian	Kamiele	father Lotfi Petrajcs Kamiele	Pa.	Monessen
10	Potapczyk	Dmitri	34	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Koplany	father Dmitr Potapczyk Koplany	N.Y.	Lakewanna
11	Kannelis	Anton	20	"	"	1-177033-505 4/21/40	"	"	"	"	"	Semenizki	father Fleitenbey Kannelis Semenizki	"	New York
12	~~Kannelis~~	~~Jonas~~	~~18~~										father Anton Kannelis		
13	Trembowecka	Pelk	32	M	F	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolomack	father Wanyc Trembowecka Kolomack	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Roska	Josef	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kopacin	mother Rosalia Roska Kopacin	Minn.	Warsaw
15	Alekej	Hurko	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Skrebowsk	father Jakob Alekej Skrebowsk	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Galauskj	Ladislaw	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Drupke	father Wojcek Galauskj Drupke	N.Y.	Little Falls
17	Rapczenski	Iwan	22	"	"	7X-14611-505 12/31/39			"	Russian	"	Zhetzkitz	father Lugen Rapczenski Zhetzkitz	"	Rome
18	Wachowez	Kazimir	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Podowejke	Mother Marie Wachowez Widowej Ujs	Minn.	Warsaw
19	Rodko	Stefan	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Iwilany	father Tadeu Wachowez Wife Stepanina Rodko Iwilany	Minn.	Warsaw
20	Tuszlikowa	Jenis	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iwanowitz	Mokrodzy	Wis.	Kenosha
21	"	Mantanis	11/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mosejczyk	Kondrat	31	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skorodnitz	Wife Hurtz Mosejczyk Horodnitz	Mass.	Boston
23	Apanasewicz	Piotr	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zarawize	Wife Adula Apanasewicz	N.Y.	New York
24	Slepczenko	Tardary	22	"	S	1-168643-3/20/34			Russian	"	"	Horadnica	father Fotafij Slepczenko Horadnica	Minn.	Gaylord
25	Dabny	Filp	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosnits	father Lukas Dabny Kosnits	Pa.	Connellsville
26	Parak	Franciszek	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mokrany Stax	father Benedikt Parak Mokrany	N.Y.	New York
27 DEPORTED	Ostap	Michal	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nemmonice	Wife Anna Ostap Nemmonice	Wis.	Milwaukee
28	Maresnick	Josef	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chojno	Wife Josefa Maresnick Chojno	Mich.	Muskegon
29	Melnik	Aleksander	20	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Ladolze	Wife Fedora Melnik Ladolze	Minn.	Duluth
30	Workowicz	Alexander	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mereczyz	Wife Marzyja Workowicz Mereczyz	Ill.	Chicago

55

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 MAY 1913, 19

110

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contributed to, by another.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contributed to, by another.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self			Brother Adolf Schmidtke Lowe Ave N.J. for 353					Good		5 6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Russia Posen
2					Neg. Anton Urban Springfield Box 217							5 4					Germany Hannover
3					Neg. Martin Lewczyk 1595 Bergen St. n. Detroit	Ferry Ave						5 5					Wilna Gr. Kraplowy
4					Uncle Nicolai Tyszczuk 82 Ericsson Street Jersey City							5 4					Suwalki Gouv. Kalwarya
5					Brother in Law Joh. Martinski Cleveland Ohio 161 No 1027							5 4					Russia Kalisch
6		Prepaid			Neg. in Law Joh. Martinski Cleveland Oh. S. 61 No 1027							5 7					
7					Uncle Joh. Martinski Cleveland Oh. S. 61 No 1027							4					
8					Uncle.												
9		Self	35		Neg Oles Wawrzyniak Staples R. D.							4					Wilna Gouv Kowno
10			25		Brother in Law Stefan Denela 456 Avenue de Lantaman N.Y.	456 Wassaw Ave						5 4					Russia Gr. Koplowy
11			25		Cousin Jan Wasyl per Galewski 124 Regiment ch. Grodno Gouv. N.Y.							6					Suwalki Gouv. Kalwarya
12					Brother Ludwig Jaworski 905 Avenue A Grand Rapids							5 7					Russia Lomzynsk
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Regiment One Thousand 59 Kalischerstrasse Offenburg							5 6					Wilna Gr. Lubawa
14					Father Rozalia Trzeck 84 Canterbury St.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 2	Dark	Chestnut	Hazel		Russia Lyck
15			25		Uncle Josef Rozalia 84 Canterbury St. Worcester Mass							5 4					Wisniewka Kalwarya
16			20		Sister Veneta St. No 6 Box 1 Ave							5 4					Russia Sodowsk
17			25		Brother in Law Bronislaw Box 26 Rome N.Y.							5 5					Wilna Gr. Lyck
18			22		Uncle Joseph Rozalia 84 Canterbury St. Worcester Mass	Canterbury						5 4					Wisniewka Mickiewicze
19			24		Regiment Wyborg Wilna 358 Schut Petersburg Russ							5 6					W. Lucack Podwazki
20			14		Husband Frieda Tinsbik Compton St. Los Angeles							5 5					Wilna Gr. Lentveny
21		Father			Father							5 7					Kowalszczyzna Uncle
22		Self	24		Neg. Orchestr. Hortink 4 Altmann Boston Mass 55 Harrison Ave							5 5					Wilna Gr. Lomzynsk
23			28		Brother Adolf Lubowski Freeport N.Y.							5 6					Suwalki Gouv. Kalwarya
24			25		Neg. Wenzeg Dworzanczyk Boston Mass 84 Salem St. Y. Worker							5 7					Wilna Gr. Kowno
25			26		Brother in Law Anton Urban Springfield Mass Box 217							5 8					Wilkomir Mrodzinsk
26			25		Neg. Ignaty Lackawanna N.Y. 455 Hickman							5 6					Russia Lomzynsk
27			25		Cousin Konstant Wladyslaw Milwaukee Wis							5 4					Suwalki Gouv. Kalwarya
28			24		Neg. Szczepan Chodorowski Middlebury Mich Detroit N. 140							5 4					Wilna Russian Poland
29			25		Neg. Michael Talun Lansburg Penn P. O. Youngstown to Albert	10 Russ.						5 6					Lublin Chelm
30			25		Neg. Ignaty Lukaszyk 654 W 12th St. Chicago Ill 7 Finding							5 7					Russia Kalwarya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Bennison, of the IVERNIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Bennison
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY 1911, 19..., at New York.

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of _____, 19

at New York

A. Englis

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T28
495

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Irernia sailing from Trieste, 29 Apr., 1913

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sirovatka	Kathanyna	44		F	M	Domestic Laborer	No	No	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Blanikonty	Nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Krecy	Iman	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bynac	Wife Angelina Krecy Bynac	N.Y.	New York
2	Sirovatka	Stefanie	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blanikonty	Nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Klanic	Lilie	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sejera	Wife Liska Klanic Sejera	Pa.	Little Falls
5	Klatavic	Petar	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrpac	Wife Johna Klatavic Vrpac	N.Y.	New York
6	Stankovic	Marko	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katez	father Mirko Stankovic Katez	Penn	Pittsburg
7	Tolic Ante	Ante	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radonic	father Tolic Iman Radonic	N.Y.	Rochester
8	Tolic	Marie	18		F	S								father Adry Tolic Radonic		Lorain Ohio
9	Selanic	Iman	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Rasa	Mother Cat Selanic Rasa	Ill.	Pullman
10	Vegar Ante	Martin	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trapanica	father Ivan Vegar Trapanica	Ill.	Chicago
11	Vlacmcgring	Ivan	18		M	S	"	20-37075 (506) 12-27-39			Hrvatska		Stilje	father Ivan Gmuegan Stilje	Wis.	Tacoma
12	Zeus Ante	Ante	18		M	S	"	19-4928-10/2/36			"	"	"	father Ivan Zeus Stilje	Ill.	Chicago
13	Selanic	Iman	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podprelog	Cousin Stilje mother Lizza Selanic Podprelog	Penn	Pittsburg
14	Mumlin	Lukar	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mavrovo	wife Catarina Mumlin Mavrovo	Ill.	Chicago
15	Vegar	Ivan	17		M	S	"	14-18073			"	"	Trapanica	father Ivan Vegar Trapanica	Ill.	Chicago
16	Vegar	Peter	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Vegar Trapanica	"	"
17	Vegar	Mate	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stilje	Wife Monka Vegar Stilje	"	"
18	Slanic	Ivan	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vinj	father Mat Slanic Vinj	Penn	Pittsburg
19	Selanic	Mate	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konica	Wife Mateka Selanic Postgarje	Ore	Portland
20	Rosso	Iman	16		M	S	"	21-9381-3/21/36			"	"	Lavigane	father Luka Rosso Lavigane	Ill.	Chicago
21	Mitticevic	Mate	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdovci	Wife Kata Kvetcevic Zdovci	Wash	Aberdeen
22	Gorbic	Jozo	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konanac	father Jakat Gabic Konanac	Cal	Los Angeles
23	Ouja	Gabic	17		M	S	"	20-3-302 5-17-38			"	"	Novacky	father Mijat (Saja) Gabic Novacky	Wash	Aberdeen
24	Franic	Ivan	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vinj Vrgora	father Nikola Franic Vinj Vrgora	Ill.	Chicago
25	Gaspar	Andrejas	4		M	S		HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					Kuscane	father Lepa Gaspar Kuscane	Pa	Cementon
26	Gaspar	Iman	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuscane	Wife Mattea Gaspar Kuscane	Pa	Cementon
27	Prpar	Michael	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Slovene	"	Sokiryane	father Michael Prpar Sokiryane	Ill.	Chicago
28	Zelic	Frank	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Studenc	Wife Jenie Zelic Studenc	"	Duluth
29	Mejac	Frank	46		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strmje	father Peter Mejac Strmje	Penn	Export
30																

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 19

212

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year and port of last arrival. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No		Acquint Andreas Gottlieman Cleveland Ohio 11 Clairave 22-14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Austria	Steinbrueck
2	Wife		25	No	1912 N.Y.	Nadia Nikola Kreeeev 529 West 46 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Bulgaria
3	Self					Dez. Andreas Gottlieman Cleveland Ohio 11 Clairave 22-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Austria	Steinbrueck
4	"		20	"	"	Comin Joe Klarin Little Falls Minn. Box 581	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black		"	Segen
5	Wife		35	"	"	acquint Nikola Lecy 529 West 46 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Bulgaria
6	Child		3	"	"	Comin John auto Garfield Box 138 Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Katy
7	Wife		27	"	"	Mattey Frank Tolic Calumet Box 64 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Radoine
8			4			Mattey Auto Tolic Garfield Box 138														
9	Yes	Self	25	No		Lemajn Marko Radomilias Portland Ore 402 Ellsworth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Chestnuts		None	Dalmatia	Ravlg
10	Child		4	"	"	Comin Sam Yakopich's Duluth Minn Box 532	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Prapatnig
11	Child		2	"	"	Yakopich Peter Stamenjga Fargo North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"			St Gjo
12	Child		3	"	"	Dez. Ivan Stamenjga Duluth Minn Box 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
13	Child		3	"	"	comin Mick Zelenovic Garfield Utah Box 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Portolog
14	Wife		24	"	"	Lacy Lozo Sarkich New York Box 16 Centerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Mascane
15	Child		25	"	"	Brother Nikola Vegan New Duluth Minn Box 140	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Protatnig
16	Child		5	"	"	Dez. Ivan Stamenjga New Duluth Minn Box 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
17	Child		7	"	"	Comin Ivan Stamenjga Duluth Minn Box 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Stolj
18	Child		4	"	"	Brother Francis Mesta Garfield Utah Box 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Yung
19	Child		3	"	"	Dez. Marko Radomilias Portland Ore 402 Ellsworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Ravca
20	Child		2	"	"	comin Auto Djisalo Duluth Minn Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			Kranjane
21	Child		4	"	"	comin Lukonich Tone Aberdeen Wash Box 118 Curtis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue			Banovac
22	Child		25	"	"	Brother Peter Barbin Los Angeles Calif. 514 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Kosovac
23	Child		22	"	"	comin Luka Jakich Aberdee Wash 118 Curtis St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Konavlj
24	Child		20	"	"	Brother Mate Francic Garfield Utah Box 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			Vinj Vrgorac
25	"		40	"	"	Comin Auto Gasper Clementa Pa Box 171	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"			Montene
26	Wife		40	"	"	Brother Auto Gasper Clementon Pa Box 171	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			
27	Child		3	"	"	Brother Frank Prager Tavern Box 204 Lucas Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Volinjane
28	Child		26	"	"	Acq. August Ramesh Duluth Box 52 N Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			Ugljan Co
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. Benson, of the IVERNIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Benson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY 1913, 19 ,
at New York

A. Englina
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended futhre permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hoskinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223

S P Hoskinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

15—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. Venezia sailing from Trieste 22. April, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2	Bajic	Luka	17	6	M	S	Agricul Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vojnic	father Marko Bajic Vojnic	Ill.	Chicago
3	Pilic	Vujo	23	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cirkjane	father Christiano Pilic Cirkjane	Ohio	Kings Junction
4	Ukas	Ivane	33	6	F	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Jezera	wife Anna Ukas Jezera	N.J.	Little Falls
5	Vartanian	Vichan	19	6	M	S		"	"	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Proosa	father Hagredik Vartanian Proosa	Mass.	Milford
ADMITTED	Alikian	Garabed	47	6	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Hanan Alikian Proosa	R.I.	Providence
7	Leonidas	Koucas	24	6	M	S		no	no	"	Greek	"	"	brother Efstenios Leonidas Proosa	Ill.	Chicago
8	Ayvatian	Garkine	30	6	M	M		yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	"	brother Garabet Ayvatian Proosa	N.J.	New York
9	Tapsinian	Kolomon	26	6	M	M		"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	father Hajredik Tapsinian Proosa	Mass.	Worcester
10	Avedagiayan	Alexander	17	6	M	S		"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	father Matar Avedagiayan Proosa	Mass.	Fall River
11	Tatarian	Artin	21	6	M	S		"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	brother Kevork Tatarian Proosa	Cal.	Fresno
12	Konradian	Hasrop	24	6	M	S		"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	brother Hanan Konradian Proosa	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 13	Tasarajd	Mustafa	25	6	M	S		"	"	"	Syrian	"	"	brother Soleiman Tasarajd Proosa	Mass.	Lynn
ADMITTED 14	Kederian	Sabad Sahad	27	6	M	S		"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	father Kevork Kederian Proosa	N.Y.	New York
15	Rudz	Stanislaw	25	6	M	S		"	"	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kupny	father Stanislaw Rudz Proosa	R.I.	Providence
16	Gorienicz	Pawel	18	6	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	father Jan Gorienicz Kupny	Mass.	West Medway
17	Kytinoff	Iwan	20	6	M	S		yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lodyzynka	brother Wojciech Kitinoff Kupny	"	"
18	Szalc	Adolf	19	6	M	S		no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Warjunia	father Sylwester Szalc Zmijsca	Ill.	Chicago
19	Szalc		19	6	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Karl Szalc Warjunia	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
20	Lyszko	Jerzy	26	6	M	S		yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Filipowszczyzna	father Piotr Lyszko Filipowszczyzna	"	"
21	Szuszko	Franz	19	6	M	S		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Jakieli	sister Agnieszka Szuszko Jakieli	Mass.	Springfield
22	Wojthiewicz	Adam	27	6	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Skakaliszki	father Adam Wojthiewicz Jakieli	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
23	Kiedrialski	Alexander	35	6	M	M		yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Hola	wife Agapia Kiedrialski Skakaliszki	Ill.	Chicago
24	Wergeles	Lucie	24	6	F	S		no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Warkiszki	sister Liliana Leidmanas Hola	N.J.	New York (C.I. Keyl)
25	"	Hadie	30	6	F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister " " Kitros	"	"
26	"	David	50	6	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " " "	"	"
27	"	Chaske	14	6	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " " "	"	"
28	Gorgolewski	Pawel	18	6	M	S		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kyonce	brother Ludwig Gorgolewski Kyonce	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Gorecki	Jan	45	6	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Boniface Gorecki Kupny	Ill.	Chicago
30	Ladzinski	Kazmirski	19	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Tokary	father Roman Ladzinski Kupny	Mass.	Chelsea
														Tokary		

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th. May 16 MAY 1913, 1913

114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					brother Jose Zepic 246 W. 13th st.												
2	Yes	self	25	no	acquaintance Elija Immigrone 1st Attorney Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Austria	Virovitica Slavonia
3	Yes	Edward Hall	28		brother-in-law Stevan Peki 9th 556 Wings Junction Conn							5	5					
4	Yes	Tom	28		brother Tomo Stefan 2 Selby st							5	5					Cirkvine
5	Yes	Self	24		uncle Kaspar Stefan Herzegovina Milford mass. 9							5	—					Jekova
6	Yes	Self	20		uncle Carlo Guardian Providence RI.												Turkey	Provina
7	No		25		301 Chestnut ave brother Jeremia Pepe from Chicago Ill 1910 W. Halsted st							5	5					
8	No		15		cousin Gordon Cadmanian N.Y. 3289 29th st							5	—					
9	No		25		Cousin Grigorio Kevorkerian 2nd Orchard year Haverhill Mass							5	4					
10	No		25		acquaintance Gaspare Pontigna Forest Hills L.I. st							5						
11	No		23		nephew Agustin Antonchian N Colby 331 E 23rd st.							4	—					
12	No		20		acquaintance Jakob Garabedian Lynn mass 59 Newhall st							5	2					
13			50		nephew Ignatzy Kuncewicz 331 E 23rd st.							5	5					
14	No		26		cousin Jakob Gandian Providence RI. 302 Chestnut st.							5						
15	No		25		cousin Francisek Jacievicz West Hoboken mass.							5	4					
16	No		25		brother							5	6				Russia	Kerson
17			—		aunt Hegre Skaarup Chicago Ill 1321 N. West st.							5	4					
18			25		acquaintance Jonas Walaszka Roadway st 61 Elizabeth Port N.J.							5	3					
19			25		friend							5	7					Warsawa
20			25		brother in law Anton Jurkus Springfield Mount st 417							5	5					
21			25		acquaintance Jonas Walaszka N.J. Roadway 61 Elizabeth Port N.J.							5	5					Wilkowiszkys
22	No		25		friend Jacob Gustrovicius 74 Hembe st 7400 Chicago Ill.							5	4					Jakieli
23			28		friend Jonkaj Lizgarinik Jersey City st. Gudmann 380							5	7					Kalkaliskis
24	Yes		25		brother in law Jankel Kushelevsky 102 Amboy st. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6					Hola
25	Yes		53		Brother-in							5	9					Wendzjola
26	No				Uncle							5	4					
27	Yes	Father			uncle							—						
28	Yes	self	25		aunt Marya Gaylevska Philadelphia Pa							5	5					
29					acquaintance Ludwig Lewandowski							6	6					Kvantow
30	Yes	Self	28	No.	brother Stepan Sadowski 45 record st Allegheny Pa	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	dark	Chestnut	None	Russia	Sokary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Benson (Master, Clerk, Purser, or Steward), of the IVERNIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Benson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 MAY 1913, 19 ,
at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Hoskinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Hoskinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

13—2158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2158

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frenzia sailing from Trieste, 29. April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chowalski	Pawel	28		M M	Agricult Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Krzyzacky Stolin	wife Olimpia Chowalska Krzyzacky	Ill.	Chicago
2	Lutki	Jangle	30		M M	/	"	"	/	/	/	Stolin	Wife Charlyna Lutki Stolin	N.Y.	New York
3	Orsiansyk	Joan	30		M M	/	"	"	/	/	/	"	Wife Alexandra Orsiansyk Stolin	"	"
4	Koregiuk	Petro	18		M M	/	no	no	/	"	/	Zadolze	Wife Chrystyna Koregiuk Zadolze	"	"
5	Charuzij	Nykola	11		M S	/	yes	yes	/	/	/	Sinkycze	father Nykifor Charuzij Sinkycze	Ill.	Chicago
6	Gricenko	Wasyli	19		M M	/	no	no	/	/	/	Odlocka	wife Tatjana Gricenko Odlocka	N.Y.	New York
7	Bodarenk	Wasyli	30		M M	/	"	"	/	/	/	Holodow	Wife Paraskeiva Bodarenk Holodow	Pa	Dubois
8	Kurzecki	Stanislaw	35		M M	2-3+135	yes	yes	/	Polish	/	Okuniejew	wife Franciszka Kurzecka Okuniejew	Minn.	Winona
9	Kozak	Josef	19		M S	/	"	"	/	"	/	Bulkaly	father Karazyn Kozak Bulkaly	N.Y.	Hartford
10	Bialous	Nykifor	20		M S	/	no	no	/	Russian	/	Gorodnitcha	mother Vjera Bialous Gorodnitcha	"	Bridgeport
11	Lisjasewicz	Borys	20		M S	/	yes	yes	/	"	/	Lebedewo	Mother Warwara Lisjasewicz Lebedewo	"	South Bend
12	Kozdas	Iwan	22		M S	/	no	no	/	"	/	Krenenec	father Milan Kozdas Krenenec	Minn.	Florence
13	Kozakalianski	Lewjow	31		M M	/	"	"	/	/	/	Zeleznicki	wife Thekla Kozakalianski Zeleznicki	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Lebrowicz	Grim	19		M S	/	yes	yes	/	/	/	Rudnika	father Krykory Lebrowicz Rudnika	N.Y.	Port Chester
15	Bilow	Jakob	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Filipowicz	Father Fiodor Bilow Filipowicz	Minn.	Pittsfield
16	Welnicke	Ignati	25		M S	Labor	"	"	/	/	/	Walikarow	Brother Evdokky Welnicke Walikarow	N.Y.	Port Jervis
17	Krznaric	Ignaz	19		M S	Lab	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zaloke	Father Mihat Krznaric Zaloke Croatia	Pa	Johnstown
18	Jakeljevic	Ivana	20		M M	"	no	no	"	Croat	"	"	mother Magda Krznaric Zaloke, Croatia	"	"
19	"	Maria	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
20	Meskeric	Olaga	26		F M	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Dora Meskeric Broceke Croatia	"	"
21	Lonzaric	Giorgio	19		M S	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Austria	Kago	Father Giuliano Lonzaric Kago Austria	Ohio	Columbus
22	Lonzaric	Girolamo	18		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Lonzaric Kago Austria	"	"
23	Kacian	Karol	16		M S	"	yes	yes	Russian	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodec	Mother Anna Kacian Zwalco Poland	Md.	Baltimore
24	Kiedryk	Lawrin	23		M S	"	no	no	"	" Slavish	"	Zilechow	mother Chapia Kiedryk Zilechow, Minsk	Ill.	Chicago
25	Jamentis	Franz	16		M S	Labor	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Szlechtis	Father Anton Jamentis Szlechtis Russia	North Dakota	
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913, 19

116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, or whether he paid for himself, or for others.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	brother-in-law Jakob Jaroslaw 5956											
2			25	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	chestnut	none	Russia	Krzywczyny
3			23								5 7					Stolin
4			25		friend						5 6					
5			25		friend Samuel Fedrik						5 5					Jalobze
6			20		friend Paylo Barchuk 6150						5 3					Kiedyce
7			25		friend Abraham Borisenko						5 4					Ochocka
8			22		brother-in-law Jozef Jesienski 37						5 7					Moladow
9			25		acquaintance Jozef Zepnitzski						5 5					Orzemiejew
10			20		cousin Cornylo Fedynska						5 3					Pulkaty
11			20		brother-in-law Ilia Olubecki						5 7					Gnetonycha
12			25		uncle Alexander Gronska						5 6					Lebedowo
13			25		acquaintance Ivan Oberinowski						5 6					Krasnice
14			20		brother Peter Schwarzenick						5 6					Zabenniki
15	yes	self	25	yes	cousin Viktor Podulok 12 Tamahawa						5 5					Pruchice
16	no		20		acquaintance Alexey Eisenstark	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 4	dark	chestnut	None	Russia	Tilsjarwek
17	"	"	25	"	Queenbury Ny.				P.O. Box 86		5 5					Kalishanee
18	"	"	25	"	218 Cross St. Pittston Pa. husband Uncle Zaba Ujezia						5 6				Austria	Zaloka
19	"	"			218 Cross St. Pittston Pa. father Uncle Zaba Ujezia						5 5					
20	"	"	25	"	Pittston Pa. uncle Mathew Geiger 218 Cross St. Pittston Pa						5 —					
21	"	"	20	"	Regiment Jozef Konsarz						5 7					
22	"	"	22	"	Columbus Ohio Persons Ave No 1963 Regiment Gregorz Konsarz						5 6					Barkaty
23	"	"	28	"	Columbus Ohio Persons Ave No 1957 Cousin Zofia Malczewska						5 5					
24	"	"	24	"	Pittston Pa. 218 Cross St. Father Ewan Kiedryk Cisicz						5 4			None	Galicia	Sudice
25	yes	Brother New York	22	no	Brother Mathieyus Lamentia 923 McKenzie Ave Grand Rapids Mich.						5 6				Russia	Zielechow
26											5 —	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	Szlichtis
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Bennison, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the IVERNIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Bennison

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of _____, 19 ,

at Newyork.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAY 1913, 19

at Newyork.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

146

1521
7 13
7 28

8 8
1 4 6
1 4
2 4 8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ivernia" sailing from Gibraltar, 6th May, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Piñero	Almando	19		m s	Steward	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Linea de la Conception	Father Ramon Piñero Calle Mendez Nunez No 18 La Linea	U.S.A.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Lopez Muñoz	Antonio	41		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Surgena	Wife Antonia Arroyo Calle Alfoquia Surgena Almeria	do	do
ADMITTED 3	Ejoa	Agustin	38		m m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Francisca Garcia Segura Calle Calvario Surgena	do	do
ADMITTED 4	Segura y Garcia	Pedro	44		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Francisca Martinez Calle Rambla Surgena	do	do
ADMITTED 5	Segura Martinez	Baltazar	19		m s	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	Sister in Law do	do	do
6	Gonzalez	Manuel	37		m m	Baker	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pte da Barca	Wife Eustoka Martinez Puente da Barca Portugal	do	do
7	Lopez	Manuel	47		m m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Gomez Puenta da Barca Portugal	do	do
8	Barros	Antonio	40		m m	Fisherman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arcos	Mother Maria de Barros Arcos Portugal	do	do
9	Araujo	Jose	32		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Eutoka Pereira Rua Arcos Arcos Portugal	do	do
10	Agusto	Rono	22		m s	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Manuel Debarros Arcos Portugal	do	do
11	Ramos Bergel	Juan	34		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lubrin	Wife Isabel Lopez Lubrin Almeria	Cal	San Francisco
12	Lopez Soler	Antonio	24		m m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Juan Rodriguez Martinez Lubrin Almeria	do	do
13	Terri Molilla	Miguel	28		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lubrin	Wife Isabel Ramos Aliagas Calle del Cid Lubrin	do	do
ADMITTED 14	Ramirez Molina	Juan	31		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Lopez Astero Lubrin Almeria	U.S.A.	New York
15	Martinez Sanchez	Cristobal	29		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Isabel Munos Lopez Lubrin Almeria	Cal	San Francisco
16	Agulo Pamacho	Maria	30		f m	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Augulo Asencio Lubrin Almeria	Ariz	Jerome
17	Arnas Martinez	Isabel	22		f m	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Miguel Arnas Aro Lubrin Almeria	do	Rally
ADMITTED 18	Ramos Tejer	Jose	43		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Isabel Cruz Lubrin Almeria	do	New York
ADMITTED 19	Ramos Molina	Jose	42		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Isabel Fernandez Cortes Lubrin Almeria	do	do
20	Terri Molilla	Diego	19		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Juan Terri Carrasco Lubrin Almeria	do	Kingston
21	Aguero Lopez	Juana	24		f m	Housework	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lubrin	Father Antonio Aguero Cortes Lubrin Almeria	do	Ontario
ADMITTED 22	Sanches	Antonio	27		m m	Miner	no	no	do	do	do	Pte Nuevo del Terrible	Wife Catalina Prieto Calle Cuenca Pte Nuevo del Terrible Spain	do	New York
ADMITTED 23	Luengo	Felipe	32		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Matilde Alvarez Calle Esperanza Pte Nuevo Del Terrible	do	do
ADMITTED 24	Castro	Julio	23		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Lucas Castro Cerro San Miguel Pte Nuevo del Terrible	do	do
25	Maximiano	Alonzo	23		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Alonzo Maximiano Gallardo Pollo Arroyo No 2 Pte Nuevo Del Terrible	Cal	San Francisco
26	Vila	Manuel	18		m s	Butler	yes	yes	England	Spanish	do	Gibraltar	Father Jose Vila Calle La Paz Calle Montes De La Linea	Mass	Boston
27	Canton Diaz	Cristobal	28		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	Almeria	Father Jose Canton Arjos Calle Arraez No 2 Almeria	do	New York
28	Canton Diaz	Joaquin	24		m s	Labourer	-	-	do	do	do	do	Father do do do do	do	do
ADMITTED 29	Navarro Cuevas	Manuel	44		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pte Nuevo del Terrible	Wife Maria Navarro Buracedo 4 Pbls Nuevo del Terrible	do	do
ADMITTED 30	Lopez Villegas	Jose	19		m s	Barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	Almeria	Father Jose Lopez Sanchez Reina 14 Almeria	do	do

NON IMMIG

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4446

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAY 1913 May, 1913.

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no no no	Uncle Jose Serrano 418 56 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6¾	Tol Dark Chest	Brown	none	Spain Fuente de la Concepcion
2	yes	Self	yes	yes 6 yrs N.Y.	Friend Jose Dias Hotel la Casa Blanca 183 South Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	Black Brown	none	do Almeria
3	yes	Self	yes	yes 4 mths Colorado	Friend Jose Dias do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	none	do do
4	yes	Self	yes	yes last year Oregon	Friend do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Black Brown	Scar back of neck	do do
5	yes	Broker	no	yes 5 Years Portland	Friends Salgado & Acevedo 511 Greenwich St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	Sallow	Brown Brown	Scar on right brow	do do
6	yes	Self	no	no no no	Friend do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	Black Grey	Pitted with small Pox	Portugal Barca
7	yes	Self	no	yes 4 years New York	Friend John Salgado 511 Greenwich St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Sallow	Black Brown	none	do Ponte Barca
8	yes	Self	no	yes last year	Friend Manuel Sinero 511 Greenwich St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Black Brown	Scar middle finger Left Hand	do Arcos
9	yes	Self	no	no no no	Friend Frey Jose Ferreira 115 Division St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Black Brown	warts on right hand	do Ponte Barca
10	yes	Self	no	no no no	Friend Lopez Amaya Kenneth Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Sallow	Brown Blue	Pitted with Small Pox	do Arcos
11	no	Self	yes	yes 8 yrs San Francisco		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	do Almeria
12	no	Self	yes	no no no	Friend Ramonaco Kyl, Arizona	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
13	no	Self	yes	no no no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Lt Brn	Medium Brown	Mole left Alae Nasi	do Lubrin
14	yes	Self	yes	no no no	Address on Arrival	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Black Brown	none	do do
15	no	Self	yes	no no no	Address on Arrival	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Black Brown	Scar right eyebrow	do do
16	no	Husband	yes	no no no	Husband Juan Fernandez Guevara Geronimo Box 516 Arizona	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	Dark	Black Brown	Teeth Prominent	do do
17	no	do	yes	no no no	Husband Enrique Martinez Ramos C/o Martinez Bros Cortez Ray Arizona	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1½	Lt Brn	Black Brown	Several Small moles face & cheeks	do do
18	yes	Self	yes	no no no	Address on Arrival	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Medium Brown	none	do do
19	yes	Self	yes	no no no	Address on Arrival	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	Dark	Med Light Brown	none	do do
20	no	Self	yes	no no no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brn	Medium Brown	Scar forehead	do do
21	no	Husband	yes	no no no	Husband Juan Martinez Ramos C/o Martinez Bros Cortez Ray Arizona	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1½	Lt Brn	Medium Grey	Scar left cheek teeth prominent	Spain Lubrin
22	yes	Self	yes	no no no	Spanish Protective Society 141 Cherry Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	Dark	Black Brown	none	do do
23	yes	Self	no	yes 1 Yr Jackson	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1½	Dark	Black Brown	Pox Marked	do Badajos
24	yes	Self	no	no no no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	Lt Brn	Lt Brn Lt Brn	none	do do
25	no	Self	yes	no no no	no address Broker Alexander & Vila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	Dark	Medium Brown	Mole right cheek	do Cordoba
26	no	Self	yes	no no no	C/o J Martinez 333 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Brn	Medium Brown	none	do Gibraltar
27	yes	Self	yes	no no no	Broker Joseph Canton Diaz 72 - 23rd Street New York	no	no	no	no	Dark	no	5 10	Dark	Brown Brn	None	do Almeria
28	yes	Father	yes	yes 5 yrs	Business do do	no	no	no	no	Dark	no	5 9	Dark	Brown Brn	None	do do
29	yes	Self	yes	no no no	Friend Cipriano Baltam 141 Cherry Street N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	do Enzahosa
30	yes	Self	yes	no no no	Spanish Protective Society 141 Cherry Street N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	Lt Brn	Medium Chest Brn	Scar forehead	do Almeria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Benison, of the IVERNIA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Benison
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 MAY 1913, 19 ,
at New York.

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

A Englisch

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

1.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Fiume on the 28th of April, 1913

61

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Maričić	Mária	20		f	s	house-wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Novi	aegui: Piskolić Franko	Mo	St. Louis
2	Bogolya	György	48		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Bun	wife: Bogolya Györgyné	Con	Torrington
3	Erdei	Lajos	56		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Berettyójfalu	Bun wife: Erdei Lajosné	Mich	Detroit
4	Stankovich	Stanojlo	16		m	s	"	no	no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Potrasko	stepfather: Peskovics Milinpio	Pa	Monongahela City
5	Knezević	Djurdj	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kula	father: Knezević Dane Kula	Ill.	Chicago
6	Franyó	Peska	15		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slatina	mother: Franyó Józsefné Slatina	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Dudás	Teréz	40		f	m	house-wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szakes	brother-in-law: Gyögös Janos Szakes	Mich.	Flint
8	"	István	6		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "		
9	"	Julia	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "		
10	Pilaček	Franjo	49		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	German	"	Slatina	brother-in-law: Zelenko Stefan Terekovac	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	"	Mária	44		f	m	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " "		
12	"	Gyuro	15		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "		
13	"	Stjepan	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "		
14	"	Ivan	6		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "		
15	"	Paula	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "		
16	"	Julka	3	1/2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "		
17	Nagy	Károly	47		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Mezökomárom	wife: Nagy Károlyné Mezökomárom	N. Y.	New York
18	Szilagyi	Zsofia	27		f	m	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirabrany	brother-in-law: Petro Samu Nyirabrany	Pa	Twin Rocks
19	"	Erzsébet	10		f	s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "		
20	Brnić	Anka	26		f	m	house-wife	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Pernić	father: Kokorić Mile Pernić	Minn.	Hibbing
21	"	Mile	3		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "		
22	Szücs	Ilona	32		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nyirabrany	father: Kulcsar Ferenc Nyirabrany	Pa	Twin Rocks
23	Bodu	Mária	19		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Bukovica	stepfather: Johann Willing Bukovica	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Maros	Károly	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Högyesz	brother-in-law: Baumgartner Sandor Högyesz	O.	Cleveland
25	"	Paula	40		f	m	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " "		
26	"	Sándor	14		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "		
27	"	Elvira	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "		
28	Szász	György	60		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Semiujfalu	wife: Szasz Györgyne	Pa	Sharon
29	Onács	Tivadar	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szöcelke	wife: Onács Theodorne Szöcelke	O.	Cleveland
30	Pintea	Janos	45		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csicsomihalyfalva	wife: Pintea Janosné Csicsomihalyfalva	Pa	Sharon

60.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , of May 8 MAY 1913, 1913

12 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	17 If Yes— Time of previous stay	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	No			husband: Marićić Nikola 1624 Sta. 2700 St. Louis Mo.	No	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	nil	Hungary	Novi
2	only N.Y.		$46	Yes	9 mos	Pa Sharon	brother-in-law: Dakin Djuro 119 Torrington Conn.											
3	Yes		$42	No	—	—	son-in-law: Okhis Jure 4 Barnes St. Detroit Mich.						5 9	gray				Bun
4	S		—	No	—	—	brother: Hankovics Jurgun Box 136 Monongahela City Pa.											Szentbyony Tolna
5	Yes	father	$25	No	—	—	uncle: Knezevic Stefan 3501 E. 94 St. Chicago Ill.	No	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown			Austria	Tolnavko
6	S		$32	No	—	—	father: Franyo Jozsef 7 Sta. 265 Milwaukee Wis.						5 5	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Kula
7		husband	affidavit	No	—	—	husband: Dudas Jure R. F. D. 7 Sta. 8 St. John Flint Mich.						5 3	fresh	fair			Martinca
8		father	$3				father:						5 1	dark	brown			Gálle
9							father:											
10	S	Self	$36	No	—	—	son: Vilarek Franyo 70 Jehat Stefan 904 Stanton Milwaukee Wis.											
11	S	husband											5 7	dark brown	brown			Terebesc
12	S	father					brother:						5 1					Tiröcsi
13	S						Brother						5 1					Hatina
14	S						Brother											
15	S						Brother											
16	S						Brother											
17		wife	$36	No	—	—	wife: Nagy Károlyné 70 Franz Haag 419 E. 64th St. New York						5 2	dark brown	brown			Mezökomarom
18	only N.Y.	husband	$35	Yes	9 mos	Pa 1/2 Wintonna	husband: Szilagyi Jozsef Twin Rocks Pa.											Nyirabrany
19		father		No	—	—	father:						4 10					
20	S	husband	$40	No	—	—	husband: Brnić Joe 102 Lincoln Kibbing Minn.						5 2	dark brown	brown			Bernic
21	S	father					father:											
22	only N.Y.	self	$50	Yes	9 mos	Pa 1/2 Stuart Pa	brother-in-law: Szilagyi Ferenc Twin Rocks Pa											Nyirabrany
23	S	mother	$25	No	—	—	cousin: Gincic Majk 10 St. 56 Milwaukee Wisc						5 3	dark brown	grey			
24	S	self	$50	No	—	—	bro. in law: Weiland Johan 1630 E. 26 St. Cleveland O.						5 7	fresh	fair	blue		Lovas
25	S	husband					Brother						5 8	dark	gray	brown		Hőfgyes
26	S	father					uncle:						5 3		brown			
27	S						Uncle											
28	S	self	$18	Yes	9 mos	Pa Sharon Pa	son: Szasz Juon 500 36. Sharon Pa											Nemesgalva
29	S		$40	No	—	—	cousin: Stan Sumana Herman Sta. 5510 Cleveland O						5 7	dark	gray	brown		Kecel
30	S		$25	Yes	8 mos	Pa Sharon Pa	bro. in law: Roman Joun c/o G. V. Hamory Sand. Sharon Pa						5 7		dk grey			Szolcska
													5 3		brown			Ostrosmihályfa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Denison (Give Christian Name, Post or Official Title.), of the Provincia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Denison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 1913,
at New York.

A. Englehardt
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

A English

Immigration Officer.

15—1118

2"

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Fiume on the 28th of April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kozma	Lazar	43		m m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Csicsómihályfalva	wife: Kozma Lazarné Csicsómihályfalva	Pa	Sharon
2	Pintea	Florian	46		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Pintza Florianné Csicsómihályfalva	"	"
3	Rácz	Gergely	49		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sajószentandrás	wife: Rácz Gergelyné Sajószentandrás	N.J.	New York
4	Szabó	Simon	48		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Szabó Simonné Sajószentandrás	"	"
5	Fraenk	Adolf	54		m m	"			"	German	"	Szászsebes	wife: Fraenk Adolfné Szászsebes	O.	Cleveland
6	Gyurić	Marko	43		m m	"			"	Croatian	"	Novska	wife: Gyurić Markoné Novska	N.J.	Lackawanna
7	Frischitz	Gyuro	45		m wid	"			"	German	"	Osiek	brother-in-law: Saberling György Florian u. 48 Osiek	N.J.	Newburgh
8	Golić	Ivan	43		m m	"			"	Croatian	"	Urbanja	son	O.	Barberton
9	"	Ruza	36		f m	house-wife							None		
10	"	Luka	14		m s	laborer							None		
11	"	Pero	11		m s	child							None		
12	"	Gyuro	9		m s		8-114197 - 3/20/24						None		
13	"	Maria	6		f s		yes	no					None		
14	"	Mijat	2	9	m s	infant							None		
15	"	Stara	3½		m s	child	8-27523 - 3/5/20						None		
16															
ADMITTED 17	Moldovan	Janos	61		m m	food laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Galaczfalva	brother: Moldovan Nikolas Galaczfalva	O.	Youngstown
ADMITTED 18	"	Joana	19		f s								uncle: "	"	"
19	Barta	Erzsibet	21		f m	house-wife	8-159887 - 11/24/38		Magyar	Vács			mother: Bartha Maria Vács	O.	Toledo
20	"	Julianna	3		f s	child	8-159888 - 11/24/38	no	"	"			grandmother: "	"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25	Vlaisavljević	Rada	16		m s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Tmarac	mother: Vlaisavljević Maria Tmarac	Del.	Chicago
26	Dimitrasinović	Bude	16		m s							Tmarac	father: Dimitrasinović Mile Tmarac		
27	Jagujić	Stojan	16		m s								Jagujić Luka Tmarac	Ore.	Portland
28	Dmitrasinović	Stevan	16		m s								mother: Dmitrasinović Maria Tmarac		
29	Vlaisavljević	Dana	16		m s		11-320869 - 3/5/42						father: Vlaisavljević Milan Tmarac	Del.	Chicago
30	Vlaisavljević	Elija	16		m s								mother: Vlaisavljević Milana Tmarac		

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th, of May, 16 MAY 1913, 1913

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes, Year	If Yes, Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No			acqu: Horaces Janos 70 E. v. Hamory Bank Sharon Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	nil	Hungary	Firsmihaly
2	S.	"	$30	No			acqu: Horaces Sandor 66 E. v. Hamory Bank Sharon Pa						5	5		black				
3	"	"	$25	No	1911	Mich Detroit	acqu: Muntean Gregory 459 Washington Ave Detroit						5	6		black				
4	"	"	$60	No			acqu: "						5	6		brown	brown			Lajosmartanda
5	S.	"	$30	Yes	1911	O	brother-in-law: Kunez Ludwig						5	6		grey				
6	only child	"	$25	No			63 4th 3143 Cleveland O						5	6		gray	brown			Fraserites
7	Yes	"	$30	No			acqu: Mercis Gergen 428 Simon Ave Lackawanna N.Y.						5	10		brown				Komlanica
8	S.	"	$50	No			cousin: Rig Josefa water St. 309 Aldenburgh N.Y.						5	9		blue				Szilberek
9	S.	husband	$30	No			acqu: Szarkas Emil National St 147 Barberton O						5	4		brown				Hankamen
10	S.	father	"	"		father	Acquaintance Acquaintance						5	7						Golubincs
11	"	"	"	"		"	Acquaintance													
12	"	"	"	"		"	Acquaintance													
13	"	"	"	"		"	Acquaintance													
14	"	"	"	"		"	Acquaintance													
15	"	"	"	"		"	Acquaintance													
16																				
17	Yes	son in law	$60	No			cousin: Moldovan Nikolai 2 Liman c/o Romanchik 2308 pond St Youngstown	No	No	No	good	No	5	8		dark	gray	brown	nil	Hungary	Palacfalva
18	S.	both in law	Kar.	with h. father			brother-in-law:													
19	S.	husband	$24	poor			husband: Barta Gyula Geneva St 1958 Dolton O													
20	S.	father	Kar.	with h. mother			father: " " "						5	6		dark	brown	brown			Vecs
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	Yes	self	$30	No			uncle: Kriga Steve Torenica St 1080 Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4		dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Tivavas
26	S.	father	$20	"			both in law: Smirnojubovich Djuro 1080 Torenica Ave Chicago Ill.													
27	S.	"	$20	"			brother: Jaquzic Vujo Couch St 234 Portland Oreg						5	5						
28	S.	"	$30	"			both in law: Lukich Marko Couch St 234 Portland Oreg						5	4		brown	brown			
29	S.	"	$30	"			brother: Vlaisavljevic Petar Greenbay Ave 8909 St Chicago Ill						5	4						
30	S.	"	$25	"			father: Vlaisavljevic Milan Greenbay Ave 8909 St Chicago Ill						5	2		black	black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A M Denison, (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the Iverni'a, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A M Denison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 1913,
at New York.

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A B C h, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

3.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Averuia sailing from Fiume on the 28th of April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mirić	Rade	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Trnavac	father: Mirić Rade. Trnavac	Ill.	S. Chicago
2	Boteff	Ivan	30		m	m	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Dolizentza	wife "	Conn.	New Haven
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	Takács	János	47		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Barcs	wife: Takács Janosné Barcs	O.	Cleveland
8	Pot	Julianna	43		f	m	house-wife	no	no	"	"	"	Barcs	brother: Antal Bottán Barcs		
9	Gyarfas	András	51		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vámosudvarhely	wife: Gyárfas Andrásné Vámosudvarhely	O.	Orville
10	Ludrović	Katarina	25		f	m	house-wife	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Novi	mother: Radišić Marica Novi	Mo.	St. Louis
11	"	Mária	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
12	Domjan	Matejka	29		f	m	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dranaly	mother: Pavlić Ljuranić Dranaly	Mo	"
13	Konkolyi	Maria	28		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kisöregyed	father: Reisz Konrád Kisöregyed	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	Toth	Rozalia	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrakasi	husband: Toth József Nagyrakasi	Pa	Steelton
15	Kovács	Erzsike	2		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: "		
16	Mihalyecsko	Anna	60	+	f	wd	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Bajagós	acqu: Mihályzsák Mihály Bajagós	N.J.	Garrytown
17	Mostvantzki	Lina	49		f	wd	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Beodra	son: Mostvantzki Ivan Beodra	Ind.	Ind Harbor
18	Jung	Katalin	35		f	m	house-wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mekenyes	mother-in-law: Jung Jakabné Mekenyes	Pa	Steelton
19	"	Zsuzsanna	11	+	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "		
20	"	Jakab	7	+	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "		
21	Kiss	Borbála	19		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Nagyvarsany	father: Kiss András Nagyvarsany	O.	Youngstown
22	Vujadinov	Nuad	51	+	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Beodra	wife: Vujadinov Nandu Beodra	Ind	Ind Harbor
23	Poptinger	Hedwig	17		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagylana	father: Poptinger József Nagylana	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Gersics	Eszter	28		f	m	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyvarsány	mother-in-law: Gersics Jánosné Nagy	N.J.	Wharton
25	"	Katalin	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "		
26	"	Imre	1½		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "		
27	Dudek	Maria	22		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Mariapocs	father: Dudek István Mariapocs	N.J.	High Bridge
28	Ugrai	Veron	48		f	m	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mariapocs	daughter: Ugrai Anna Mariapocs	N.J.	E. Amboy
29	Cranier	Agnes	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Németmokra	father: Orbasz János Németmokra	Wis.	Milwaukee
30	Szücs	József	47		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Nagyvarsány	wife: Szücs Józsefné Nagyvarsány	N.J.	Chrome

ADMITTED 8-129162-2-1437
ADMITTED 8-175336-4-3-40
ADMITTED 5 584/754
ADMITTED 5 13321 10-22-36 3-505-3/1/37
ADMITTED 12-27642 4/24/41

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th of May 16 MAY 1913, 1913

124

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$25	No	Jacques Stankovic Rade Erie Bay Ave 8909 S. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark brown	brown		Austria Hungary Gruaro
2	"	self	$20	1908 1/2 New Haven Cond. acqui	John Colubaff 48 Lake Place New Haven Conn.							5 8				Bulgary Doizente
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	Yes	self	$25	No	Takacs Vince		No	No	No	good	No	5	dark brown blue			Hungary Ramut
8	"	husband	$14	1912 Cleveland O	husband: Tot Janos St Clair St. 3333 Cleveland O											
9	"	self	$20	1909 Cleveland O	son: Gyarfas Janos Box 114 Arrville O							5 7				Kadarkut
10	"	husband	$150		husband: Mudron's Frank 23-01 franklin str. St Louis							5 4	brown gray brown			Bikal
11	"	father			father:											Nov
12	"	husband	$25	No	husband: Domitaj Lava 2724 Chestnut str. St Louis Mo											
13	"	"	$40	"	husband: Konkoly Jozsef 70 & 18 St. Milwaukee Wis							5 3	dark fair grey			Telseder
14	only	husband	$20	No	agent: Kovacs Istvan Box 911 Hecton Pa							5 3	brown blue			Alsoregen
15	"	father		Has with h. acqu.	father:							5 2	fresh			Nyirmihalyi
16	"	self	$20	No	husband: Szabo Mihaly Box 61 Tarrytown N.Y.											
17	Yes	"	$40	"	cousin: Lapos Imre 2219-137 St. Ind. Harbor Ind.							5 —	dark gray brown			Hajdu
18	Yes	husband	$60	"	husband: Jung Jakab Box 255 Hecton Pa	Record [illegible]						5 4	gray			Bedes
19	"	father	Has with h.	mother	father:		No	No	No	good	No	5 1	dark brown blue			Mekenye
20	"	"	"	"	father:											
21	"	father	$25	No	cousin: Kasza Karoly Crescent St. 434 Youngstown O											
22	"	brother in law	$20	1907 Brid. 2nd Harbor	brother in law: Mihalik Mihaly 2219 137 St. Ind Harbor Ind.							5 3	dark brown blue			Nagyvarsany
23	Yes	brother	$25	No	father: Lustinger Albert Market St. 656 Milwaukee Wis							5 4	gray brown			Bedes
24	"	husband	$20	"	husband: Gerics Bruno Box 524 Wharton N.J.		No	No	No	good	No	5 3	grey fair blue			Nemesmedves
25	"	father	Has with h.	mother	father:							5 2	dark brown blue			Mencshely
26	"	"	"	"	father:											
27	"	brother in law	$25	No	brother in law: Veresegi Istvan Box 293 High Bridge N.J.											
28	"	husband	$40	"	husband: Nagy Istvan 257 State St. Perth Amboy N.J.							5 10	dark brown grey			Mariapocs
29	"	"	$40	"	husband: Crammer Matyas 8 Oster St. 562 Milwaukee Wis							5 9	brown			Nyirpilascany
30	only	husband	$60	No	brother in law: Kiss Andras Chrome N.J.							5 2	brown			Nemesmuhely
												5 6	gray blue			Nagypaszany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Benison, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Benison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 1913,
at New York

C F England
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (Strike out inapplicable words, as "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

13—1113

4·0

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

W.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Averania sailing from Fiume on the 28th of April, 1913

64

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Labaticz	Mária	27		f m	house-wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyvarsany	uncle: Szűcs Ferencz	N.J.	Franklin Furn.
X 2	"	Erzsébet dr	1½		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
3	Czaimer VL 6m/698	Erzsébet	39		f m	house-wife	yes	yes	German		Austria		sister: Kotter Terezia		
4	"	Terézi	19		f s								Németmokra.	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	"	Anna	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: " "	"	"
6	"	Raymond	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
7	"	Regina	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
8	"	Mária	7		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
9	"	Sándor	4½		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
X 10	özv. Széles	Victoria	33		f w	Cook	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Temesvár	mother: özv. Varga Istvánné	N.J.	Hoboken
X 11	"	György	11		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tavirda u. 24 Temesvár	"	"
12	özv. Devai	Victoria	48		f wd								grandmother: " "	"	"
13	"	Maria	14		f s							Magyarsany	son: Devai Ferencz		
14	"	György	13		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarsany	P.	Johnstown
X 15	Barabás	Minerva	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Balázsfalva	brother: " "	"	"
X 16	"	István	4½		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Orbán Ferencz	N.J.	New York
X 17	"	Margit	1½		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Balázsfalva)	"	"
18	Szablics	Julianna	28		f s	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berzence	grandfather: " "	"	"
19	Kudlaček	Roza	30		f m	housewife	"	"	Austrian	Slavian	Austria	Starin	Grandmother " "	Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Rudolf	6		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Szablics Janosné		
21	"	Olga	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berzence		
22													mother: Kunjenović Katalin	Wis.	Milwaukee
23													Starin		
													grandmother: " "		
													Grand[redacted] " "		
24	Macska	György	13		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Balassagyarmat	wife: Macska Györgyne	P.	Johnstown
25	Dianoff	Velin	25		m m	"	"	"	Turkish	Bulgarian	Turkey	Strazdovo	Balassagyarmat		
26	Angyelo	Stevan	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	wife: Dianoff Velinné	Wis.	Milwaukee
27	Filipov	Milivoj	45		m m	"	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Beodra	Angyelo Stevanné		
28	Radvánovics	Maca	29		f wd	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Markusica	Sirovia		
29	Vlakelić	Milica	27		f wd	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Filipov Milivojne	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
30	Nyikas	Ferencz	49		m m	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	U.S.	Milwaukee	Beodra		
													mother: Anuszkavarovic		
													Markusica		
													son: Vlakelić Omer	Pa.	Youngstown
													Markusica		
													wife: Nyikas Ferenczne		
													Milota	N.J.	Brooklyn

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON IMMIGR

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th day of May 16 MAY 1913, 1913

136

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband				husband: Labancz Gyorgy												
2		father				302 160 Franklin Furnace												
3		husband				father:	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown		nil	Hungary	Kisvarda
4		father	trav. with b. mother			husband: Ozanner Ferdinand												
5						b. father St. 534 Milwaukee Wis.													
6						father:												
7						father					5	3	dark black	black				Nemetmokra
8						father					5	4	fresh fair	blue				
9						father												
10						father												
11		self		no		brother in law: H. Rose												
12		mother	trav. with his mother			213 Willow Av. Hoboken N.J.	no	no										
13		self		no		uncle:					5	3	dark brown	brown		poor tailor		Temesvar
14		mother	trav. with b. mother			son in law: Kasza Karoly												
15		husband		no		Crescent St. 434 Youngstown O.												
16		father	trav. with b. mother			brother in law:					5	7	dark brown	blue				Nagyvarsany
17						Bro in law												
18		self		no		husband: Barabás István												
19		husband		no		5718 S. Ave. & 46 St. Bensonhurst L.I.												
20		father	trav. with b. mother			father: Egertz James New York					5	7	dark brown	blue				Nagy Lucka
21						father												
						acqui: Mauzer Maria												
		self		no		1926 Allport St. Chicago Ill.												
		husband		no		husband: Kudlaitt Jan					5	3	dark brown	brown				Berzsenes
		father	trav. with b. mother			5 Str. 207 Milwaukee Wis.					5	3	black	black				Slavin
						father:												
						father												
24		self		no		acqui: Rasek József												
25		wife		no		Cleveland Ohio St. 3 John St. bet.	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	brown		nil	Hungary	Balatonszarvas
26		wife		no		acqui: Stojanoff Slija												
27						Milwaukee Grove St. 212 Milwaukee Wis					5	6					Macedonia	Tsaria	
28						cousin: Maksza Carleta												
29						Grove St. 212 Milwaukee Wis					5	7							
						son: Filipov Lazar												
						2219 St. 137 Bud Harbor Bud.												
28						brother in law Mrdjanovic Milan					5	7	black	black			Hungary	Bezdan
29						200 212 E. Youngstown O.												
						correspondent					5	7	brown	brown				Markusica
ALIEN 30						acqui: Aguas friedman												
						Keesport St. 536 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2						
											5	8	black	blue				Milota

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Benson, of the Ivernia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1913,
at New York.

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickpt).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of _____, 19

at New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fiumia sailing from Fiume on the 28th of April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yeni	Velitschko	30		m	labourer	no	no	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Crcoria	wife: Yeni Velitschkono	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Stojanov	Brancso	29		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Stojanov Brancsné	Wis.	"
3	Kolerberger	Lipot	44		m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vajptarna	Wife: Kolerberger Lipotné	"	N.Y. NON IMM
4	Tippel	János	48		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnya	Wife: Tippel Jánosné	"	"
5	Benic	Maria	25		f	housework	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Orbova	mother: Benic Theorkita	Wis.	Baraceville
6	"	Mato	1	11	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
7	Cumbersics	Katalin	62		f	labourer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Peterhida	brother-in-law: Bogdan Cressibet	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	Csuka	József	46		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyvarsány	Wife: Csuka Józsefné	N.Y.	Jamestown
9	Pickelhaupt	Henrik	43		m	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Mekenyes	Wife: Pickelhaupt Henrikné	Pa.	Steelton
10	Liki	János	52		m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	U.S.	New York	Wife: Liki Jánosné	N.Y.	New York
11	Bihon	József	33		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Mariapocs	Wife: Bihon Józsefné	Conn.	Bridgeport
12	Ficzere	Franciska	18		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Toth Antal	N.Y.	Lackawanna
13	Weisz	Debora	18		f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Borodivanka	mother: Weisz Erzsi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Medves	Eszter	31		m	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Mileta	sister: Bajnok Agnes	N.Y.	Kreischerville
15	"	Eszter	13		f	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Vari	aunt: "	"	"
16	"	András	6		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	friend: "	"	"
17	"	Balint	1	10	m	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: "	"	"
18	Molnár	Rozalia	31		f	housework	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Tata	husband: Molnár Janos Tata	Pa.	Mt Carmel
19	Badele	Radu	43		m	labourer	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bailast	wife: Badele Radunné Bailast	Ind.	Indianapolis
20	Dezsö	Lajos	43		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiraksrod	wife: Dezsö Lajosné Tiraksrod	Pa.	McKeesport
21	Prepijak	Jeuzsa	21		f	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dolha	father: Prepijak József Dolha	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Tadler	Borbala	40		f	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Bárdháza	sister: Winkler Terezia Bardháza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Sandor	Anna	55		f	widow	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dolha	son: Sandor Gyula Dolha	Pa.	Braddock
24	Kocsiak	Julia	22		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
25	"	Giza	2		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
26	Schiir	Józsefné	22		f	housework	"	"	"	German	U.S.	Brooklyn	father: Schozer Janos Bardháza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	"	András	1		m	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
28	Rodinecz	Anna	22		f	servant	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Dolha	father: Rodinecz Vaszily Dolha	Pa.	McKeesport
29	Lackó	Anna	18		f	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szernye	father: Kaczko Gabor Szernye	Kans.	Kansas City
30	Winkler	Erzsebet	18		f	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bárdháza	mother: Winkler Anna Bardháza	N.Y.	Brooklyn

64

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4705 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

JAN 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4705 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th, of May, 1913

16 MAY 1913

128

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf and dumb, or blind, or idiotic, or insane, or paupers, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	wife: Kristin Welin Grove St. 212 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	mole	Macedonia	Kreuva
2	"	"	$30	no			cousin: Mose Angelov Grove St. 212 Milwaukee Wis.													
3	"	"	$50	yes			Uncle in law: Franz Leopold: Market St. 656 Milwaukee Wis.							5	4	brown	brown			Hungary Magyarana
4	"	mother	$10	no			brother: Tihpf Kourad 3308 Lisbon Ave Milwaukee Wis.							5						Bohemia
5	Fairmont husband		$5	no			husband: Louis Karla Barracks Ill. Co							5						Erbora
6	"	father (travelling with his mother)					father: "													
7	yes	self	$35	no			son: Cudersics Lajos 61-12 St. Milwaukee Wisc.							5	8	dark brown	brown			Felsoviska
8	only	"	$40	no			uncle: Zabauer György 904 160 Franklin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	black	black			Gyöngyös
9	"	"	$40	no			brother in law: Jung Jakab 1908 285 Sheffield Av Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	brown	brown			Nekenye
10	yes	"	$52	yes	1912	New York	320 E. 39 St. New York							5	6					Alsoviska
11	only	"	$16	no		Vidaki	son: Bauer Jozsef Stonne St 123 Bridgeport Conn							5	1		brown			
12	yes	husband	$25	no		Vidaki	husband: Kiczera Antal Lebanon St. 122 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3		black			Nagyszeben
13	"	self	$15	no			uncle: Friedman Isaac 536 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	dark	black	black		Galicia
14	only	husband	$12	no			husband: Theodor Andras Brotherville Pa							5	11	brown	brown			Nadi
15	"	father (travelling with his mother)					father: "													
16	"	"					father:													
17	"	"					father:													
18	"	husband	$15	no			brother in law: Berkeny Jozef 111 Carmel St							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Szentes
19	yes	self	$12	no			cousin: Szentkereszessy 125 California St. Indianapolis Ind							5	10					Csanad Kisjeno
20	"	"	$30	no			brother in law: Schwarz Jakab 409 Market St. Cleveland O.							5	8	gray				Hungary Tiszakeszi
21	yes	self	$15	no			brother: Zauer Julius Hamilton St. 832 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	mole	Hungary Zolha
22	yes	"	$10	no			husband: Zauer Josef Grand St. 881 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	pair	blue			Nyiradony
23	yes	self	$17	no			son: Mihaly Janos 1908 Av. U 8 St. 13th. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	gray	black	mole	Hungary Zolha
24	"	mother					husband: Kotcsik Jeremiah 1908 Av. U 438 13th. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7		brown			
25	yes	grandmother					father: "													
26	"	self	$44	yes	1911	Brooklyn	husband: Schiss Josef Grand St. 881 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	dark	pair	blue		Nyiradony
27	"	mother					father: "													
28	yes	self	$19	no			brother: Kovacsecz Vaszily 1719 Johnson St. Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	pair	brown	mole	Hungary Zolha
29	only	husband	$96	no		Vidaki	brother in law: Kati Gyuler 837 S. 9th St. Kansas City Kans							5	3		brown			Szentes
30	"	self	$29	no			brother: Winkler Jakab Maurer St. 273 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	dark	blue	black		Zahlac

T ALIEN

T ALIEN

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Provincia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 1913,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P Hod Kinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBBCh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Hod Kinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

13—3116

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Fiume on the 28th, of April, 1913

130

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sárosi	Erzsébet	18		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U. S.	Munhall Pa	brother: Sárosi József kiskapos.	Pa	Munhall
2	"	Béla	1½	mos	m	s	child	"	no	U. S.	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
3	Rosz	Anna	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Ungcsepely	sister: Mroczek józsefné Ungcsepely	N.J.	Passaic
4	Éder	Anna	17		f	s		yes	yes	"	German	"	Bárdháza	father: Éder Miklály Bárdháza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	~~Jno~~ Józicsek	Erzsa	30		f	wd	laborer	no	no	"	Slovak	"	kiskapos	son: Józicsek János kiskapos	Pa	Pittock
6	"	István	16		m	s				"	"	"	"	brother: " "	"	"
7	Czirják	Julianna	17		f	s				"	Magyar	"	Örcsényi	father: Czirják József Erdenyki	N.J.	Woodbridge
8	Lenka	Flori	36		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Ordenyes	wife: " "	Pa	Leechburg
9	"	Gábor	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
10	"	Anna	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
11	"	György	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
12	"	Viktor	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
13	"	Mária	10		f	s	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
14	Bayer	József	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Szunyogvárad	"	Szunyogvárad	wife: Bayer józsefné	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	"	József	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Szunyogvárad "	"	"
16	Joó	Károly	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Joó Károlyné	"	"
17	Mladenov	Samuil	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Ungcsepely	sister: Szunyogvárad "	"	"
18	Palla	Borbála	29		f	m	housework	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Skiolád	mother: Kolar Zsuzsa Sajoland	Okla.	Zelezih
19	Bozsidarov	Velykó	46		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Servian	"	Ungcsepely	wife: Bozsidarovné Ungcsepely	Mich.	Detroit
20	Nos	György	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deilla	wife: Nos Györgyné Deilla	Mich.	Detroit
21	Borczák	Mária	23		f	s	housework	yes	no	"	Magyar	"	Magy	brother-in-law: Borczak József Magy	Pa	Bethlehem
22	Weiszling	Éva	18		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	felsőpáha	father-in-law: Weinling János	Wis.	Milwaukee
23	Weiszling	Zsuzsa	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Weisz Fulian felsőpáha	"	"
24	"	Károlin	6		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
25	"	Erzsébet	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
26	Kálnáncsehely	Gedeon	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Nyirmihályi	wife: Kálnáncsehely Jedeonné	Conn	Bridgeport
27	Magyar	György	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Virga	son: Virga Mihaly	Pa	Lebanon
28	"	Victoria	43		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
29	Leskovics	Mihaly	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ungi	"	"
30	Lisz	Erzsébet	19		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	German	"	Felsőnaina	father: Johann Lieber Felsőnaina	Ill.	Chicago

NON IMM
NON IMMIG

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

2-926672 1911
3-171520 4-4/40
6-67615 9/26/38 (305)
3-179344 2/20/40
6-13082
6-105449 8/29/40
11-205536
11-205535 10/28/38

65

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 16 MAY 1913, of May, 1913

130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	only N.Y.	husband	$24	yes	1912	Rumball	husband: Szarosi James													
2	"	father	"	"			% Brega James 921 Smith St Lindhurst Rumball	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	brown	nil	Hungary	Kiskapos
3	"	Self	$48	yes	1912	Passaic NJ	father:													
4	"	"	$24	no			husband: Brosz Mihaly													
5	"	"	$186	no			129-2 St. Passaic NJ						5	5	dark	brown	brown		"	Hungary Talod
6	"	mother	trav. with h. mother				brother: Eder Janos													
7	"	father	$10	no			279 Maujer St. Brooklyn NJ						4	10	black	black			"	Bardhaza
8	"	Self	$80	no			cousin-law: Fixi Mendel													
9	"	mother	trav. with h. mother				Box 182 Silleck Pa						5	2	gray	brown			"	Kiskapos
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth.-in-law: " "													
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Ozirjak Gabor													
12	S	"	"	"	"	"	Box 342 Woodbridge NJ						5	2	fresh	brown	brown		"	Erdenjen
13	S	Sister	$0	"	"	sister	husband: Szuka Janos													
14	yes	Self	$64	no			2 Leechburg Pa													
15	"	father	trav. with his father				father: " "						4	10	dark				"	Erdenjeby
16	"	Self	$32	no			broth.-in-law: " "													
17	"	"	$28	yes	1908	Detroit Mich.							5	1					"	"
18	"	"	$3	no	1908	Detroit Mich.	broth.-in-law: Bakity Bogolyuk													
19	"	"	$28	yes			2800 Jefferson St Detroit Mich						5	6		brown			"	Karacsonyfalva
20	"	"	$31	no			husband: Falla Janos						5	7					"	"
21	only N.Y.	"	$99	"			Box 361 Lehigh Okla						5	4		black	black		"	Sajolad
22	yes	"	$39	"			broth.-in-law: Bertopan Janos													
23	"	"	$38	"			Jefferson St 2800 Detroit Mich						5	7		brown	blue		"	Karacsonyfalva
24	"	mother	trav. with h. mother				cousin: Bertopan Janos													
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jefferson St 2800 Detroit Mich						5	5			brown		"	Karacsonyfalva
26	only N.Y.	Self	$85	yes	1908	Cum. Bridgeport	broth.-in-law: Kiss Gabor													
27	S	"	$132	no			Jefferson St 1100 Bridgeport Conn						5	7	dark	black	slow		"	Nyirmihalyd.
28	S	husband	trav. with his husband				cousin: Magyar Jozsef													
29	S	father	his acqu.				E. Guilford St. Lebanon Pa						5	4		brown	brown		"	Alsog
30	"	Self	$99	no			father: Nyikovich Mihaly													
							E. Guilford St. Lebanon Pa						5	7					"	"
							husband: Leisz Henrik													
							1156 West Jayton St. Chicago Ill						5	4	dark	fair			"	Jelsovarna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the Svernia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Williamson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 1913,
at New York

G England
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRBCh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

C F Englert

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Fiume on the 28th of April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berenyák	Julianna	48		f m	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csépinye	son in law Kovács Sándor	Pa.	W. J. Woodbridge
2	"	Eszter	13		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	both "	"	"
3	Szabó	Erzsébet	36		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Toth Ferenc	"	"
4	"	Sándor	9		m s	child							grandfather "	"	"
5	"	Ferenc	5		m s								Grandmother "	"	"
6	"	Lorán	3		m s								Grandmother "	"	"
7	"	Imre	2		m s								Grandmother "	"	"
8	Reisinger	Ede	19		f m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csépinye	father Toth Ferenc	Pa.	W. J. Woodbridge
9	Gärtner	Ede	60		f m								father Toth Ferenc	"	"
10	Nagy	Róza	28		f m		yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Hungary	Csépinye	father Toth Ferenc	"	"
11	"	László	6		m s	child							grandfather "	"	"
12	Farkas	Péter	24		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csépinye	father Farkas Jozsef	Pa.	W. J. Woodbridge
13	Petrecz	Anna	21		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Csépinye	father Toth Ferenc	Pa.	W. J. Woodbridge
14	"	János	2		m s	child							grandfather "	"	"
15	"	Margit	9		f s	"							sister "	"	"
16	Szabó	Mária	24		f m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csépinye	mother Toth Ferenc	Pa.	W. J. Woodbridge
17	"	Anna	1		f s	child							grandmother "	"	"
18	"	Péter	4		m s	"							" "	"	"
19	"	János	6		m s	"							" "	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Kovacs	Sandor	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csépinye	grandfather Toth Ferenc	Pa.	W. J. Woodbridge
ADMITTED 21	"	Katalin	13		f s								grandfather "	"	"
22															
23	Fancko	Mária	65		f m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sárospatak		N. J.	Perth Amboy
24	"	Ferenc	14		m s	laborer									
25	"	János	12		m s										
26	"	Anna	10		f s	child									
27	"	Miklós	7		m s	"									
28	Molnár	Erzsébet	29		f m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csépinye	mother Molnár Ignácz	Pa.	Akron
29	Balesár	Vilma	25		f m	"							father Molnár Jozsef	Pa.	Farrel
30	"	Józsi	6		m s	child							grandfather "	"	"

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.

(to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., May 16 MAY 1913, 1913.

132

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		husband			husband; Joseph Tomas, R 342 Woodbridge pl.					good	no	5 2	dark brown	blue		Hungary Transylvania
2		father			father;											
3		husband			husband; Joseph Tomas, R 342 Woodbridge pl.											
4		mother			father;							4 11	dark	hair blue		Kochaj
5					father;											
6					father;											
7					father;											
8					husband; Johan Benisch, 113 W. Van Buren st. Chicago Ill.											Schweiz
9					husband; Gustav Wenisch, (Chas. Frost) 1020 Belle Chicago Ill.											
ALIEN 10		husband			husband; Karl Sandner, 1021 Erastus Ave. Chicago Ill.											Deutschland
ALIEN 11		father			father;											
12		cousin			cousin; Gamaller Josef, 122 Jane Ave. Rockford Ill.											Ungarn Transylvania
13		husband			husband; Bingen Istvan, Lakawanna 122 Lackawanna Ave.								dark brown brown			Ungarn Transylvania
14		father			father;							5 1	fair			
15					father;											
16		husband			husband; Gubas Jano, Indianola Pa.											Carbon
17		father			father;								dark brown blue			
18					father;											
19					father;											
20					mother; Gubas Jano, 104 Laurel st. Nanticoke Pa.							5 2	dark brown brown			Carbon
21					father;											
22																
23		husband			husband; Tomko Janos, 333 Portland pl. Ann Arbor Mich.					good	yes	5 3	dark brown blue			Hungary Transylvania
24		father			father;											
25					father;							5 1	brown			
26					father;											
27					father;											
28		husband			husband; Mihaly Dal, Washington pl. 349 Akron O.							5 9	dark brown blue			Finno
29		husband			husband; Balcsó János, B 894 Laurel Pa.							5 4		grey		Sajó Keresztúr
30		father			father;											

ALIEN 10 — husband — 016 215 [illegible] — husband; Karl Sandner, 1021 Erastus Ave. Chicago Ill. — Deutschland

ALIEN 11 — father — born in America — father; — Ungarn Transylvania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Ivernia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913, at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

133

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ivernia* sailing from *Fiume on the 28th* of *April*, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Flögl	Anna	28		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ruszecsek	father: Flögl Sandor	N.Y.	New York
2	Hák	Erzsi	48		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Csorvajalu	husband: Hák Janos	"	"
3	Tyuk	Maria	20		f s	"	yes	yes	"	Roumain	"	Bisztra	mother: Apica György	Ind	Ind Harbor
4	Dongó	Maria	39		f m	Cook	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Fócs	husband: Dongó Janos	Ill.	Chicago
5	Kabona 15778	Anna	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"		"	Tiszaderzs	father: Nagy Janos	N.J.	Trenton
6	"	Istvan	10		m s	child	"	"	"		"	"	grandfather: Tiszaderzs		
7	"	Janos	7		m s	"	"	"	"		"	"	grandfather: "		
8	"	Sigmund	2		m s	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother: Kabonyi Janosne	Pa	Coatesville
9	Kabonyi	Janos	46		m m	laborer	"	"	"		"	Nyirmihalyd	father: Nyirmihalydi Janos	N.J.	Passaic
10	Gyiros	Leni	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	"		"	Ilmecsa	daughter: Gyiros Janos		
11	Huszinec	Jozi	48		f m	laborer	"	"	"	Roumain	"	Szilagysalyom	husband: Huszinec Mare	O.	Cleveland
12	"	Maria	36		f m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"	daughter: Huszinec Jozsi		
13	Nagy	Eszter	30		f wd	servant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kiscsiszaid	father-in-law: Nagy Jozsef	N.Y.	Kreischerville
14	Kallai	Emma	19		f s	"	"	"	"		"	Csadany	father: Kallai Janos	Conn	Bridgeport
15	Biro	Janos	31		m m	laborer	"	"	"		"	Nyirbator	wife: Biro Janosne	N.J.	Hitherbee
16	"	Jozsa	10		f s	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother: Nyirbator		
17	"	Julianna	16		f s	"	"	"	"		"	"	sister: "		
18	Illés	Janos	42		m m	"	"	"	"		"	Szalacs	wife: Illes Janosne Szalacs	O.	Cleveland
19	Farkas	Apollonia	40		f m	housewife	"	"	"		"	Nyiregyhaza	brother: Brokaly Laszlo Nyiregyhaza	N.Y.	Longbeach
20	5779	Reza	11		f s	child	"	"	"		"	"	uncle: "		
21	"	Julianna	10		f s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		
22	"	Sigmond	6		m s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		
23	Somolyer	Erzsebet	34		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"		"	Sajoszarnya	father: Grelak Janos Sajoszarnya	Conn	Bridgeport
24	"	Maria	11	1/2	f s	child	"	"	"		"	"	grandfather: "		
25	"	Jerez	8		f s	"	"	"	"		"	"	grandfather: "		
26	"	Borbala	6		f s	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother: Trenka Pal	Pa	Arnold City
27	Trenka	Julianna	17		f s	laborer	yes	yes	"		"	"	sister: Szabo Julianna	N.J.	New Brunswick
28	Szabó	István	42		m m				M.S. Hungary	Hungary		Jenzse			
29	"	Ida	16		f s										
30	"	Boriska	15		f s										

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—185

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , of May 16 MAY 1913, 1913

134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	both in law	no				both in law: Kleiner Jakab 519 Southern Boulevard														Hungary	Talaba
2	"	son	"				Morris Avenue New York															
Red							Mereg Andras															
3	"	self	"				134 Bailey Pl. Elizabethport N.J. husband: Tanic Pavao							5	9	dark brown brown						Oberzsfalu
4	"	both in law	"				Pennsylvania Av. 3801 East Harlem Sta. brother in law: Gabr Polar							5	5							Pécs
5	"	husband	"				Sheffield Ave 1615 Chicago Ill. husband: Katona Istvan							5	9	black black						Tinaderes
6	"	father	has with h. mother				496 Spruce St. Trenton N.J. father: "							5	7	brown brown						
7	"	"	"				father: "															
8	"	"	"				father: "															
9	only	self	22 yes	yes	10	Continuous	both in law: Bela Janos Box #17 Courtenville N.Y.							5	5	dark brown brown						Nyamtelyd
10	"	"	Draw				cousin: Kodi Lajos 107 Highland Ave Passaic N.J.							5	1							Derecske
11	Yes	"	68				both in law: Bak or Carville Stone Ave 1805 Scholarville							5	6	gray black						Hidegsegpuszta
12	No	husband	has with h. husband				Lucy: "															
only							aunt: Kelemen Janosne Dreschenville N.Y.							5	1	brown brown						Kisvarda
13	No	self	22 no				uncle: Kallai Gyorgy 348 Hancock St. Bridgeport Conn							5	5							Nadany
14	"	"	18 no				both in law: Kalocsa Pal Box 173 Witherbee N.Y.							5	5	black						Nyirtass
15	Yes	"	119 yes	yes	4	Witherbee	uncle: "							5	6	brown						
16	"	father	52 no				Uncle: "															
17	"	"	no																			
18	Yes	self	178 yes	yes		Cleveland	both in law: Biki Ferenc 29 St. 2830 Cleveland O.							5	5							Nyiregyhaza
only		husband	192 no				husband: Tanko Karoly Pier St. 34 Poughkeepsie N.Y.							5	7							Felsogagy
19	"	father	has with h. mother				father: "															
20	"	"	"				father: "															
21	"	"	"				father: "															
22	"	"	"				husband: Tomolya Lajos															
23	"	husband	136 up				Pine St 189 Bridgeport Conn							5	3	dark brown blue						Nyiregyhaza
24	"	father	has with h. mother				father: "															
25	"	"	"				father: "															
26	"	"	"				father: "															
27	"	father	40 no				brother: Tenka Pal Box 189 Arnold City Pa.							5	1	dark brown brown						Fajoszarnya
ANT ALIEN 28	Yes	self	178 yes	yes	12	Brunswick	aunt: Miklovics Josefine 85 French St. New Brunswick N.J.							5	3	blue	light brown	tattooed on left arm				Gelnica
29	"	father	120 no				Aunt: "															
30	"	"	"				Aunt: "															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Iverniia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1913,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P Hod Kinson, Surgeon of the IVER-, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B C h., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Hod Kinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... on the 28th ..... of April ....., 191?

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Franko	Moricz	69		M M										
2	"	Pal	21		M S	child									
3	"	Marcsit	2		F S	"									
4	"	Lajosné	44		F M	wife									
5	Fulöpné	Ilona	20		F S	servant girl									
6	Szalkai	Rozalia	23		F M	wife									
7	"	Julianna	1	11	F S	child									
8	Soós	Mihály	20		M S	laborer									
9	Mark	Lajos	21		M S	laborer									
10	"	Sámuel	19		M S	"									
11	"	Lajos	17		M S	"									
12	Nagy	Julianna	13		F S										
13	Gábor	Miklós	32		M M	laborer									
14	Mici	Szabella (Gyermek)	1		F S	child									
15	Lusnai	Ágnes	46		F M	wife									
16	"	Mihály	9		M S	child									
17	Csiri	Lajosné	11		F M	wife									
18	Radványi	Mária	20		F S										
19	"	Mária	6		F S										
20	"	Sámuel	3		M S										
21	"	Lajosné	9		F M										
22	Vargas	Mária	32		F S	laborer									
23	Bálint	Julia	47		F M										
24	Tarcsik	Emil	1	3	M S										
25	Vrestek	Jozsef	43		M M	laborer									
26	Galyás	Sándor	53		M M	farmer									
27	"	Etel	20		F S	laborer									
28	Megedüs	Antal	44		M M	farmer									
29	Mihók	Miksa	26		M M	laborer									
30	"	Viktoria	8		F S	child									

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9. 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the May 16 MAY 1913, 1913

136

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1		husband	$30			husband; Franks Pal												
2		father				father												
3						father												
4						father												
5		father	$30															
6		husband	$30			husband; father; sister												
7		father				father												
8																		
9		husband	$30			husband; (if daughter)												
10		father				father												
11						father												
12						father												
13			$30			wife;												
14																		
15			$30			daughter;												
16																		
17		husband	$30			husband;												
18						husband;												
19		father				father;												
20						father;												
21						father;												
22		mother	$30			mother;												
23			$15															
24		father	$15															
25			$30	yes	Milwaukee Wis.													
26			$30															
27		father				father;												
28			$30	yes	Milwaukee Wis.													
29		husband	$30			husband;												
30		father				father;												

NT ALIEN

AT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Ivernia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 19 13

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P Hod Kinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Hod Kinson

Sworn to before me this 16 M... 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York.

A Engl...

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

10.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Slovenia* sailing from *Fiume on the 28th* of *April*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kovács	Pál	45	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Demecser	wife: Kovács Palne Demecser	Ind	Gary
2	Éles	Pál	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirmihálydi	wife: Éles Palne Nyirmihálydi	Conn	Bridgeport
3	Kordó	Pál	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tálya	father: Korái Pálné Tálya	O	Cleveland
4	Rocskó	György	51	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirmihálydi	wife: Rocsko Györgyne Nyirmihálydi	Conn	Bridgeport
5	Barna	Julishka	29	f	s	1-273904 servant 49	"	"	"	"	"	Szentmate	father: Barna Andras Szentmate	"	"
6	Eke	Róza	28	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentmate	brother: Eke Péter Szentmate	"	"
7	Kocsik	András	43	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Csiga	wife: Kocsik Andrásne Csiga	Ja	Lebanon
8	Szabados	Anna	39	f	m	housewife	no	no	Magyar	"	"	Nyirmihálydi	home	"	"
9	"	Róza	17	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Erzsiket	9	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kulcsár	Julianna	20	f	s	laborer	"	"	"	Nyirbrany	"	Nyirbrany	sister: Szabó Samuel Nyirbrany	Ja	Twin Rocks
12	Szeremi	István	46	m	m	"	"	"	Roumania	Szekelsza	"	Szekelsza	wife: Szeremi Istvánné Szekelsza	Ky	Milton
13	Vidak	Maria	40	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Syrian	Slovenian	"	Slovenborong	father: Oszaz Zakarias Slovenborong	Mich	Detroit
14	Breza	Julia	26	f	m	"	"	"	Magyar	U.S.	Shamokin	Matyois	father: Kistopics György Matyois	Pa	Shamokin
15	"	János	6	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
16	"	István	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
17	"	Jeremer	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
18	"	Sándor	3	m	s	infant	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Matyois	brother: Kistopics György	"	"
19	Zselinski	Paula	22	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zakarid	father: Zselinski Lajos Zakarid	"	"
20	Balogh	Anna	30	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Nagydobrony	father: Bundek Sándor Nagydobrony	Ct	Torrington
21	"	Mária	10	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
22	"	József	2	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Bónci Lajos	"	"
23	Farkas	Amalia	42	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Kovad	Tarkanica	grandfather: Simacz Janakova	W.Va	Saxton
24	"	Amalia	13	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
25	"	Flora	8	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Mrdjanovic Ivan Tarkanica	O	Youngstown
26	Dabic Mrdjanovic	Mária	28	f	m	housewife	no	no	Croatian	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
27	"	Kamenka	5½	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Simac Marko Gospic	Ill	La Grange
28	Simac	Ivan	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Gospic	Gospic	wife: Kubarik Istvánné Szalafalva	Ill	Granite City
29	Kubarik	István	45	m	m	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szalafalva	Szalafalva	wife: Nyilinkikloune Szamosborkod	W.Va	Morgantown
30	Nyilni	Miklós	43	m	m	"	no	no	Roumain	"	Szamosborkod	Szamosborkod			

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th of May 16 MAY 1913, 1913

138

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes only	self	$25	Yes 1904 9 Racine	wife; brother-in-law; Washington St. 1011	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown blue		Hungary	Duncsa
2	No	"	140	Yes 1903 12 5 Cottonville	brother-in-law; 101 Johnstown St.						5 10	black	black		"	Nyirmihályi
3	Yes	"	35	Yes 1905 7 Hamilton	brother; 72203 Power St.						5 6	brown	blue		"	Galga
4	Only	"	38	— —	son-in-law; 101 Johnston St.						5 9	gray	"		"	Nyirmihályi
5	"	"	33	— —	wife; " "						4 10	brown	brown		"	Szentmárton
6	"	"	35	— —	friend						5 3				"	
7	"	"	38	— —	brother-in-law; 334 6 Guilford St.						5 8				"	Vinga
8	Yes	"	120	— —	husband; 4 St. 126						5 7	fair	blue		"	
9		mother	Has with h. mother		father;						4 9	"	"		"	
10	"	"	"		father;						—	—	—		"	
11	only	brother-in-law	36	— —	brother-in-law;						5 1	dark	brown	brown	"	Nyírbrony
12	"	self	40	— —	Swiss Rocks Pa.										"	Fábolexa
13	Yes	husband	30		brother-in-law; 1208 315						5 6	grey			"	Monostorey
14	only Pa	husband	40	Yes 1893 12	husband; 662 Monroe Ave.						5 5	blue			"	Mátyócr
15		father		U.S. born	husband;						5	grey			U.S.	Miskolcz
16	"	"	35	" "	father; Shamrock Pa.						—				"	New Ireland Pa.
17	"	"	"	" "	father;										"	Fairmont W. Va.
18	"	"	no	— —	father;										Hungary	Mátyócr
19	only Pa	brother	36	— —	father;						5 —	fresh	brown	brown	"	Daroca
20	Yes	husband	11	" "	husband; 1850 Cherry St.						4 11	dark	"	"	"	Nagydobrony
21		father	Has with h. mother		father;						—	—	—	—	"	
22	"	"	"		father;						—	—	—		"	
23	only W. Va	husband	17	110 Yes —	husband; Box 77						5 2	fresh	brown	brown	"	Ja Károd
24		father	Has with h. mother		father;						—	—	—		"	
25	"	"	"		father;						—	—	—		"	
26	Yes	husband	12	100 — —	husband; Box 212						5 1	dark	brown	brown	"	Bodjáu
27		father	Has with h. mother		father;						—	—	—		"	
28	only W. Va	uncle	25	no —	uncle; Box 85						5 5	dark	brown	brown	"	Borpiá
29	Yes	self	41	— —	son; Box 13						5 7	"	blue		"	Mutalfalva
30	"	"	32	— —	acqu; Box 82						5 5	"	brown		"	Szamosbikk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Servia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 1913 day of May, 1913,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS NOT ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hod Kinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hod Kinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR 1913 day of , 19

at New York

C F Emmet

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

139 140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... May 16 MAY 1913, 1913

140

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wife	self	$24	904 Trenton N.J.		both. in law; Frankes James Bas dr. 750 Trenton N.J.					good		5	6	dark	brown	mit	Hungary	Presov
2	"	"	$34	906 Milwaukee Wis.		bro. in law, Kolnar James Route 19 Willenbolge W.							5	8	black	black			Nosza
3	Wife	"	$24	905 Detroit Mich.		cousin Gyges Jan 1 W. Euclid Ave 330 Detroit Mich.							5	8	brown	brown			Sarud
4	Wife	husband	$56	910 —		husband, Passipauka Louis Williamsburg Pa.							5						Rátfa.
5		father	—	—		father													
6		their mother				father													
7		husband	$40	904 207 N. Jud		both. in law; Perse Davidak Katharina pl. 314 P. Amboy N.J.							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Sto Kin
8	Wife	self	$24	906 Detroit Mich.		both. in law; Mihels Joseph 744 Vanderbilt Ave E. Detroit Mich.							5	6					Vacsopki
9	S	mother	$24	—		brother							5	2					Vjbarcsabra
10	S	self	$28	—		Co. in laws Ferenc Antal Pearson ct. 30 Detroit Mich.							5	6		blue			
11	S		$96	—		both in law Vlah Jurko 19 Medison ct. Detroit Mich.							5	6		blue			Parasopki
12	S	husband	$77	902 Quinby Ohio		husband Varga Gabor Rayner ct. 29 Detroit Mich.							5	3	fair	brown			Sarud
13	S	father	—	—		father													
14	S					father													
15	S	self	$29	—		both. in law Vlah Jurko 19 Medison ct. Detroit Mich.							5	1	dark	brown	blue		Parasopki
16	Wife	"	$4	—		both. in law Kasdi Jozef Norfolk N.Y.							5	6					Barbalec
17	Wife	"	$23	904 Shenandoah Pa.		sister Mischo Janos R. 16 " Szaszvarosvar H.							5	5		brown			Tarnaszepsje
18	Wife	"	$24	—		husband Fóki János P.O. 184 Wyandotte Pa.							5	11					Nagy
19		husband	$30	900 Pittsburg Pa.		husband Jovese Janos 32 P. Pittsburg Pa.							5	11					Kisfaludi
20	S	"	$26	910 Pittsburg Pa.		husband Vitás Béla cousin Braun & Bro. 54 P. Pittsburg Pa.							5	5					Gyarmata
21		father	—	—		father													
22	Wife	"	$80	904 912 Passaic N.J.		husband Smiau Istvan Harvard ct. 4 Passaic N.J.							5	8	dark	brown	brown		Gaisaró
23		mother	born in America			father												U. Stat.	E. Bonadak Jack
24																		Hungary	Kenisáró
25		father	$40	—		both. in law Rapsás Janos Apple ct. 914 Pittsburg Pa.							5	4	black	grey	blue		Kisfalud
26	S	self	$25	908 Ft. Wayne Ind.		cousin Ilyes Istvan Washington ct. 1309 Ft. Wayne Ind.							5	1	dark	brown	brown		Kisoba
27	S	father	$25	—		mother Ilyes Istvan Washington ct. 1309 Ft. Wayne Ind.							5	2					
28	S		$40	—		wife Somogyi Istvan 2808 Church St. Cleveland O.							5	2		blue			Kaposfo
29	Wife	self	$30	—		cousin Nemeth Jozsef 9½ Center ct. N. Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	4	dark	brown	gray	Hungary	Gyimot
30	S	both. in law	$3	—		both. in law Nemeth Jozsef 14 Bacon ct. Detroit Mich.							5	6		brown			Sarud

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Vermin, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1913, at New York.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Bch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

C. Evans

Immigration Officer.

141

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered D.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiumecinitta 28th, of April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	S. Hete	Erzsébet	25		f m	house-wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagydobrony	father: Nagy József Nagydobrony	Pa	Mt. Braddock
2	"	Mária	2		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
3	Kovács	Zuzsanna	35		f m	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Nagyillikó László Nagydobrony	O.	Cleveland
4	"	Julianna	10		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
5	"	Borbála	4½		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	"
6	Kaskocsák	Cilma	20		f m	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szerjan	father: Szijártó László Szerjan	O	Clayton
7	Kovács	Rozalia	34		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bélfenyér	father: Magyarászpózsel Bélfenyér	Pa	Maurer
8	"	Mária	15		f s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
9	"	Janos	13		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
10	"	Erzsébet	8		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
11	"	Béla	½	10	m s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
12	Kenes	Viktória	26		f m	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szerjan	father: Markovicsillinály Szerjan	Ill.	Fortiac
13	"	György	½		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
14	Papp	Cilma	25		f m	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fiumecinitta	father: Kovach Lajos Fiumecinitta	O.	Spalding
15	"	Julia	1½		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
16	Varga	Zuzsanna	20		f m	house-wife	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	Csóka	husband: Varga József Csóka	O.	Youngstown
17	Gáll	Erzsébet	32		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Csorbai János Csóka	Ind.	Bend.
18	"	György	9		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
19	"	Erzsébet	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
20	"	Rozália	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
21	Hornyák	Etel	32		f m	house-wife	no	no	Hungary	"	"	"	father: Kosai Mihály Csóka	"	"
22	"	Ilona	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
23	Alexandrija	Anka	19		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatian	"	Sukinac	"	father: Alexandrija Ilija Sukinac	Ind.	Gary
24	Rosenbecker	Eliza	24		f m	house-wife	"	"	"	"	Slatina	"	father: Baranyaillinály Slatina	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	"	Ivanyo	1½		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
26	"	Josip	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
27	Pallay	Cilma	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Fiumecinitta	"	father: Pallay József Fiumekereszttur	Wis	Sabraton
28	Plosday	Erzsébet	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Plosday Ferencz Fiumekereszttur	"	"
29	Metzel	Anna	17		f m	house-wife	"	"	German	"	Zimony	"	father: Mayer Mihály Zimony	Mo.	Odessa
30	Imreh	Erzsébet	30		f s	housedress	"	"	Magyar	"	Baracs	"	brother: Imreh Balint Baracs	N.Y.	New York

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15 MAY 1913 *of May*, 1913

142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	only	husband	$ 100		husband: Bette Jácos, Box 74, Mt Braddock Pa					mono mono good		4 11	dark brown	brown		Hungary Nagydobrony
2		father			father: " "											
3	yes	husband	$ 3	no	husband: Kovács Sándor, 1944 Columbus St Cleveland O							5 1	dark brown	brown		
4		father			father: " "											
5		"			" "											Adorján
6		husband	$ 25	no	husband: Kaskovsak Julius, 10 Dakota St 1341 Dayton O							5	dark brown	brown		Böttenyer
7		"	$ 28		husband: Kovacs Jeszics, Box 175 Maurer N.J.							5 11	"	blue		
8		father			father: " "							5 —	"	"		
9		"			" "											
10		"			" "											
11		"			" "											Csucsa Fő Kolos
12		husband	$ 26	no	husband: Nemeth Mihaly, 63 Wesson St Pittsburg Pa							5 —	dark brown	brown		
13		father			father: " "											Tiszaszentes
14		husband	$ 50	yes	husband: Lipót Szamuely, Schuylkill Co							5 —	dark brown	grey		Alt Sankt Kiraly Fej
15		father			father: " "											
16	yes	mother	$ 100		mother: Simonáromatosne, 127 N. Wall St Youngstown O	16	16	16	16		Year	5 2	dark black	black	None	Hungary Maroswasarhely
17		husband	$ 26	yes	husband: Gáll Gabriel, Box Casper St 240 S. Bend Ind							5 2	"	brown		Asotka
18		father	$ 24	no	father: " "											
19		"			father											U. S. N. Bend Ind.
20		"		yes	father											Hungary Toka
21		husband	$ 61	yes	husband: Nagyajk Mihaly, 240 Vagner St S. Bend Ind							5 3	dark brown	brown		
22		father			father: " "											
23		acqui		no	acqui: Benitz Geo 1425 Washington St 1425 Yard Ind							5 2	dark brown	grey	freckled	Jukinar Matina
24		husband	$ 16		husband: Rosenbecker Fozsef, 63 - 12 St Milwaukee Wis							5 4	"	fair blue		
25		father			father: " "											
26	only	applicant			father											Tiszakeresztur
27	self	"	$ 37	no	acqui: Horváth Béla, Box 116 Sadraton W. Va							5 1	dark brown	brown		
28	"	"	$ 33	no	acqui: " "							5 1	"	fair blue		Timony
29	yes	husband	$ 42		husband: Mitrel Solomon, % Kerschfeldt Illinois St 385 Detroit Ind							5 —	fresh	grey		Jasz
30		self	$ 47		acqui: Mikes Daniel, 141 E. 4 St New York							5 3	dark black	black		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Aurania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 128 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1913,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...ASSENGERS. List 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or charterer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

A. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13 F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Fiume on the 6th of April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dvorak	Karolina	21		f m	farm work	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Baracs	husband: Dvorak Rabut Baracs	N.J.	Kearny
2	Szunyi	Imre	2		m							Baracs	husband: Szunyi Jozsef Baracs	N.	Kearny
3	Ács	Mária	24		f	housewife						Nagykanizsa	father: Bodnár Imre Nagykanizsa	N.	Kearny
4	Tyekel	Karolina	23		f					Bohemian		Kisbeke		Ind.	Ind. Harbor
5	"	Elona	1	5	f		11-21057	12-21-39					None		
6	"	Anthony	13		f								None		
7	"	Josef	11		m		11-2716H	12-16-40	-505-				Tiszo		
8	"	Irma	9		f		child						Tiszo		
9	Szunyi	Eszter	24		f	housework				Hungarian		Baracs	father: Baracs Jozsef Baracs	D.	Homestead
10	Horvath	Rozália	18		f		yes	yes				Kisbeke	husband: Horvath Istvan Kisbeke	N.	Milwaukee
11	"	Janos	1	6	m		infant						grandfather: Horvath Istvan Kisbeke		
12	Szalayi	Istvanne	26		f	housework						Lit. Varos	father: Szalayi Istvan Lit. Varos	N.	Scranton
13	"	Gizella	3		f		8-212808 child 4-3-41						grandfather: Szalayi Istvan Lit. Varos		
14	"	Pista	1	6	f		8-190069-6/21/40 infant								
15	Szunyi	Terezia	46		m	laborer	yes	yes				Tamasi	wife: Szunyi Terezia Tamasi	N.	Lorain
16	Majorosak	Rosa	31		f	housework						Szalatnicsmet	sister: Majorosak Terezia Szalatnicsmet	O.	Youngstown
17	"	Lajos	8		m		child						aunt: " "		
18	Szunyi	Maria	25		f	laborer	23-5979-505-12/19/39			Hungarian			father: Szunyi Istvan Tamasi	Mich.	Detroit
19	Szigany	Karolina	25		f	housework	11 95847			Hungarian		Szarvaskend	husband: Szigany Istvan Szarvaskend	Wisc.	Milwaukee
20	"	Josef	5		m		child						grandfather: Szigany Istvan Szarvaskend		
21	"	Anna	2½		f										
22	Kerseg	Ferenc	41		m		7-99128 - 4/15/38					Sid	wife: Kerseg Ferenczne	N.J.	Kearny
23	Speisz	Janos	48		m	laborer				Hungarian		Csengerhaza	wife: Speisz Janosne Csengerhaza	Conn.	Bridgeport
24	Bikari	Bálint	45		m								wife: Bikari Bálintné Csengerhaza		
25	"	Eszter	17		f								mother: " "		
26	Horvát	Antonia	21		f	servant	2-709179-2/28/40			Croatian		Temesvar	father: Horvát Mathias Temesvar	N.J.	Newark
27	Turcsi	Josefa	24		f	housework	2-460254-8/10/36						father: Turcsi Janos Temesvar	N.J.	Newark
28	Jurican	Anna	25		f	servant							father: Jurican Mihaly Temesvar		
29	Spoljár	Zsofia	20		f							Prepuszta	father: Spoljar Joszef Prepuszta	N.J.	Newark
30	Kovács	Janos	49		m	laborer				Hungarian		Mátészalka	wife: Kovács Janosne Mátészalka	Conn.	Wallingford

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the *May* 16 MAY 1913, 1913

144

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$15	no	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]
2	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]												
3	"	"	$44	"	[illegible]							5	dark				
4	"	"	$24	"	[illegible]												
5	"	father	—	—	[illegible]												
6	"	"	—	—	[illegible]												
7	"	"	—	—	[illegible]												
8	"	"	—	—	[illegible]												
9	"	husband	$22	no	[illegible]							5	dark	brown			
10	"	"	$22	"	[illegible]												
11	"	father	—	—	[illegible]												
12	"	husband	$62	no	[illegible]							5	dark	brown			
13	"	father	—	—	[illegible]												
14	"	—	—	—	[illegible]												
15	Yes	self	$18	yes 20	balance							5	5	dark brown	blue		
16	"	husband	$27	no	[illegible]							5	3	fresh	blue		
17	"	father	—	—	[illegible]												
18	"	"	$50	no	[illegible]							5	1	dark brown	blue		
19	"	husband	$60	yes	[illegible]							5		brown			
20	"	mother	—	—	[illegible]												
21	"	their	—	—	[illegible]												
22	Yes	self	$40	yes 1906 Rome N.Y.	[illegible]							5	8	black brown	brown	married	Austria
23	"	"	$26	no	[illegible]							5	2			single	
24	"	"	$68	"	[illegible]							5	5		blue		
25	"	father	—	—	[illegible]							5	3		brown		
26	Yes	self	$25	no	[illegible]							5	2		blue		Russia
27	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]							5	1		black yellow		
28	"	"	$24	"	[illegible]							5	1		brown		
29	"	"	$80	"	[illegible]							5	1		fair blue		Prussia
30	Yes	self	$20	yes 1906 Wallingford Conn.	[illegible]							5	2		brown brown		Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible]NIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 28th, of April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mihocsa	György	46	m	m	unskilled labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gőllnyfalu	wife	W. Youngstown	Ohio
2	Kondra	György	43	m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian			wife	" Trenton	"
3	Valyán	János	46	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"			wife	W. Youngstown	"
4	Juhász	Miklós	49	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar		Kotaj	wife	N.Y. N. Tuxedo	"
5	Nagy	Pál	49	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Fejérmihálytelke	wife	Mich. E. Detroit	"
6	Kiss	Márton	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Mezőpetri	wife	N.Y. Rochester	"
7	Godó	József	52	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Szentes	wife	Ind. Gary	"
8	Papić	Julika	25	f	wd	"	no	no	"	Croatian		Gradac	sister	Ill. E. Carondelet	"
9	Klatsija	Márton	37	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Mezőpetri	Gönczfalva		
10	"	Wolfgang	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
11	"	Josip	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
12	"	Rudolf	10	m	s	child	"	"	"	"		"	"		
13	"	Antonia	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
14	"	Darinka	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
15	"	Anton	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
16	"	Daniel	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Pinkos	mother	Ohio E. Cincinnati	"
17	Haraszi	Zsofia	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pinkos	brother	Ohio E. Cincinnati	"
18	Svab	Flora	36	f	m	housework	no	no	"	"		Szarkó	uncle	"	"
19	"	Mária	15	f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
20	"	Jerézi	13	f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
21	"	János	10	m	s	child	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
22	"	Miklós	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	mother	Ohio E. Cincinnati	"
23	Hiszi	Emma	17	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"		G. Hollós	wife	Pa. Bridgeport	"
24	Horváth	Marian	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian		Zagorje	wife	Ohio E. Cincinnati	"
25	Jóth	Péter	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar		Esteregnye	mother	Pa. N. Bethlehem	"
26	Joó	Amalia	33	f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"		Rozs	"	Ill. E. Racine	"
27	PUSKAS ANNA		7	f	s	child	no	no	"	"			grandmother		
28	"	Károly	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"			"		
29	"	Margit	7	f	s	infant	"	"	Hungary	"			"		
30	Serban	József	46	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"			wife	Ohio E. Cincinnati	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , of May 26 MAY 1913, 1913.

146

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?											
1	Yes	self	$35	no		negri: Krisan Janos 127 S. Wall St. Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black black	nil	Hungary	Szabadszallas
2	only	"	$44	"		acqui: Kalaki Jozsef Cedar St. 702 Trenton N.J.							5	5	brown black	"	"	Szeged
3	"	"	$34	"		cousin: " "							5	4	gray brown	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	$31	yes	8 Brompton	son in law: Milovszki Jul Clary Ave. 1233 Youngstown O							5	7	gray blue	scratch	"	Vasmegye
5	only	"	$25	yes	9 Pittsburg	sis. in law: Mihalyi Julia bro. in law: Kalhammer Jos. 710 E. Pittsburg Pa.							5	4	brown blue	mole	"	Nagykanizsa
6	Yes	"	$33	no		brother in law: Deesi Denes Anderson St. 112 W. Detroit Mich.							5	6	brown	"	"	Nograd
7	only	"	$32	yes	9 Packard	sis. in law: Nova Janos Box 157 Lackawanna N.Y.							5	11	gray blue	"	"	Komlo
8	Yes	"	$47	no	—	brother: Hlebcsik Janos Washington St. 442 Gary Ind.							5	4	brown brown	"	"	Lucenec
9	"	husband	$40	"	—	husband: Marchija Stefan Box 474 Marceline Mo							5	2	"	"	"	Mikopalj
10	"	father	has with h. mother			father: " "							5	5	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "							—			"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "							—			"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "							—			"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "							—			"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "							—			"	"	"
16																		Ohio
17	Yes	cashier	$70	no	—	uncle: Gyorgy Daniel Box 128 Equinozville Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark black black	Head	Hungary	Csakyvar
18	"	husband	$70	"	—	husband: Szab Lorinc Box 345 Burnham Pa.							5	—	brown brown	"	"	Csongrad
19	"	father	has with h. mother			father: " "							5	4	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "							—			"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "							—			"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "							—			"	"	"
23	"	mother	$35	no	—	cousin: Turczi Peter Osborn St. 136 Bridgeport Conn.							5		dark brown brown	"	"	Ks. Szentmiklos
24	Yes	self	$80	—	—	son in law: Boic Miklos W. Maple St. 2748 Erie Pa.							5	10	black black	"	"	Tolna
25	only	"	$30	yes	9 Bethlehem	nephew: Toth Jozsef 3 St. 1111 S. Bethlehem Pa.							5	6	Gray brown	"	"	Szentgerg
26	"	"	$12	yes	9 Racine	husband: Boc Andras Chestnut St. 1431 Racine Wis.							4	9	brown	"	"	Orso
27	"	mother	no	—	—	father: " "							—			"	"	"
28	"	"	yes	U.S. born		father: " "							—			"	U.S.	Joliet Ill.
29	"	"	no	—	—	father: " "							—			"	Hungary	Orso
30	"	self	$34	yes	8 Lawnville	mother in law: Horacs Mihaly Cedar St. 702 Trenton N.J.							5	3	dark gray brown	"	"	Bicske

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. M. Emison, of the Tunisia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. M. Emison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 1913,
at New York

O Engel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MARCH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

15

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania — sailing from Fiume via Pola, April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barath	Bartola	21		m s	connect gauge fitters			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sikloni	father Barath Janos	Pa	New Brunswick
2	Farkas	Julia	21		f s							Fiume	Father Farkas Elek	Pa	Mahanoy City
3	Balkovec	Maria	30		f m	housewife						Pennsylvania	Father Vlaj Pennsylvania	Mich	Detroit
4	"	Pola	6		m s	child							Brother in law Pennsylvania		
5	"	Josef	3		m s								Grandfather		
6	Mencetar	Maria	41		f m	3-142456-11/9/36 laborers wages					Austria		father Kreutler Stefan	Pa	Dunbar
7	Jozefchak	Ivan	19		m s	miner				Croatian	Turkish		mother Kordichar Teresa Butcovo	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Gulyas	Istvan	16		m s	laborer				Magyar		Grad Brod	Uncle Gulyas Istvan Grad Brod		Barberton
9	Gyasi	Josip	31		f m	housewife						Sikasi	father Peter Josics Sikasi	Conn	Bridgeport
10	"	Erzsebet	11		f s	child							grandfather		
11	"	Istvan	6		m s	"							Grandfather		
12	Hart	Josef	23		f m	housewife							father Tanz Istvan	Pa	Wyoming
13	"	Istvan	4½		m s	2-57883 6-24-41							Sister		NON IMMIG
14	"	Josef	2		m s				U.S. born				grandfather		
15	Stancel	Karl	4		f s				Hung.	Slovak			Grandfather		
16	Glavac	Maria	22		f m	housewife				Dalmatian-Croatian		Fiume	father Croata Janos Hospital	Pa	Aspen
17	Meisarova	Anka	22		f m					Croatian		Gorizia	father Kergat Jakob Gorizia	Mich	Detroit
18	"	Maria	1½		f s	child							mother		
19	Farkocky	Wilhelm	26		f m	housewife				Hungarian		Sobocsan	father Mikacs Janos Sobocsan	Pa	Bethlehem
20	"	Wilhelm	6		m s	3-142440-11/12/37 child							brother in law		
21	Petrovska	Maria	16		f m	8A-7919-10/3/42 housework wages				Servian		Mengyelto	mother Stanal Margit Mengyelto	Pa	Glendale
22	Rokacs	Barbula	19		f s	laborer				Magyar		Pecsuj	father Rokacs Istvan Pecsuj	Pa	Bayland
23	Daniel	Monika	6		f s	1V-252159-6/21/40 child							grandfather		
24	Szabo	Maria	26		f m	housewife							father Kalvin Ferenc Pecsuj	Pa	Glendale
25	"	Anna	2		f s	child							grandfather		
26	Jozkovy	Pola	19		f s	laborer						Kotaj	father Szilvas Gabor Kotaj	Pa	Versailles
27	Vranos	Maria	26		f m	housewife						Grad Brod	father Vargyas Mihaly Alparcsa	Pa	Barberton
28	"	Margit	3		f s	3A-7263-3/17/43 infant							grandmother		
29	"	Franciska	5½		f s								mother		
30	Hegedus	Lajos	16½		f s	14-21623-2/7/35 laborer				Croatian		Liporaplje	mother Hegedus Jako Liporaplje	Ohio	Sprattsburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York aus the, May 16 MAY 1913, 1913

148

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite proper class.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Benison, of the Ivernia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Benison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1913,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

C F Engs

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

149

160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 28th of April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szeibel	Anna	18		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szekelyderes	mother: Krau Szaveszne Szekelyderes	Minn.	St. Paul
2	"	Erzsebet	1	8	f s	infant	none		"	"	"	"	(grandmother: "	"	"
3	Ruzic	Mirko	52		m m	laborer	yes		"	Croatian	Kosinci		Ruzic Stankovic Kosinci	Wis.	Milwaukee
4															
5															
6	Petrovic	Jovan	46		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sid	father: Petrovic Ivan	Ill.	Chicago
7	Friedrich	Ever	25		f s	nurse	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Friedrich Francida	"	"
8	Lipak	Jovo	46		m m	laborer	none		"	Croatian	"	Gudinac	wife: Lipak Jovanc	"	Chicago
9	Sparioszu	Jean	47		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Vajdora	wife: Sparioszu Jovanc Vajdora	Mich.	Detroit
10	Gál	Illiria	39		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Zsaro	mother: Maksimovic Juromic	Mich.	Detroit
11	Zubic	Tina	20		f m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Sid	sister: Karlovica Evci	Mich.	Detroit
12	Lekity	Agnes	35		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Bajmocz	husband: Bajmocz Janos	Mich.	Wyandotte
13	"	Josef	9		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14															
15															
16															
17	Scharschmidt	Maria	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szlavicka	mother-in-law: Scharschmidt Barbara	Ohio	Cleveland
18	"	Josef	8		m s	child	none		"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
19	"	Stil	4		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
20	"	Erzsebet	2		f s	infant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lébész	Kata	54		f wd	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband: Lang Sander	Ill.	Murphysboro
22	Papp	Johann	27		m m	Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Martonvalka	mother: Papp Szalka	"	Chicago
23	Lébész	Erzsébet	37		f m	housework	"	"	"	German	"	Szlavicka	(Lébész) Szavetska	Ill.	Bronx
24	"	Erzsébet	13		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
25	"	Magdolna	10		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
26	"	Kata	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
27	Jergencz	Erzsébet	28		f m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	German	"	Gyárd	father: Herczog József	"	Philadelphia
28	Schack	Eva	18		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szlavicka	mother: Schack Franciska	"	Cleveland
29	Pallag	Janos	45		m m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Kisvarda	wife: Pallag Janosne	"	Bethlehem
30	Kertész	István	54		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kishodos	wife: Kertész Istvánné	"	Akron

ADMITTED

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st *day of May* 16 MAY 1913, *1913*

150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$25	no — —	husband; Szeibel Adam 850 Blair St. St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fresh	fair	blue		Hungary Szekelyken
2	"	father		have with h. mother	father; " "							—					" "
3	"	cousin	$4	no — —	nephew; Istvan Barcas 15-41 St. Milwaukee Wis.							5 5	dark brown	blue			Kecskemet
4																
5																
6	Yes	father	$100	no	uncle; Stankovich Boza Box 272 Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	black			Hungary Kutusina
7	July 5	self	$52	No	cousin; Simon Albert 1234 Chestnut St. Easton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	blue		Home	Hungary Banos
8	Yes	"	$36	yes 5/7 Braman	Pa cousin; Kipak Sram N. Ave 819 St. Charles Pa.							5 7		brown		"	" Dukinac
9	Yes	self	$34	no — —	cousin; Chovica Jova 779 Franklin St. Detroit Mich.							5 3	dark brown	brown		nil	Hungary Vajdora
10	Yes	husband	$24	yes 5/11 Detroit	husband; Gal Mihaly Franklin St. 790 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	gray		nil	Hungary Csurog
11	"	"	$40	no —	husband; Dubic Mijo Franklin St. 430 Detroit Mich.							5 4		brown		"	" Vukova
12	self	"	$90	"	husband; Lakity Jozsef for St. 408 Wyandotte Mich.							5 6		blue		"	" Bajsenbisze
13	"	father		have with h. mother	father; " "							—				"	" "
14																
15																
16																
17	Yes	self	$72	yes	husband; Schaschmidt Josef 2 Second St. 726 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown		nil	Hungary Palanka
18	1	mother		have with h. mother	father; " "							—				"	" "
19	1	"		"	father; " "											"	" "
20	1	"		"	father; " "											"	" "
21	1	daughter		daughter	son in law; " "											"	" "
22	only	self	$40	no	cousin; Varga Endre Box 205 Charlton Creek Pa							5 7		brown yellow		"	" Matinalka
23	"	"	$24	"	husband; Albert György 3 Avenue St. 911 Bronx N.Y.							5 11		blue		"	" Palanka
24	"	mother		have with h. mother	father; " "											"	" "
25	"	"		"	father; " "											"	" "
26	"	"		"	father; " "							—				"	" "
27	Yes	self	$100	yes 9/7 Philadelphia	husband; Jergovics Sebestyen 1423 N. Howard St. Philadelphia							5 5	dark	black		"	" Gibard
28	Yes	"	$12	no — —	mother; Schak Andras 1444 E. 36 St. Cleveland O.							5 2		fair	blue	"	" Opalanka
29	only N.Y.	"	$40	yes 9/11 Bethlehem	Pa cousin; Gyarik Janos S. E. St. 617 St. Bethlehem Pa							5 7		brown		"	" Kissenmarton
30	—	"	$26	yes 9/7 Altoona	son in law; Criszlacs John 3 Ave. 614 Altoona Pa							5 5	—	—	—	"	" Kisbodo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Benson (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Ivernia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Benson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 1913,
at New York.

A Emlen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

C F Eng[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the 28th of April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schmeninger	Franz	41		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Major	wife Schmeninger Franziska Kis	Pa.	Akron
2	"	Edmund	14		M S								mother " "	"	"
3	Lloser	Gyorgy	52		M M							Pittsburg	wife Lloser Erzsebet Pittsburg	Pa.	Lower Lloser Pittsburg
4	Pribanics	Matyas	40		M M					Magyar		Pittsburg	son in law Pribanics Matyas Pittsburg	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	"	Erzsebet	40		F M	housework							son in law " "	"	"
6	"	Anna	14		F S								daughter " "	"	"
7	Veres	Rosa	22		F M	housework	yes	yes				Pittsburg	father Nagy Sandor 120 Kirkpatrick	Pa.	Canton
8	Puskas	Gyorgy	69		M M	laborer				Roumanian		Scranton	wife Puskas Erzsebet 1210 Prospect	Pa.	Jackawanna
9	"	Sebestyen	12		M S								mother " "	"	"
10	Vavrinik	Anna	43		F M	housework				Magyar		Wyandotte	[illegible]	Mich.	Wyandotte
11	"	Katalin	21		F S	child							[illegible]	"	"
12	Pracsi	Gyorgy	42		M M	laborer	yes	yes		German		Ft Dearborn	daughter Pracsi Maria Ft Dearborn	Mich.	Detroit
13	"	Maria	16		F S	housework							Daughter " "	"	"
14	"	Emil	10		M S	laborer							sister " "	"	"
15	Segan	Istvan	42		M M	laborer	yes	yes				Detroit	[illegible]	"	"
16	"	Istvan	21		M S	"							[illegible]	"	"
17	Jekic	Kata	21		F M	housework				Croatian		Detroit	father Jekic Ivan Detroit	Mich.	Detroit
18	"	Jova	42		M S	laborer							grandfather " "	"	"
19	"	Lyubicza	8		F S				6-11849-3/23/42				granddaughter " "	"	"
20	Babic	Sofia	33		F M	housework	yes	yes				Scranton	[illegible] Maria Scranton	Pa.	Parkston
21	Ferencz	Zsuzsa	20		F M	"				Magyar		Ft Dodge	mother Ferencz Erzsebet Ft Dodge	Ia.	Canton
22	Szeghi	Agnes	61		F M	"						Pittsburg	sister Pap Erzsebet Budapest	Mich.	Nebraj
23	"	Karoly	28		M S	laborer							[illegible]	"	"
24	"	Jozsef	31		M M	"							[illegible]	"	"
25	Szentelgas	Istvan	23		M M	housework			6-8[illegible]4 4/24/40(506)			Cincinnati	mother Szentelgas Erzsebet Cincinnati	Pa.	Scalp Level
26	"	Janos	2		M S	child							grandmother " "	"	"
27	Fiher	Jakob	45		M M	carpenter	yes	yes		German		Nebraska	wife Fiher Jakobne Allerton	Iowa	E. Norwalk
28	"	Josip	16		M S	"							mother " "	"	"
29	Vjeter	Marka	43		M M	laborer						Boyd	wife Veiter Marka Boyd	Ill.	Chicago
30	Pocsik	Etelka	23		F M	housework	yes	yes		Magyar		Zanesville	mother Pocsik Aikaine Zanesville	N.Y.	New York

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York via the, May 16 MAY 1913, 1913

152

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	no	cousin; Benjamin Antos Washington St. 289 Akron O.	no						5	4	dark brown	gray	mil	Hungary	Nagy
2		father			Daughter							5	3	"	"			Silberach
3		self	$33	yes 906	father in law Schauer 1205 Long Island Ave Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	brown			Pekal
4	yes	"	$100	no	both. in law Bloecher Jarrel Ste 2, 429, 14 Watermaker Wisc.							5	4	"	gray			Stolle
5		husband			Bro. in law							5	3	"	black			
6		father			cousin													Kiskelen
7		husband	$400	—	husband; Peter Fenech Street 1202 Racine W.							5	11	dark brown	gray			Gabrovanac
8		self	$30	yes ex Sackawanna 914 Ill. yes	father in law, Peter Jurek 614 R. R. Lackawanna Ill.							5	4	"	gray blue			
9		father	100		both. in law,							5	4	"	brown			Rajnistetmo
10	yes	self	$40		husband; Dimitrie Pudrás 426 yes 25 Lafayette Mich.							5	1	"	gray			
11		mother			father,													Rajtanagoine
12		self	$40	yes 1904 Akron O.	son in law; Pavel Istvan R. 1 Englewood Mich.							5	6	dark brown	gray			
13		husband	"	"	Son in Law							5	3	"	blue			
14		father			both. in laws							5	6	"	"			
15		grandfather			father,													
16		"			[illegible]													Said
17	yes	self	$100		husband; Bokie Stefan 1106 Bissell St. Detroit Mich.							5	3	dark brown	blue			
18		mother			father,													
19		their	mother		father,													
20		husband	$20	no	husband; Bokie Antos National St. 149 Washington Ill.							5	11	dark brown	gray			Kokeljeva
21			$25		husband; Terenec Istvan Stanislaw 1202 Racine W.							5	6	dark brown				Pauli
22	yes	Natural Land	$18	—	husband; Sergi Jovicel 2210 W. Fort St. Detroit Mich.							5	11	"	brown			
23		father			father,							5	11	"	gray			
24					father,													
25	yes	husband	$8	no	husband; Swidzkes Jozef R 508 S Ralph Peoria Ill.							5	2	dark brown	brown			Szucsuk Kiraly
26		father			father,													
27	yes	self	$20	yes 911 Cleveland O.	both. in laws Kolbrunwick Ohio 72 Fennis Ave E. Normal Town							5	8	dark brown	brown			Mitrovica
28		father			mother,							5	6	dark	"			
29	yes	self	$56		both. in law Kassaffy Stefan 420-21 St. Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	"			Bonus
30		husband	$32		husband; Pocsik Kalos 430 E. 118 St. New York							5	2	dark hair	blue			Jonik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Benison (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Ivernia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Benison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 1913,
at New York

G Ewing
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Fiume on the 28th of April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Dr. Doktor	Julianna	50		f m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zsurk	brother	Kovács József	Zsurk
2	Kács	Mihály	16		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Horak	"	Szeko	father	Kács György	Szeko
3	Bodnár	Imre	43		m m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Barcsa	wife	Bodnár Imréne	Szeko
4	Sajnov	Abraham	45		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Laskarenitza	wife	Sajnov Mahamed	Laskarenitza
5	Sp. Spodnyák	Luzzanna	40		f m					German		Militrovica	husband	Spodnyak Johann	Militrovica
6	" daughter	Anna	15		f s		11-244163-4/20/1940			"		"			
7	" "	Terez	8		f s	child	7-26709-7/4/30			"		"			
8	Sajvár	Magdalina	19		f m	housewife							brother		
9	" daughter	Cecilia	6		f s	infant	no	no					brother		
10	Grüber	Gertrud	17		f m	housewife	yes	yes					father	Hall Janos	Regicze
ADMITTED 11	Horhammer	Borbála	42		f m		11-27872-11/21/39				Regicze			Regicze	C. Cleveland
ADMITTED 12	" ch	Terez	18		f s	laborer					Ujfalak			Hom	Wis. Milwaukee
ADMITTED 13	" "	Anna	13		f s									Home	
ADMITTED 14	" "	Borbála	9		f s	child	11-153612-8/10/36							Home	
ADMITTED 15	" "	Éva	4½		f s		11-276733-12-23-40							Home	
16	Skamla	Anna	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes		Slav		Ujfalú	mother	Korácsi Franciska	Ujfalú
17	" ch	János	8		m s	child							grandmother		
18	" "	Mária	7		f s	"	7-15703-4-5-21-25						Grandfather		
19	Lug	József	50		m m	laborer	yes	yes		German		Mays	wife	Lug Josefine	
20	Berger	Julia	53		f m	housewife							father	Wilhelm Miller	
21	Horváth	József	43		m m	tailor						Regicze	wife	Horváth Josefine	
22	Gatos	Mária	22		f m	housework	2-369508	1/17/35		Magyar		Gyulaj	father	Gyulai	
23	" ch	Béla	2		m s	child	no	no				Tapa	mother	Horvath Istvan	
24	Toth	Mária	27		f s	servant	yes	yes					grandfather	Tapa	
25	Mándi	Gusztáv	43		m m	laborer	12-202706-11/2/37						father	Toth Orban	
26	Nyilvan	János	46		m m	laborer	no	no			Mariaradka		wife	Tapa	
27	Rucz	József	47		m m	"	yes	yes			Debreczen		wife	Mandi Gusztavne	
28	Adámszki	János	43		m m	"					Nyiregyd		wife	Nyilvan Janosne	
29	Szammer	Anna	28		f m	housework					Ivanda		father	Debreczen	
30	" ch	Gaspar	5		m s	child							grandfather	Rucz Jozsefne	
														Nyiregyd.	
														Lager Gaspar	
														Ivanda	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th of May 16 MAY 1913 *1913*

154

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	affidavit $15	No			son: Doktor Béla, Box 141 Dante Va
2	"	"	$30				uncle: Louis Gellike, Coaldale Pa
3	Yes	"	$40	No	1907	Buffalo	aunt: Anna Lajos, Lackawanna 46-157 Buffalo N.Y.
4	"	"	$35	No			brother-in-law: Wladislaw Wilkas, 5 Ak 186 Wyandotte Mich.
5	"	"	$140	"			son: Chodorjak Henrik, 712 Gardner St. Chicago Ill.
6	"	mother	$37	"			mother: " "
7	"	"	"	"			brother " "
8	"	"	"	"			husband: Lajos Ferencz, 712 Gardner St. Chicago Ill.
9	"	grandmother	"	"			father: " "
10	"	husband	$25	No			husband: Gruber Ferenc, Lackawanna N.Y. 2049 Cleveland Ave
11	"	husband	affidavit $40	"			husband: Lorhammer Ferenc, 10 St. 474 Milwaukee Wisc.
12	"	father	Cor. with h. mother	"			father: " "
13	"	"	"	"			father " "
14	"	"	"	"			father " "
15	"	"	"	"			father " "
16	only	self	$ no	No			husband: Kumler György, h. Allegheny 46 11 Gedeon St.
17	Yes	"	$40	"			father: " "
18	"	"	Cor. with h. mother	"			father: " "
19	Yes	"	$40	No			cousin-law: Antics Henrik, Minnesota St. 615 Cleveland O.
20	S.	husband	$40	"			husband: Berger Ferencz, Hamilton St. 1236 Cleveland O.
21	S	self	$36	"			cousin: Bekes Jozsef, Byron St. 24 Akron O.
22	"	"	affidavit $46	"			husband: Agoston Istvan, 409 E. 68th St. New York.
23	"	mother	Cor. with h. mother	"			father: " "
24	"	self	$40	No			cousin: " "
25	Yes	"	$16	"			cousin-law: Szabo Lajos, Wallingford Conn
26	Yes	"	$36	"			cousin: Kassai Janos, Bankers N.Y. 49 622 Cleveland O.
27	"	"	$31	"			brother-in-law: Hermann George, 446 Charles St. Saginaw Mich.
28	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1909	Bridgeport Conn.	cousin: Krincz Andras, Shrunk St. 351 Bridgeport Conn
29	S.	husband	affidavit $40	No			husband: Szimmer Ferenc, 2930 Richmond Ave. Cor. 30th St. Milwaukee Wisc.
30	"	father	Cor. with h. mother	"			father: " "

19 Insane, or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Hungary	Turk.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Szeke
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarcsa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lajkasarapina
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	Tiszolcz
						5		dark	brown				Nyiregy.
						5	11	"	black	gray			Tiszalok
						5	3	"	brown	blue			Tiszalok
						5	11	dark	fair	blue			
						5	6	dark	brown	blue			Ellye
						5	3	"	gray				Csecse
						5	4	"	fair	blue			Nyiregy Haza
						5	3	"	brown	gray			
						5	5	dark	black	gray			
						5	9	"	brown	brown			Matesalka
						5	4	"	"	gray			Erdotelek
						5	9	"	black	gray			Lapytanya
						5	8	"	brown				Nyiregy
						5	7	"	"	blue			Jarmata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Neil Denison, of the Aveuia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Neil Denison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 1913,
at New York

C. F. Emerick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sinply, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of 19

at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

155

11—1115

17.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to

S. S. Lorraine sailing from Havre on the 24th of April, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Istrajan	Jana	21		F	M				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Csaba	father Lukas Istrajan	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	"	Irma	14		F	S				"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
3	"	Julia	3		F	"				"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
4	"	Sandor	12		M	"				"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
5	Ujfalvi	Mihaly	21		M	M				"	"	"	Dabas	brother-in-law Istrajan Lukas	Ohio	Girard
6		Emma	19		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mihaly	Lajos	18		M	"	laborer			"	"	"	"	father Istrajan Lukas	"	Cincinnati
8	Kocsis	Janos	18		M	"	laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagykoros	father Kocsis Janos	Ohio	Girard
9	Kiss	Peter	6		M	"				"	"	"	"	husband's father Kocsis Janos	"	"
10	Kiss	Lajos	40		M	M				"	"	"	Kecskemet	wife's father Kiss Istvan	"	Girard
11		Sophie	11		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Terezia	9		F	"				"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
13		Irma	3		F	"				"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
14	Albert	Mihaly	21		M	M	laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Csaba	father Albert Janos	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED		Janos	2		M	S				"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
16	Albert	Janos	21		M	M	laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Csaba	wife's father Kiss Istvan	Ohio	Girard
ADMITTED 17	Kovacsics	Sandor	6		M	S				"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
18	Lakos	Janos	24		M	M	laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Csaba	father Kovacsik Janos	Ohio	Girard
19		Julia	4		F	S				"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
20		Ilona	2		F	"				"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
21		Peter	4		M	"				"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
22	Gerencsér	Andras	46		M	M	laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Csaba	brother Gerencsér Kristof	Ohio	Girard
23	"	Ida	38		F	"	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife's brother-in-law Kocsis Janos	"	"
24	Vass	Andras	49		M	M	farmer			"	"	"	"	wife's brother-in-law Kocsis Janos	"	"
25	Kolb	Josef	28		M	M	bricklayer			Austria	German	Austria	Wels	wife's father Kolb Josef	Wisc.	Milwaukee
26	Farkas	Istvan	47		M	M	laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Csaba	wife's father Farkas Istvan	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	Szabo	Sandor	16		M	S		8-136494	4/15/38	"	"	"	"	father Szabo Albert	Pa.	Martins Creek
28	Nagy	Ferencz	43		M	M	laborer			"	"	"	Csaba	wife's brother-in-law Farkas Istvan	Pa.	Phoenixville
29	Geleta	Borbala	42		F	W		8-75861		"	"	"	"	mother Szabo Albert	Mich.	Detroit
30	Gaspar	Janos	40		M	M	laborer			Austria	German	Austria	Wels	wife's brother Kolb Josef	N. J.	New Brunswick

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the May 16 MAY 1913, 1913

156

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, assistance, promise, or agreement in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		husband $40			husband; 9 to join wife, 1054 Lincoln Ave					good		5	dk	dark black brown		Austria	Cracow
2		father			father											
3					father											
4					father											
5		husband $13			husband; Ernst Klein, Medina ch 68 Detroit Mich.							5	6	dark brown brown		Poland
6		father			father											
7		stepfather $15			stepfather, Abraham Jarvis 1256 Lippincott Av											
8		husband $24	yes	yes 11 years	husband, Robert Jones Frankfort ch 61 Detroit Mich.							5	7	dark brown brown		Hungary
9		father $			father, Dominic Sandri 2256 E. Prince Ct.							5	2	dark black		Hungary
10		husband $21			husband, Tho Paindi 221 Franklin ch. Detroit Mich							5	1	brown brown		Yugoslavia
11		father			father											
12					father											
13					father											
14		husband $20	yes		husband, Albert Dale Fenwick Mich.							5	11	dark brown hair		Italy Sicily
15		father			father											
16		son $			son of Thomas Walkiewicz 203 East E. Franklin Ave							5	7	dark brown brown		Poland
17		father			father											
18		self $	yes		husband, Peter Jarvis 221 Franklin Ave Detroit Mich							5	3	dark brown gray		Yugoslavia
19		mother			father											
20					father										11 Mos	Yugoslavia
21					father										Newborn	Yugoslavia
22		wife $16			mother of Anna Petrich Johann 1206 Spruce ave Elizabeth N.J.							5	1	dark brown brown		Yugoslavia
23		husband			husband Bartholomew Mikolajczyk							5	4	dark hair		Poland
24		son $46	no		brother, Michael Mikolajczyk							5	4	brown blue	fair	Yugoslavia
25			$44		Michael ch. 822 Milwaukee Wis.							5	8	gray	fair	Kansas
26	Ellis Island		$34	yes 4 yrs	Bridgeport Conn. uncle, Lorenz Sweden Jacob ch. 351 Bridgeport Conn.							5	8	brown brown		Yugoslavia
27			$34	no	father, Spasko Stadal R. 169 Martins Creek Pa.							5	5			Yugoslavia
28			$52	yes 2 yrs	Pheonixville uncle, Nedeuski Stevan Phil ch. 47 Phoenixville Pa.							5	5	blue		Poland
29	yes		$36	no	father, Spiro Spanos 60 Erie pl. Detroit Mich.							5	3			Greece
30	Ellis Island		$44	yes 2 yrs	N. Brunswick N.J. brother, Vlado Zugunovich 25 French st. N. Brunswick N.J.							5	1	brown		Yugoslavia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. R. Benison (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Provincia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. R. Benison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 19 1 ;
at New York.

G Engert
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20
11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20

S. S. Slovenia sailing from Fiume on the 28th of April, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York on the 16 day of May, 1913

29

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Amrovich	Frank	41		m.	M	USC	District Court, Denver, Colorado, 24 June 1913 wife's asst. Washington II. 1913	Amrovich Frankie 4418 Pennsylvania Street Denver Col
2	"	Erzsébet	14		f.	S	USC	Daughter of Above	mother:
3	"	Frank	12		m.	S	USC	Son of Above	"
4	Toth	Lajos	11		m.	S	USC	Nephew of Above	"
5	Rieger	Peter	59		m.	M	USC	Court of Common Pleas, Co. of Fairfield State of Conn 19th. October 1910	Henry Hoffs. Idaho
6	Beluska	Istvan	54		m.	M	USC	District Court, Southern District of New York 30th July 1912	338 E 88th Street New York
7	"	Roza wife	49		m.	M	USC	Husband Naturalized Minneapolis Minn 15th October 1912	620 Lodgers New York
8	Herber	Katalice	44		f.	M.			620 E. 5th St. New York
9	"	Johanne	11½		m.				husband: Herber Johanne Minneapolis Minn
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

157

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

20.

American.

L. P. Bodkin

Asst Surgeon

21.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible]NIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]R that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

A P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 [illegible] 1913 day of , 19

at New York.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

21.

Canada

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vienna sailing from Fiume via Naples, 2 April, 191?

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spitzl	Marcus	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vasvitin	father Spitzl Ambrosius	Iowa	Iowa Center
2	"	Julianna	23		S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
3	Magyar	Josef	23		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vasvitin	wife Magyar Josefine	Iowa	Iowa Center
4	Gyurkovic	Rosalia	21		S	housework	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Slavonia	Stramica	Farmerspitzer daughter Gyurkovic Luca	Iowa	Iowa Center
5	"	Milka	2	11	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stramica father " "	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 16 MAY 1913, 191 3

159

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year, or is coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	husband	$30	yes	—	husband of Veniat Victoria 502 Victoria Ave, Kensington, Regina Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	grey		not	Hungary	Veszprém
ALIEN 2		father				father " " "														
ALIEN 3		both in law	$25	no	—	both in law Mrs Veniat Jr 502 Victoria Ave Regina Sask							5	4	dark brown	brown			Pennsylvania	
ALIEN 4		husband	$10		—	husband of Spuhacsik Luka Postal St Perth Amboy N.J.							5	1	"	"			Hungary	
ALIEN 5		father				father " " "														
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (1), of the Inverness, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 19[illegible];

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

A P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at New York.

C Engliss
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slovenia sailing from Fiume on the 28th of April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olah	Ferencz	46		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hodrontska	wife Olah Ferenczne Hodrontska.	Conn.	Hallingford
2	Filep	Gyula	15		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fabiandarva	none	"	Bridgeport
3	Lipták	Laszlo	45		m m	laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Mariapocs	wife Liptak Laszlone Mariapocz	N.J.	Lebanon
4	Balazs	Mihaly	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykend	wife Balazs Mihalyne Nagykend	Pa	Sharon
5	Ciriziriga	Istvan	44		m m	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Croatia	Cseroka	wife Ciriziriga Istvanne Cseroka	Mich	Detroit
6	Ukovic	Vasa	48		m m	"	"	no	Croatian	"	Croatia	Lovar	wife Ukovic Vasane Lovar	Pa	Johnstown
7	Stojakovic	Jula	36		f m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sisseraz	husband Stojakovic Jula Sisseraz	Mich	Milwaukee
8	"	Vojdel	10		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Stojakovic Vojdelne Sisseraz	"	"
9	Curcija	Jura	44		f m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Lovar	husband Curcija Jurane Lovar	Pa	Rochester
10	Vegvari	Rezi	16		f s	"	"	"	Servian	"	Servia	Servac	father Vegvari Istvan Servac	Mich	Detroit
11	Rudanovic	Milinka	27		f m	housework	no	no	Croatian	"	Croatia	Sisseraz	mother Rudanovic Vidosava Sisseraz	Ill	Joliet
12	"	Nikola	4		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Vass	Amalia	30		f m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szalyi	mother Vass Rozalia Szalyi	Mich	Detroit
14	"	Ida	3		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
15	Kodor	Jovan	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	"	Hungary	Egres	mother Kodor Jovanne Maria		
16	Vidovszki	Reza	36		f m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szika	father Kodor Jovan Egres	Ill	Collinsburg
17	"	Maria	12½		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
18	"	Laszlo	3		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
19	Vad	Maria	43		f m	housework	no	no	Servian	"	Servia	Kriscsyhaza	husband Vad Istvan Kriscsyhaza	N.J.	Lebanon
	"	Ilona	16		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
21	Curgus	Mayrmit	17		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Curgus Mariane Kriscsyhaza	"	"
22	Barasevic	Anna	50		f wd	"	"	"	Servian	"	Servia	Sisseraz	sister Barasevic Vida Sisseraz	Mich	Detroit
23	Krancz	Karoly	46		m m	shoemaker	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Sisseraz	wife Krancz Juliane Sisseraz	N.Y.	New York
24	Drzaic	Nikola	44		m m	laborer	"	"	Croatian	"	Croatia	Lovar	wife Drzaic Nikolane Lovar	Pa	Steelton
25	Kaszonyi	Josef	42		m m	"	"	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Nagyberg	wife Kaszonyi Jozsefne Nagyberg	Mich	Kalamazoo
26	Olah	Sander	48		f m	housework	"	no	"	"	"	Sisseraz	husband Olah Sandorne Sisseraz	O.	Cleveland
27	Kobor	Mihaly	47		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Budapest	daughter Kobor Maria Szabadkigyos u. 34	N.J.	New York
28	Bicanic	Mirco	28		f m	housework	no	no	Croatian	"	Croatia	Lukar	father Bicanic Luka Zabar	Mich	Detroit
29	Selesin	Lazar	46		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sisseraz	wife Selesin Zaxarie Sisseraz	Pa	Forrest
30	Veres	Istvan	52		m m	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Sisseraz	daughter Veres Erzsik Sisseraz	Pa	Export

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the ____, *of* May 16, 1913, *1913.*

161

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	self	$32 yes	1907	Conn.	Wallingford	brother in law: Szeke Lajos Wallingford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown blue	mit	Hungary	Mátészalka
2	"	"	$16 no				father: Szilágyi Sándor 238 First St. Bridgeport Conn.							5	2	black black	"	"	Jabianhaza
3	"	"	$34 yes	1904		7 yrs Erie	brother: Szilágyi János Smith St. 435 S. Cambridge							5	4	brown blue	right hand deformed mit	"	Mariapócs
4	"	"	$26 no				brother in law: Jager Sandor West St. 117 Sharon Pa							5	4	"	"	"	Nagykálló
5	"	"	$25 "				brother in law: Elis Daniel 825 Franklin St. Detroit Mich.							5	9	"	"	"	Kocsa
6	"	"	$26 "				cousin: Jurisevic Jure 2007 St. 367 Johnstown Pa							5	4	"	"	"	Jesenar
7	"	"	$25 "				husband: Stojakovic Dura 20-30 St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	2	grey	"	"	Dobrovac
8	yes	mother	Has with h. mother				father:										"	"	
9	"	father	$25 yes	1907			father: Jurcisin Ivan New Brunswick 198 Dochester Pa							5	4	dark brown brown	"	"	Selevac
10	"	uncle	$75 "				uncle: Jurcisin Djuro 235 Franklin St. Detroit Mich.							5	1	dark fair "	"	"	Tarcza
11	yes	husband	$32 "				husband: Radojevic Peter 211 E. Center St. Youngstown O							5	2	dark brown blue	"	"	Mutnica
12	"	father	Has with h. mother				father:										"	"	
13	yes	husband	$8 yes				husband: Xavier Gregorek 60 Linn St. Detroit Mich.							5	3	dark brown blue	"	"	Gralyi
14	"	father	Has with h. mother				father:										"	"	
15	"	cousin	$30 no	1907			cousin: Widerica Filipa 1167 Russell St. Detroit Mich.							5		dark black brown	"	"	Kovacsarjas
16	yes	husband	$76 no				husband: Widerski Peter 803 Lawrence St. Allentown Pa							5		brown grey	"	"	
17	"	father	Has with h. mother				father:										"	"	
18	"	"	"				friend:										"	"	
19	yes	both. in law	$94 no				brother in law: Stefanovic Milivoj 2122 88 St. New York							5		dark brown blue	"	"	Ivanjevci
20	yes	uncle	Has with h. mother				uncle:										"	"	
21	yes	father	$2 no husband $2 no				father: Jurcisin Milenko 401 E. 6 St. New York							5	11	yellowish grey	"	"	Stjepanovci
22	"	self	$35 no				son in law: Bukavina Steve Rapell St. 116 Detroit Mich.							5	7	dark " blue	"	"	Tarcza
23	"	"	$43 yes	1904	yes	Pittsburg Pa	daughter: Kranic Euxebia 173 St. 829 New York							5	10	dark " "	"	"	Berkovac
24	only	"	$42 yes	1907	yes	Steelton Pa	birth in law: Perak Marija Kristian St. 262 Steelton Pa							5	6	dark black black	"	"	Brijevac
25	yes	both. in law	$5 no				brother in law: Kelesi Steven 961 E. 91st St. Cleveland O							5	4	brown blue	"	"	Hatyberg
26	"	"	$25 no				brother in law: Kiss Zigmond 7269 Hermann St. Cleveland O							5	8	brown	"	"	Szecso
27	"	self	$41 yes	1907	yes	Greenfield	uncle: Weber Rudolf Columbus Ohio 148 New York							5	4	blue	"	"	Kiralyhelmec
28	"	husband	$15 no				husband: Bicanic Jula Duluth Minn.							5	5	brown	"	"	Habics
29	only	self	$25 no	1905	yes	Mich.	brother in law: Lazarić Ilibinko Box 236 Farrel Pa							5	5	blue	"	"	Istvancsa
30	"	"	$45 yes		yes	Hammond	uncle: Martinović Luzio Gary St. Lexington Pa							5	8	brown	"	"	Nagykaroly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Svensson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Svecia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans Svensson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 1913,
at New York.

A Fenn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (Name or number Surgeon sailing therewith, or if employed by owners thereof, so the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hod Kinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

C Engle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

29

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Fiume on the 24th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olah	Péter	46		m	[illegible]			Magyar	Magyar	Austria	[illegible]	wife Olah Dezsőné [illegible]	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
2	Fiumei	Ferenc	32		m	laborer			"	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	[illegible]	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
3	"	Ferencné	9		m	child			"	"	"	"	granddaughter	"	"
4	"	Ferenc	3		m	"			"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
5	"	Stefan	10		m	infant			"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
6	Blazek	Mihály	39		m	laborer			Hungarian	Hungarian	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Uniontown
7	"	Gabriel	32		m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law	"	"
8	"	Ferenc	11		m	child			"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
9	"	Borbála	9		f	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
10	"	Gyula	7		m	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
11	/	Sarah	3		f	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
DEPORTED 12	Marcus	Carol	20		m	laborer			Croatian	Serbian	Austria	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
13	Gaglic	Lauer	31		m	"			"	"	"	"	Father	Pa.	Farrell
14	"	Steve	11		m	child			"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
15	Jagac	Katalin	36		f	housework			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Rakos	mother Rakos Rockal Hungary	Pa.	Warren NON IMM
16	"	Stevan	8		m	child			"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
17	"	Vera	6		f	"			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
18	Tanac	Marco	50		m	laborer	8-256131- 12/16/41		Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Lipic	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
19	"	Josip	8		m	child	9-124428- 9/22/36		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
† 20	Tanac	Ivanka	10		f	laborer			Hungarian	Hungarian	Austria	Lipic	mother Tanac Lagovic Marco	Pa.	Lackawanna
† 21	"	Jovika	6		f	"	7-32485- of Ivko		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
22	Jeffenbirt	Eva	18		f	"	12-27211 4/22/41		"	"	Czechoslovakia	[illegible]	father Jeffenbirt Frikas Czechoslovakia	Wis.	Granite City
† 23	Bálint	Erzsébet	19		f	"	12-23846- 7/10/1940		"	"	Yugoslavia	Vitka	Bálint Antal Vitka	Pa.	Pittsburg
24															
25	Pasul	Lajos	46		m	laborer			Hungarian	Hungarian	Yugoslavia	Bodrogjard	pass Paul Lajos Bodrogjard	Wis.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 26	Svetlecic	Marija	10		f	child			Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Susanjevo	grandmother Kovacic Skolcevo Susanjevo	Pa.	Ikhart
ADMITTED 27	"	Katarina	8		f	"			"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
28	Kuzmic	Marko	43		m	housework			"	"	Yugoslavia	Vida	pass Kuzmic Mir Vida	O.	Akron NON IMM
29	Varga	Istvan	44		m	tailor			Magyar	Magyar	Austria	Baksa	wife Varga Erzsébet Baksa	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
30	Tausch	Gyorgy	47		m	laborer			Bosnian	Slovak	Austria	Kisuk	wife Tausch Erzsébet Kisuk	Pa.	Sharon

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.
List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the *May* 16 inst. 1913, 1913 — 163

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40 yes	no			[illegible] Dal					good	yes	5	4	dark brown brown	mil	Hungary	Szirma
2		husband	$40 yes				husband Tomec Mary							5	3				Szombathely
3		father	—				23 N. 32d. Milwaukee Wis. father					Rheumatism							
4			—				father					good							
5			—				father												
6	yes	self	$30 yes				[illegible] Mayer Lajos												Nagyszentmiklós
7		husband	loan with her husband				2320 W. State St. Milwaukee Wis							5	2	dark brown gray			
8		father	" " father				" " "												
9							uncle " " "												
10							uncle " " "												
11							uncle " " "												
12	yes	both sister	$0 yes				both sister Kocis Teresa (Original Ref.) 1711 S. Kinnickinnic Ave. Milwaukee Wis.		Mild Chronic Rheumatism					5	4	dark brown dark	small		Jablonica
13	yes	husband	$?				husband Kocis Mike 1711 S. Kinnickinnic Ave. Milwaukee Wis.												
14		father	loan with his mother				father " " "												
ALIEN 15	yes	husband	$16 yes	no		Sharon Pa.	husband Jano Andras 113 Erie St. Sharon Pa.							5	2	dark black brown			Nagy Kend
16		father	" no				father " " "												
17							father " " "												
18	yes	husband	$21 no				husband Tomas Takacs Takacsvolgy 4 Lajos utca Budapest							5	2	dark fair gray			Budapest
19		father	loan with his mother				father " " "												
20	yes	father	$? no				father Jordan Pavel Dianova ul. 100 Kukavaica Serbia							5	2	dark black blond			Kragujevac
21			loan with her mother				father " " "							5					
22	yes	self	$22 no				uncle Vagel Mihal R. 150 Grantte City Pa.							5	1	brown blue			Kasava Selo
23		uncle	" "				uncle Pavicevic Jovan Jovanova ul. 141 Pittsburg Pa.							5		brown			" "
24																			
25	yes	self	$16 no				both sister Jakab Andras 1911 A. 65 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown gray	small	Hungary	Vaskovar
26		father	$0 "				father " Svettocsi Ursula B. 341 Elkhorn W. Va.							5	5				Klastan
27			loan with her sister				father " " "												
ALIEN 28		husband	$46 yes	9m	913	Sharon Pa.	husband Kuzmova Marko 25 Lane Alley R. Elkhorn W. Va.							5	3	dark brown brown			Bunatic
29	yes	self	$32 no				both sister Mossa Nicola 920 1/2 Black Jack Ind. Stockton Ind.							5	3	" "			Kasol
30	yes	husband	$30 yes	9m	908	Sharon Pa.	both sister Bendi Karl R. 98 Sharon Pa.							5	4	dark brown brown			Kiralyi

...OUTWARD PASSENGERS. 24.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Denison (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Iverain, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Denison
Commanding Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1913 day of Nov, 1913,

at New York

C F Emerson
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

C F England

Immigration Officer.

15—1110

161

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fiumia sailing from Fiume on the 28th, of April, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gál	Ferencz	49		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Baráf	wife: Gál Ferenczne Pirot.	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
2	Ernszt	Katalin	8		f	s	child	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyittak	grandmother: Schlezak Anna Gyittak	Wis.	Milwaukee
3																
4																
5	Ifj. Barsa	József	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiripcsinek	wife: Ifj. Barsa Józsefne Kiripcsinek	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
6	Lakosa	Imre	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	with in-laws: Barsáth József Kiripcsinek	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
7	"	Julianna	33		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:		
8	"	Imre	3		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:		
9	"	Pál		10	m	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:		
10	Horváth	Katalin	17		f	s	laborer	yes	yes					father:		
11	Csiki	Amalia	25		f	s	Cook	"	"				Budapest	mother: Csiki Alajosne Budapest	Pa.	Sea Cliff, Long Island
12	Dimitar	Pepe	36		m	m	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Perlepe	father:	Pa.	Steelton
13	Horváth	Klára	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.	Phillipsburg	Hanzsor József Vásárosnamény	N.J.	Phillipsburg
14	"	Anna	3		f	s	child	no	no	U.S.				grandfather:		NON IMMIGRANT
15	"	Franka	2		f	s	"	"	"	"				grandfather		NON IMMIGRANT
16	"	Erzsebet		7	f	s	infant	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Vásárosnamény	grandmother:		
17	Samson	Agnes	21		f	s	laborer	yes	yes					father:		
18	Vukicic	Antonia	18		f	s		"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Brandjak	aunt: Maria Zisijak Brandjak	O.	Cleveland
19	"	Dragica	17		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
20	"	Marko	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
21	Takács	Mihály	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	Fehértó		father: Takács Mihaly Fehértó	O.	Sclyria
22	Sveticki	Maria	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	Croatian	Croatian	Kl. Brania		mother: Vajl Eleonora Kl. Brania	O.	Elkhorn
23	"	Josefine	4		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
24	Kaiser	Jakab	50		m	m	laborer	"	"	German	German	Jakovika		wife: Kaiser Jakabne Jakovika	O.	Akron
25	Fabian	Borbála	40		f	wd	Dom	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	Kerecsend		sister: Skrepkai Eszter Csap	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
26		Maria	18		f	s	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"
27		Etelka	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"
28	Fülesi	Terez	25		f	s	Cook	"	"			Fehértó		father: Fülesi József Fehértó	O.	Sclyria
29	"	Imre	16		m	s	laborer	"	"					grandfather:	"	"
30	Maulbeck	Katalin	30		f	m	housework	"	"			Uzdborjad		father in-law: Maulbeck Dmitri Uzdborjad	Iowa	Milbank

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the MAY 17 1913, of May 16 1913, 1913

165

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	self	43 $	1904 2nd	brother-in-law: Dozsa Karoly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark gray	blue	nil	Hungary Pauer
2	S	father	affidavit 10 no	—	3207 Blakiye Ave Milwaukee Wis. father: Erusst Fabian 1474-10 St Milwaukee Wis											Hungary Csuttar
3																
4															nil	Hungary Kiraljfej
5	only	self	36 $ 00	1904 S. Boston	brother-in-law: Horvath Sandor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown gray			
6	M	wife	10 no	—	5 St 615 S. Bethlehem Pa							5 11		blue		
7	"	husband	Trav. with h. husband		brother-in-law: " "											
8	"	father	"	father	father: " "							5 11		brown		
9	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "							—		—		
10	"	if brother-in-law	"	brother-in-law	uncle: " "											
11	S	self	25 $ 00	—	brother: " "							5 10	dark brown	brown		
12	S	"	affidavit 100	—	acqu: Mengyhert Dezso c/o H.A. Kennedy Box 44 Jenkintown Pa							5 —		black	black	
13	M	husband	25 $ 00	1906 Phillipsburg	acqu: Mr. Szeleczky Kinan Str. 452-451 Steelton Pa husband: Horvath Jozsef 757 Levitown St. Phillipsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		brown yellow	nil	Hungary Kaimarmuto
14	M	father	—	U.S. born	father: " "							5 5	dark	black		U.S. Phillipsburg Pa
15	"	"	"	"	father: " "											
16	"	"	no	—	brother-in-law: " "											Hungary Kaimarmuto
17	"	"	affidavit	—	father: Julianna Antal											
18	S	"	13 $ 14 no	—	14 Clair 1368 6 45 St Cleveland O							5 3	dark brown	gray		Szanczpuszta
19	M	"	Trav. with h. sister		father: " "							5 4		brown		
20	M	"	"	"	father: " "							—		—		
21	S	self	affidavit 25 $ 00 no wife	—	father: Takacs Peter 213 W. River St. Elyria O							4 10	dark brown	brown		Kl. Kanic
22	M	husband	affidavit no	—	husband: Sotic Kristina 808 361 Elkhorn W. Va							5 3		blue		
23	M	father	Trav. with h. mother		father: " "							—		—		Palanka
24	"	son	12 yr —	—	son: Kaiser Georg Children St. 354 Akron O.							5 6	dark gray	blue		Petrovcy
25	S	brother-in-law	affidavit no	—	brother-in-law: Szanay Karoly 821 6 32nd St. S. Bethlehem Pa							5 1		brown		
26	M	uncle	Trav. with h. mother		uncle: " "							5 1		fair		
27	M	"	"	"	Uncle: " "							5 —		brown		Jekicko
28	"	self	affidavit 44 $ 00 no wife	—	brother: Fules Janos 215 W. River St. Elyria O							5 1				
29	"	brother	Trav. with h. sister		Dsother.							4 11				Kiby
30	M	husband	25 $ yes	908 Milwaukee	Wife. husband: Mauthock Heinrich Scott St. 779 Milwaukee Wis							5 4				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the Ausonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 1913,
at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREON, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

C. F. Em[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

May 17/1913

11—1115

166

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25 F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Trieste via the Suez Canal, 2nd April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Toth	Ilona	17		f. s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagy Kikinda	father Toth Imre Nagy Kikinda	O.	Toledo
2	Miskovits	Imre	30		m.	house work			Slovak		Austria	Tarcsa	father Miskovits Gyorgy Tarcsa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	"	Mihaly	9		m.	child							grandfather		
4	"	Margit	6		f.	"							grandmother		
5	"	Jozsi	4		m.	"									
ADMITTED 6	Spolits	Julia	51		f.	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagy Kikinda	son Spolits Sandor Nagy Kikinda	Ill.	Chicago
7	Marakovits	Anna	23		f.	no house work			Croatian		Hungary	Magyarcsa	father Plavitz Peter Magyarcsa	Ill.	Savanna
8	"	Rosa	2		f.	child							grandfather		
9	Basicyak	Milos	48		m.	wood laborer			Servian		Austria	Uzsok	uncle Basicyak Nicola Uzsok	O.	Akron
10	Petkovic	Jovica	16		m.	"	yes	yes	Croatian		Austria	Tchernova	father Petkovic Milan Tchernova	Ill.	Chicago
11	Varga	Julianna	44		f.	no house work			Magyar		Italy	Rafol	father Feleki Rafol Italy	Ill.	Granite City
12	"	Josefina	8		f.	child							uncle		
13	"	Andras	4		m.	"									
14	Szabo	Istvan	46		m.	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	U. States	Granmuslum	wife Szabo Istvan Nagy Kikinda	Pa.	Canonsburg
15	"	Istvan	15		m.	laborer							mother		
16	Weiler	Erszebet	18		f.	no house work	yes	yes	German	Hungarian	Hungary	Szivacskovicza	father Weiland Vata Szivacskovicza Hungary	Ill.	Akron
17	Weiland	Josef	22		m.	"							mother		
18	Kovacsik	Istvan	47		m.	laborer			Magyar		Hungary	Szivacskovicza	father Kovacsik Peter Szivacskovicza Hungary		
19	Bacskai	Virgil	22		f.	no house work							mother		
20	Barga	Gyorgy	45		m.	laborer					Austria	Gyalabanya	wife Barga Gyorgy Gyalabanya	Ind.	Logan
21	"	Anna	16		f.	"							mother		
22	Kiss	Teresia	22		f.	servant girl	yes	yes	Magyar	Hungarian	Hungary	Babatelek	father Kiss Lajos Babatelek Hungary	N.	Akron
23	Vedrasevski	Veluta	32		f.	no house work			Servian		Austria	Nagykikinda	mother Gajan Milka Nagy Kikinda	Mt.	Steel
24	"	Branislav	7		m.	child							grandson		
25	Tunkinger	Erszebet	42		f.	laborer			German		Italy	Tolva	mother Tunkinger Elizabeth Tolva	N.	New York
26	Szabo	Steve	24		m.	no house work			Magyar		Austria	Szabatak	father Szabo Gyorgy Szabatak	N.	Lipova
27	"	Sandor	8		m.	child							grandfather		
ADMITTED 28	Workman	Gertrud	5		f.	[illegible]			German		Russia	Rovno	son Workman Conrad Rovno	Ill.	Springs
ADMITTED 29	Schlichta		10		f.	child							uncle		
ADMITTED 30	"	Josef	6		f.	"									

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., May 16 MAY 1913, 1913

167

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Norwegian, from Finnish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 1913 day of May, 1913,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Moline, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of ....., 19

at New York

C F Engis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

168

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 28th, of April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hudzseya	Marica	25		f m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fatlucska	father: Boska Istvan Fatlucska	Pa	West Creek
2	"	Janos	7		m s	child	"	"	U.S.born	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
3	"	Elona	4½		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
4	"	Milialy	3		m s	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
5	Sadjen	Franz	19		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Zagorje	wife: Sadjen Franjevic Zagorje	Pa	Mc Keesport
6	Büchler	Franciska	16		f s	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Selpas	uncle: Kiraldi Jozsef Selpas.	N.Y.	New-Yorker
7	Jenkovic	Josipa	31		f wd	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Petrinya	brother: Hlavcsek Ignato Petrinya	Mich	Detroit
8	Dzingels	Lukiania	34		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Jeny	brother-in-law: Bogdan Jovan Jeny	Mich	Detroit
9	"	Flora	14		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
10	"	Peter	10		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
11	Klemric	Marica	27		f s	laborer	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Vel. Lesica	father: Klemric Jozo	Pa	Calumet
12	Perlic	Anka	21		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klenovnik	mother Perlic Kati	"	"
13	"	Marka	1½		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Cerovnik "	"	Pa Mc Keesport
14	Rap	Julianna	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Madocsa	father: Rap Janos Madocsa	Wis	Kolfe
15	Dragos	Gyorgy	44		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szinervaralja	wife: Dragos Szorgyne Szinervaralja	Mich	Detroit
16	Grdic	Anton	48		m m	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Zagorje	wife: Grdic Antunia Zagorje	Pa	Connellsville
17	Peterle	Lovro	46		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kumrovec	wife: Peterle Franca Kumrovec	Pa	E. Vandergrift
18	Sezak	Ludmila	26		f s	12-29052	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zagreb	mother: Sezak Ivanka Zmarnjavec	Ill.	Chicago
19	Jahn	Stjepan	45		m m	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Cabuna	wife: Jahn Vera Cabuna	Wis.	Milwaukee NON-IMM
20	Gustin	Marton	53		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Hauszer Gyorgy Kozarevec	"	"
21	"	Julia	54		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter: " "	"	"
22	Kupres	Barica	19		f s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Poland		father: Kupres Valent Poljevi	Ill.	Chicago
23	Bukac	Barica	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Croatia Rieka		mother-in-law: Bukic Franka Gornja Rieka	Pa	Scranton
24	"	Janica	6		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"		grandmother: " "	"	"
25	Miconi	Teresa	20		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	"	"		mother-in-law: Miconi Catalia Gornja Rieka	"	"
26	"	Stefan	8		m s	inf	no	no	"	"	"		grandmother: " "	"	"
27	Krusek	Pavao	11¾		m s	child	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	"	Martijanec	grandfather: Jambresic Ilija Martijanec	Pa	Lindora
28	"	Stjepan	10¾		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
29	"	Apollonia	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
30	Faul	Jakob	36		m m	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Krastrae	wife	"	Hazelton

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th May 16 MAY 1913, 1913

169

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	126 yes	1906 5 yrs Yes Forest Creek	husband: Kadzsega Mihaly Lost Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	visit	Hungary Fedinecska
2	"	father	"	yes U.S. 1 yr	Box 2. Father: " "										"	U.S. Lost Creek Pa
3	Yes	"	"	yes " "	Father: " "										"	Hungary Jaligovka
4	Yes	"	"	no — —	Father " "										"	" St. Laszlo
5	S.	Self	50 yes	1907 6 mo. Pittsburgh	brother: Sudjan Mlade Jerome Sh. 924 Mc Keesport Pa							5	8	dark brown grey	"	" Slavonia
6	"	brother	"	no	brother: Büchler Stefan 4188 8th St. New York							5	4	fresh blue	"	" Polivnya
7	S.	husband	25	"	Krolle in law Cruskovic Stefan Kriegel St. 1167 Schoitellich							5	4	dark brown	"	" Sisak
8	"	"	40	"	husband Krizmanic Jovanin Franklin Av. 818 Schoitellich							5	7	grey	"	" —
9	"	father	Came with h. mother		father: " "										"	" —
10	Only to Rochester	"	"	"	brother: Klemencic Miske Box 62 Conway Pa							5	2	dark black dark	"	" Brezovica
11	Rochester	brother	24 yes	"	husband: Savlic Mijat 302 Jerome St. Mc Keesport Pa							5	2	brown brown	"	" —
12	Yes	husband	10	"	father: " "										"	" —
13	"	father	Came with his mother		husband: Kap Jovan Rolfe W. Va							5	1	dark brown brown	"	" Medvedica
14	Only to New York	husband	25	1906 Cleveland	brother in law: Müller Laszlo							5	3	" yellow	"	" Szinicnatya
15	Yes	brother in law	25 yes	1910 1 yr Cleveland	193 Mackie St. Detroit Mich. cousin: Franciscic Andrew							5	7	" blue	"	" Zagorje
16	Yes	Self	140 yes	1910 1 yr Cleveland	Box 32 Connellsville Pa brother in law: Mihartini Josip							5	8	fresh brown	"	" Slavonia
17	"	"	146 yes	1906 1 yr Akron	Robinson St. 863 Robinson cousin: Gallandi John							5	11	fair blue	"	" Zagreb
18	"	mother	25 yes	"	1362 383 Madison Av. Wife brother in law: Senger Martin							4	6	dark brown blue	"	" Kapan
19	"	brother in law	25 yes	1911 1 yr Milwaukee	No 62 St 534 Milwaukee Wis. boy in law: Volgar James							5	5	" brown	"	" Svilicdanj
20	"	Self	32 yes	"	Playroom St 1803 Milwaukee Wis. son in law " "							6	1	" blue	"	" —
21	"	husband	Came with h. mother		brother in law Voslakovic Stjepan 1839 first St. Chicago Ill.							5	7	" brown	"	" Senja Vicki
22	"	brother in law	age		husband: Bukke Mirko Chestnut St. 10 Lebanon Pa							5	1	" grey	"	" —
23	"	husband	16 yes	"	father: " "										"	" —
24	"	father	Came with h. mother		husband: Micconi Umberto Chestnut St. 11 Lebanon Pa							6	2	dark fair grey	"	" —
25	"	husband	12 yes	"	father: " "										"	" —
26	"	father	Came with h. mother		father: Yseff Kark 1300 167 Lincoln Pa										"	" Martinovac
27	Only to Butler	father	1 yes	"	brother: " "										"	" —
28	"	"	Came with h. brother		husband: " "										"	" —
29	Yes	"	"	"	Pa town: Faul Sebestyen 2 St. 712 Steelton Pa							5	4	dark brown blue	"	" Fedeny
30	only	Self	140 yes	1911 1/3 Steelton												

IT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Baird, of the Provence, from Faime, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Baird
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913,
at New York

A. Engelke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome; the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bartok	Marko	30		m m	labourer			Hungary	Croatian-Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Mali Bukovac	wife Bartok Maria Mali Bukovac	Pa.	Johnstown
2	"	Maria	28		f m	house wife							husband " "		
3	"	Mary	16		f s	labourer							grandmother " "		
4	"	Agnes	6		f s	child									
5	"	Eva	3		f s										
6	"	Rosie	2		f s										
7	"	Stefan	1		m s										
8	Bachinec	Mate	47		m m	labourer				Croatian			wife Bachinec Mateica	Pa.	Whitney
9	Pabinec	Maria	39		f m	wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Bukovac	mother Pabinec Jakobina	N.Y.	New York
10	"	Magdalena	14		f s								grandmother " "		
11	Jagarac	Jozef	46		m m				Croatian	Croatian	Austria-Hungary	Sel Jagrci	wife Jagarac Ana	Pa.	Whitney
12	Jagarac	Ana	18		f s				Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Sel Jagrci	father Jagarac Ivan	Pa.	Whitney
13	Lyard	Jakob	36		m m	labourer			Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Sel Jagrci	wife Lyard Julia	Pa.	Whitney
14	"	Teresia	14		f s	labourer							grandfather " "		
15	"	Ljudevit	11		m s	child									
16	"	Ivan	8		m s										
17	Smith	Heinrich	53		m m	labourer			Germany	German	Austria-Hungary	Austria	wife Smith Dorothea	Pa.	Shelton
18	Feitho	Antal	46		m m				Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Sel Jagrci	wife Feitho Julia	Pa.	Johnstown
19	Berkner	Maria	23		f m	housewife							mother Szuidan Eva		
20	Kapallo	Gyorgy	47		m m	labourer							wife Kapallo Erzsebet		
21	"	Maria	16		f s										
22	"	Ivan	14		m s										
23	Bokus	Anna	30		f m	housework							father Klimmay Janos		
24	"	Jozsef	6		m s	child							grandfather " "		
25	Bukic	Milica	26		f m	housework			Croatian	Croatian	Austria-Hungary	Papanovcic	father Kisuri Simon	O.	Olanta
26	"	Loviliana	6		f s	child							grandfather " "		
27	"	Ivica	1	6	m s										
28	"	Sara	6		f s	infant									
29	Skarist	Ivan	16		m s	labourer			Russian	Russian	Austria-Hungary	Bukovina	father Skarist Ivan	Pa.	Hazleton
30	Babic	Stjepan	16		m s				Slavonian	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Slavonia	mother Babic Maria	Pa.	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] May 17 MAY 1913, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	$40	no			wife; Rebecca Rapaport, 914 Pennsylvania Ave, Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown brown		Austria	Galicia
2		husband												5	1				
3		father					friend												
4							friend												
5							friend												
6																			
7							[illegible]							5	7	dark brown blue			Russia
8	wife	self	$40	yes	1911	Pittsburg Pa	friend 36 E 63 St New York									brown			Galicia
9	yes		$40	yes	1911	Pittsburg Pa								5	2	dark blue blue			Galicia
10		father		no															
11	wife	self	$40	yes	1911	Pittsburg Pa	husband Isaac Jacobs 36 E 63 St New York							5	4	dark brown brown			Galicia
12	yes	brother	$40	no			brother Nate Francis Jolief Ont.												Canada
13		husband	$47				husband Israel Jacobs 36 E 63 St New York							5	1	black			
14		father					father												
15							[illegible]												Canada
16	wife	self	$40	yes	1911	Pittsburg Pa	husband Jacob Hamel 2 St 912 Steelton Pa							5	3	dark brown gray			Russia
17	yes		$40	yes	1911	Steelton Pa	wife Bertha Hamel 1 Children Duncannon Pa							5	1	brown			Austria Galicia
18			$42				husband B							5	5	dark blue			
19			$36	yes		Passaic N.J.													
20			$150	no			wife Bertha Jacobs 2 ch 190 Passaic N.J. friend							5	6	dark black			
21		father					[illegible]							5	7	dark blue			
22							husband Bertha Jacobs 2 ch 190 Passaic N.J.								1	dark black			
23	yes	self	$60	no		Passaic N.J.	father												Austria Galicia
24		mother					husband Bertha Baer 2 ch 9 Passaic N.J.							5	4	dark brown green			
25	yes	husband	$200				father												
26		father					[illegible]												
27							[illegible]												Russia
28							cousin Joseph Lee 3 ch Washington Pa							5	1	dark brown brown			Canada
29	yes	self	$25	no			father Rabbi Jacob Washington Pa												
30	yes	father	$[illegible]				[illegible]												

1142-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caus[redacted]son of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and [redacted]ion of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in numb[redacted]om the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an id[redacted]e, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is [redacted] tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convic[redacted] admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polyg[redacted] admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or imp[redacted] to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpo[redacted] prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Commanding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 191[redacted],
at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P Hodkinson, Surgeon of the IVERNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

A P Hodkinson

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of , 19

at New York

C F Ennis

Immigration Officer.

1—1135

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
(orth).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—10

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slovenia sailing from Fiume on the 28th of April, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket, state point to which ticket reads.) State.	City or Town.
1	Franciskovich	Maria	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Croatia	brother Francesco Gino Croatia Slavonia Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Stimac	Josefina	17		f											
3	Vlatar	Milenly	16							Servian		Servia				
4	Kolb	Peter	45		m					Hungary		Hungary				
5	Ivanac	Jovo	42		m					Croatian		Austria				
6	Vidakovits	Jukal	45		m					Servian		Servia				
7																
8																
9																
10	Falkovic	Julia	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Agramlaka	husband	Pa.	Braddock
11	"	Julia	4		f	child								grandfather		
12	"	Maria	2		f									Austria		
13	"	Stander	2		m	infant								Austria		
14	Stankovic	Vaso	45		m							Servia				
15	Bodi	Jozsef	19		m					Hungary		Hungary		brother	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Fejes	Maria	21		f					Austria		Austria		brother	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Pangerac	Vasiy	32							Servian		Servia				
18	Jovicic	Ruloc	16							Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Fiume	father	Pa.	Rankin
20	Vulic	Ilia	16		m							Austria	Rijeka	father	Pa.	Rankin
19																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of [redacted] ing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 1913

173

13	14	15	16	17	18	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		MEALS.	
No. in Line	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or second cabin passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of stay / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.		DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Yes	brother	$20.00		[illegible]			5 7	dark	black black		Hungary	Trencsin		
2	"	self	$20.		[illegible]			5 2	"	brown grey	"	"	"		
3	"	"	$30	Yes	[illegible]			5 11	"	black black	"	"	Arad.	6 6	
4	"	"	$30	Yes	[illegible]			5 8	"	brown brown	"	"	Szerencs.	2424	
5	"	"	$25	Yes	[illegible]			5 5	"	"	"	"	Kol. Zagorje	2625	
6	"	"	$30	No	[illegible]			5 7	"	"	"	"	Szeged.		43
7															76
8															44
9															
10	Yes	husband	$30	—	[illegible]			5 1	dark	brown grey	"	Hungary	Spanotpatka		43
11	"	father	[illegible]	—	[illegible]						"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						"	"	"		54
13	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						"	"	"		
14	"	self	$30	No	[illegible]			5 4	dark	grey blue	"	"	Klenia		54
15	"	"	$25	No	[illegible]			5 5	"	black black	"	"	Kishodos		21
16	"	"	$25	No	[illegible]			5 7	"	brown brown	"	"	Ujvaros		76
17	"	"	$25	No	[illegible]			5		gray	"	"	Brez		
18	"	father	$30	No	[illegible]			5 3	"	brown brown	"	"	Zagorje		96
19	"	"	$30	No	[illegible]			5 4	"	"	"	"	Rajec		4
20	"	brother	$30	No	[illegible]										676
21															64
22															2
23															1
24															
25															9
26															
27															3
28															
29															6
30															4
															4
															4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H M Denison, of the [redacted] from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [redacted] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical [redacted] of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in num[redacted] the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an [redacted] or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or [redacted] tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been con[redacted] nits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a p[redacted] mitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express [redacted] n labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the [redacted] tution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie[redacted] n in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every re[redacted]

H M Denison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1913 day of May, 1913,
at New York

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(12) No.

S. S. IVERNIA (Cunard Line) arrived May 17, 1913. , 191 , M., , from 175

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Steerage.	Dining.	Supper.
30	51m	1 Vujadinow, Nouad	3	22	1	L.P.C.	9.50	Flannery							5/23 42 M 955												
2	44m	2 Magyar, Gyorgy	6	27-29	2	Sec.11 LPC	10.00	Bauer	5/20 13 3m						5/m 48 M 3rd												
4	43f	" Victoria																									
1	8m	Heskovics, Mihaly																									
1	21m	3 Lakun, Naum	22	1	1	C.L. Susp.	9.45	Healy							5/23 92 JAS 10 10												
4	19m	4 Milec, Semion	23	26	1	L.P.C.	10.00	Flannery																			
1	29m	5 Soderczuk, Wasyl	22	16	1	C.L. Susp.	9.40	Healy																			
	18m	6 Harmeluk, Jan	22	23	1	L.P.C.	9.50	"							5/20 144 7 12 30												
	26m	7 Tiszczuk, Anton	10	12	1	L.P.C.		Warren							5/23 104 M.S. 123												
	19m	8 Paulelogiannis, Nicolas	8	21	1	L.P.C.	9.50	Dyckes							5/21 140 Mon 11 45												
	47m	9 Sparioszuk Jan	16	9	1	L.P.C.	10.10	Piaggio							5/20 118 Mon 12 35												
	19m	10 Bazarewicz, Konstantin	12	1	1	L.P.C.	10.15	Healy							5/21 148 elk 4 20												
	25m	11 Welyuko, Ignati	30	16	1	L.P.C.	11.00	Bauer							5/21 119 Mag. 12 45												
1	19m	12 Zachorowski, Stanislaw	22	10	1	L.P.C.	10.30	Healy							5/21 116 Mag. 12 40												
	35m	13 Dielhtner, Simon	3	29	1	L.P.C.	10.30	Flannery							5/18 138 Lon 1 55												
	45m	14 Ostap, Michal	27	27	1	L.P.C.	10.30	Bock																			
	14m	15 Papadopoulakis, Emanuel	16	16	1	Under 16 LPC	10.20	Piaggio																			
	20m	16 Zuk, Jan	3	5	1	L.P.C.	10.20	Flannery							5/21 117 Mag. 12 42												
	27m	17 Petrowsky, Sylvester	25	5	1	L.P.C.	10.30	Connor																			
	20m	18 Zuderaka, Kalenik	26	27	1	L.P.C.	10.25	Piaggio							5/21 114 Mag. 11 55												
	23m	19 Ozieaski, Emilian	4	16	1	L.P.C.		Cowen							5/19 61 K 1 30												
	28m	20 Wowkej, Kondrat	23	16	1	L.P.C.	10.40	Flannery							5/19 104 K 4												
	47m	21 Lasowicz, Makanj	23	25	1	L.P.C.	10.40	"							5/21 120 Mag. 12 30												
	15m-	22 Frank, Emil	9	24	1	LPC Un.16	10.50	Zamosh	5/21 152 Mon						5/22 60 BOS 340												
	42m	23 Wolocha, Alexasej	26	29	1	L.P.C.	10.45	Piaggio							5/19 106 K 4 10												
	51m	24 Alb, Juan	19	16-17	2	LPC Un.16	11.00	Forster							5/20 133 M 955												
	9f	Mariskas, Florika (gr.dau)																									
	21m	25 Hanko, Semion	1	25	1	C.L.	11.00	Mann							5/2396 JAS 10 32												
	17m	26 Pawluk, Aleksej	1	10	1	L.P.C.	11.00	Mann	5/21 118 elk						5/ " " 12 50												
	21m	27 Harserigian, Horem	16	22	1	L.P.C.	10.50	Piaggio							5/21 154 Mon												
	4f	(child) Josefine																									

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 175

S. S. IVERNIA (Cunard Line) No. 2 arrived May 17, 1915. 191 , M., , from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Time	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	28	Hassem, Ali Tewfik	6	3	1	Polygamist	11.00	Bauer							5/21262	230											
24m	29	Tewfilum, Mehmet	6	2	1	Polygamist	11.00	"							5/21170 Mon	215											
22f 48m	30	Bogolys, Gyorgy	1	2	1	L.P.C.	11.00	Mann							5/20116 Mon	100											
52 9f 18m	31	Szyputunka, Trofim	4	26	1	L.P.C.	10.30	Cowen							5/21122 Mcg.	1255											
63 28m 16m	32	Minetian Mutenian, Sahak	18	1	1	L.P.C.	11.00	Wubbenhorst							5/22280 C	406											
64 16f 40f	33	Marino, Urinsi, Carmela (Cabin	J	9-12	4	L.P.C.	11.15	Snider	5/17195 Mcg						5/20111 Grd	315											
14m.		Urinsi (son) Antonio																									
86 9m		" Giuseppe																									
67 2m		" Salvatore																									
15m	34	Kralijc, Tomaso (Cabin	D	2	1	Under 16	11.15	Felstyner							5/18142 Mon	215											
15m	35	Kurjevic, Jerko "	D	4	1	Under 16	11.15	"																			
58f	36	Rippl, Anna "	B	11	1	L.P.C.	11.15	"							5/17193 Tues	305											
15m	37	Grzetic, Anton "	D	17	1	Under 16	11.15	"	5/17190 Tues						5/20171 Mon	3											
15m	38	Albaneze, Ivan "	D		1	Under 16	11.15	"							5/17183 Tues	2											
16m	39	Salustro, Raffaele "	T	19	1	L.P.C.	11.15	Macintosh							5/20190 Sat	115											
15m	40	Saftic, Anton "	D	18	1	Under 16	11.15	Felstyner	5/17191 Tues						5/20172 Mon	3											
19f	41	Koch, Magdalena "	D	20-21	2	LPC Un.16	11.15	"	5/12220 M						5/20210 Sat	130											
9f		" Rozina																									
60m	42	Noto, Vito "	J	1	1	L.P.C.	11.15	Snider							5/22450 Sat	210											
54m	43	Kertesz, Istvan	16	30	1	L.P.C.	11.10	Piaggio							5/19196 Wed	1225											
34m	44	Jandsewicz, Michal	11	10	1	L.P.C.	11.35	Mann							5/18103 Tues	120											
19m	45	Kolbas, Kondras	24	8	1	L.P.C.	11.40	Cowen							5/19 94 Wed	3											
48f	46	Hak, Zsuzsa	8	2	1	L.P.C.	11.50	Dyckes							5/ Wed	1											
11m	47	Krusec, Pavao	26	27-29	3	LPC Un.16	11.55	Piaggio							5/20127	10											
10m		(bro) Stepan																									
9f		(sis) Appolonia																									
44m 25f	48	Toth, Rozalia	3	14-15	2	L.P.C.	12.30	Flannery							5/19140 Wed	1245											
2f		Kovacs, Irenke (niece) Iren																									
45m	49	Rugio, Mirko	16	3	1	L.P.C.	12.50	Piaggio	5/20123 Mon						5/21126 Mcg	105											
20m	50	Roubis, Christos	18	17	1	L.P.C.	1.00	Wubbenhorst							5/21134 Mon	120											
15m	26f	Svetioki, Maria																									
	4f	(child) Josefina																									

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1138

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 178

S. S. IVERNIA (Cunard Line) No. 3 arrived May 17, 1913. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	51	Gabor, Milina	9	13-14	2	LPC	Un.16 1.15	Zamosh	5/23 140 gr			5/26 113			6/2 122 grd	11 33										32	32	32
9f		Misi, Szavetta													5/19 66 NS	4 2v										2	3	2
28m	52	Isohanjian, Kasekin	19	10	1	L.P.C.	1.20	Forster																		2	2	2
16m	53	Kouez, Endre	7	20-21	2	LPC	Secll 1.20	Connor							5/15 134 Lvn 12													
13f		(sister) Katalin																								4	5	4
25m	54	Ismail, Mustafa	39	13	1	Belief	Polv.? 1.20	Forster							5/21 168 Mon	2 10										5	5	5
19m	55	Antomian, Chorone	19	24	1	L.P.C.	2.00	Forster	5/20 154 Hi						5/22 48 OPS	2 23										5	5	5
18f	56	Laszko, Irma	5	30	1	L.P.C.	1.20	Fitz.							5/22 132 Mng.	11 45										6	6	6
60m	57	Szasz, Gyorky	1	28	1	LPC	Cert. 1.33	Mann																		3	3	3
51m	58	Gyarfas, Andreas	3	9	1	LPC	Cert. 1.25	Flannery							5/20 105 Mon	11 50										5	5	5
27m	59	Alikian, Charabet	29	6	1	L.P.C.	2.00	Forster							5/22 OPS 48	2 23										5	5	5
27m	60	Kedeshian, Sabec Sabad	29	14	1	LPC	C.L.Susp. 3.00	Forster							5/22 48 OPS	2 23										5	5	5
55m	61	Erdei, Lajos	1	3	1	LPC	Cert. 1.30	Mann							5/22 14 Mon											6	1	6
51f	62	Protbol Julia	25	6	1	L.P.C.	1.30	Connor							5/21 149 Mon	1										4	5	4
9m 46f	63	Luczan, Anna child Nikolas	9	15-16	2	L.P.C.	1.25	Zamosh	5/15						5/18 3 Bb.	9 0										2	2	2
41 61m	64	Moldovan, Janos	2	17-18	2	LPC	Cert. 1.30	Waldo							5/20 132 Mon	9 VS										6	6	6
38 19f		(dau) Joana																										
48 48m	65	Padfen, Franje	26	15	1	LPC	Cert. 1.40	Piaggio	5/24 157 Mon						5/15 157 Mon	2 15										5	5	5
43 45m	66	Chelickian, Kenark	18	18-22	5	L.P.C.	1.45	Wubbenhorst																				
23m	40f	" Perlenti																										
32m	11m	" Okob																										
57f	9f	" Duric																										
10f		" Algavru													5/19 84K	7 55										4	4	4
6 f	45f	67 Vad, Maria	22	19-20	2	L.P.C.	1.45	Healy																				
44m	10f	" Ilona																								6	6	6
19m	52m	68 Paul, Jakob	26	30	1	LPC	Cert. 1.55	Piaggio							5/20 21 Mon	124										3	3	3
27		69 Embersics, Katalin	5	7	1	LPC	Cert. 2.20	Fitz.							5/21 133 Mon	123										4	1	4
14m	14m	70 Kekis, Costas	18	29	1	L.P.C.	2.25	Wubbenhorst																		4	4	4
40m	10f	71 Svetlaic, Maria	23	26-27	4	LPC	Un.16 2.30	Cowen	5/21 145 Mon						5/28 146 M 4													
	9f	(sister) Katharine	284																									
15m	26f	Sveticki, Maria	24	22-23																								
	4f	(child) Josefine																										

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 177

S. S. IVERNIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived May 17, 1913. , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	72	Messaros, Kata	15	17-18	1	L.P.C.	2.31	Fitz.																			
60f	73	Mihulejecsko, Anna	3	16	1	L.P.C.	2.30	Flannery																			
19m	74	Lopez, Villegas, Jose	1	30	1	C.L.	2.50	Fitz.																			
42f	75	Korhammer, Barbara	18	11-15	5	LPC Sec. 11	2.50	Wubbenhorst																			
18f		" Terez																									
13f		" Anna																									
9f		" Barbala																									
4f		" Eva																									
8f	76	Ernszt, Katalin	24	2	1	LPC Cert.	2.50	Cowen																			
42m	77	Ramos, Molina Jose	1	19	1	C.L.	2.50	Fitz.																			
27m	78	Sanchez, Antonio	11	22	1	C.L.	2.15	Fitz.																			
50f	79	Doktor, Julianna	18	1	1	L.P.C.	3.10	Wubbenhorst																			
19m	80	Pinero, Amando	1	1	1	C. L.	3.00	Fitz.																			
20m	81	Yermeluk, Muzma	1	2	1	LPC Cert.	3.10	"																			
21m	82	Ramierez Molina, Juan	1	14	1	C. L.	3.00	Fitz.																			
41m	83	Lopez Munoz, Ant.	1	2	1	C. L.	3.10	Fitz.																			
38m	84	Ejea, Augustin	1	3	1	C. L.	3.10	Fitz.																			
41m	85	Navarro Carocedo, Manuel	1	29	1	C. L.	3.11	Fitz.																			
43m	86	Ramos Vejez, Jose	1	18	1	C. L.	3.10	Fitz.																			
23m	87	Castro, Julio	1	24	1	C. L.	3.00	Fitz.																			
32m	88	Luenzo, Felipo	1	23	1	C. L.	3.00	Fitz.																			
57f	89	Werkman, Gertrude	25	28-30	3	LPC Sec. 11 Cert.	3.30	Connor																			
10f		Schlaichta, Gertrude (gr.ch.)																									
6 f		" Terez																									
44m	290	Segura y Garcia, Pedro	1	5-6	2	LPC Cert.	3.15	Fitz.																			
19m		" " Martinez, Baltazar																									
27 f	La 91	Mojaca Maria	23	12	1	Sp. Ch. to Cuba 3rd Class Passenger																					
18m	92	Somei Lorenzo	3	14	1	LPC sold ticket for myself																					
40m	93	Barros Antonio	91	—	1	Sp. Ch. to Cuba 3rd Class Return																					
15m	94	Gaspar Andres	28	25	1	LPC to Hop 5/25/13																					

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. IVERNIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived MAY 17, 1912. ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 178

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Hijasiewicz, Borys	30	11		1	To tel	10:- Bro & l. Jokubiks Box 77 South River N.J.	Ban	20	11	3	3	3
2	Grizenko, Wasyli	30	6		1	" friend	Russian Imm. Soc.	J.	21	11.15	4	4	4
3	Sadowsky, Anton	3	15		1	" sister	Bro Jachim Stuchin 108 W 13 St N.Y.C.	J.	20	10.30	3	4	3
4	Swerdenko, Jakob	26	19		1	" Homestead, Pa.	Russian Imm. Soc	J.	21	11.15	4	4	4
5	Stenkovic, Stanojlo	31	4		1	" tel	Bro Jirogan Box 186 Monongahela	A	22	4	5	6	5
6	Felepko, Mifodi & cousin	23	1/2		2	" friend	Russian Imm. Soc	J.	21	11.15	4	4	4
7	Levant, Petor	13	16		1	" uncle	Sis Frances L 5 Hill 42 St Bayonne	J.	19	4.30	1	1	1
8	Caoudakis, Christos	8	28		1	" tel	R.K. to bro Evangelos Box 136 Wilkesbarre Pa	Beh	20	3.40	3	4	3
9	Simovic, Sima	7	11		1	" husband	Hrabbinicki 493 Main Bayonne	CC	19	1	4.30	—	1	—
10	Baranowsky, Alexsej	3	26		1	" cousin	Frank Roman Building 25 Lindin St Wilkesbarre	Beh	18	4.45	1	—	1
11	Krawczonok, Wasyl	3	27		1	" friend	Jak. Roman Blamin 31 Lindow St Wilkesbarre	J.	19	10.45	2	2	2
12	Pavel, Anika & sister	23	20		2	" tel	Jack Lackmanow 108 Lebanon St	J.	20	10.30	2	4	4
13	Kowalski, Semion	23	10		1	" brother	Jack Lodas 108 Lebanon St	J.	20	10.30	2	4	4
14	Swidricki, Michal	2	7		1	" ind. add.	Russian Bro. Society	J.	20	10.30	3	2	3
15	Koska, Josef	27	14		1	" tel	Polish National Alliance	J.	20	10.30	2	3	2
16	Bialius, Vikifor	30	10		1	" tel	R.K. to Father Josef 101 Bigelow Ave Norwood Mass	Beh	20	4.30	3	3	3
17	Pawlowski, Vikolaj	1	19		1	" ind. add.	R.K. to cousin Tomil Jalynski Box 248 Barnard Pa Station B	Beh	20	3.30	3	4	3
18	Chwedosiuk, Andrej	1	7		1	" friend	Polish National Alliance	J.	19	3.30	2	3	2
19	Plawski, Adam	11	8		1	" ind.add.	Wincen Stefan Lubin 333 Hutchinson River Pkwy	Beh	21	4.30	4	4	5
20	Paloghian, Markos	18	16		1	" cousin	Polish National Alliance	J.	19	3.30	2	3	2
21	Lukasewicz, Alex's Kunicki, Jefim	1	17		1	" cousin	Vincenz Abraham Jansing 3rd Ave & 149 St Bronx	A	20	4	5	7	7
22	Kunicki, Jefim	1	22		1	" friend	Polish National CC	Beh	19	2.40	5	6	5
23	Dongolewski, Pawel	29	21		1	" get address Philadelphia	Russian Bro. Society	J.	19	3.30	2	3	2
24	Szyrwiel, Michalina and						Polish National Alliance	J.	"	3.30	2	3	2
25	Ludas, Emilia	24	15		2	" brother	Bro Vincent 511 Elizabeth St Elizabeth	J.	18	11.0	1	1	1
26	Voziol, Luca	4	5		1	" seek work	Bro Vincenth Box 388 Hastings On Hudson N.Y.	J.	18	11.0	1	1	1
27	Kali, Rosa	19	9		1	" father	Polish National Alliance	J.	19	3.30	2	3	2
28	Chomiczuk, Alex	23	8		1	" friend	Jack Andrus Karasz Bridgeport Conn	J.	"	11.0	2	3	2
29	Kritinoff, Sure	29	17		1	" tel	Dr Anschel Schimmel 144 E 3 St New York	A	21	9.40	4	4	4
30	Flogl, Anna	8	1		1	" sister	Une Moische Schwartz 1321 No Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill	Beh	20	12	15	12	3
							Brotherhood 423 E 84 St New York	Beh	20	11.30	2		

IVERNIA MAY 17

40

11-3416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Ivernia arrived ....., 19....., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Holoda, Kata &						Friend						
32	Mencinkowska Vlad'a	21	24		2	To cousin	Mr. Zofia Zenig 25 Mott St Newark NJ						
33	Pocsik Etelka	17	30		1	" husband	Husb. Karoly 430 E 118 St N.Y.C.						
34	Nagy, Eszti &	8	13		1	" aunt	St. Kreidersville Pa Aunt Mrs. Anna Kelemen Nelson 1611 Jerome St Scranton Pa						
35	Balint, Erzsebet	13	13		1	" tel	R.R. to Uncle Janos Nagy 403 Jerome St Scranton Pa						
36	Farkas, Terez	7	12		1	" cousin	R.R. Cousin Jno. Farkas						
37	Witkowska, Alex's & 2 ch and	20	25		2	husband tel	Husb & Cousin						
38	Schtschenk, Sofia				1								
39	Purcip, Josipa	13	27		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Bertha Bach 145 Fischer St						
40	Imrich, Istalin	17	1		1	friend							
41	Imre, Erzsebet	12	30		1	" friend							
42	Lele, Maria	7			1	" tel							
43	Edves, Eszter & 3 ch	5	14	1	3	" husband							
44	Matos, Maria ch and						Sister Mater Dolorum und Friend 61 Hyde						
45	Toth, Maria	18 18	24		2	" husband	Cousin Rose Dolorum und Friend 61 Hyde						
46	Toth, Ilona	23	1		1	" friend	Cousin John Toth 1 Bleecker Street h						
47	Bure, Agnieska	21	21		1	" uncle	Uncle Antoni B 541 E 81 St h Uncle						
48	Jurican, Anna	13	23		1	" cousin	Cousin Michael Jurican 1 Bleecker St h						
49	Bonczak, Vasily	17	7		1	" verify address	Russian Rm. Cooley						
50	Winkler, Erzsebet	5	18		1	" brother	Brother 3 Shepard St Scranton Pa						
51	Ekemla, & 2 ch	13	16		3	" tel	Husb. George 129 N Main Richmond Ind R.R. to husb						
52	Polla, Barbala	9	16		1	" tel	Aunt Box 56 Zelienople Pa R.R. to husband						
53	Barta, Erzsebet & dau	22	15		1	" tel	Sister 1951 Seventh Ave Beaver Falls Pa						
54	Versi, Eugenia & 3 ch	17	1	1	3	" husband	Husb Michael 229 E 28 St N.Y.C.						
55	Vitsilaki, Penelope & dau	17	5		2	" husband	Husb 4 Battery Pl Room 1 N.Y.C.						
56	Bodonyi, Maria & 3 ch	9	16		4	" tel	R.R. to Husband, Box 138 Canonsburg, Pa						
57	Bart, Mihaljne & 2 ch	15	12		3	" husband	Husb Michael 2 Ave B 36 St Bayonne N.J.						
58	Stancel, Etel	15	15		1	" parents	Parents Conrad Gooch 38 East 4 St Newark N.J.						
59	Ludas, Terez & 2 ch	1	7			" tel	Husb Imre Sp. Alex Szabo R.R. 7 Mount Kisco N.Y.						
60	Sztojan, Jana & 3 ch	19	1			" tel	R.R. to Josef 129 Harrison Ave Scranton Pa						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Steerage

arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Miskovits, Irma & 3 ch	25	2/5		4	To husband	Husb andreas 213 Huron St Bklyn ny	J	17	3 35	—	4	—
62	Weisz, Debora	5	13		1	" uncle	Aunt Herminia Friedman 506 Flushing Ave Bklyn	A	16	10 10	/	/	/
63	Tullian, Flora	9	5		1	" uncle	Cousin Mrs Jno Szabo Hastings	J	19	11	2	2	2
64	Nagy, Rosa & son	7	10		2	" husband	Husb Alex 1226-2 ave nyc	A	17	4 30	—	2	—
65	Szeibel, Anna & dau	16	1	1	1	" tel	R.R. to husb Adam 870 Blair St. St Paul, Minn	Beh	16	12 30	/	/	/
66	Eder, Anna	6	4		1	" brother	Bro John 279 Manga St Bklyn NY	A	16	10 10	/	/	/
67	Soos, Ilona	9	5		1	" sister	Des Mrs Elizabeth Soos 317 E 70 st nyc	P	17	4 25	—	1	—
68	Sarabas, Minerva & 2 ch	4	15		3	" husband	Husb Stefan 541 E 5 st new york	J	17	4 30	—	3	—
69	Varga, Matia	9	22		1	" mother	Mother Bro in law Varga 141 1 st ave	J	17	3	—	1	—
70	Lobancz, Maria & dau	4	1		2	tel	Franklin Furnace Co Mrs Sabancz Szepgyorgy	D	19	11	2	2	2
71	Fey, Julianna	26	14		1	" tel	Husb [illegible]	A	17	12	/	/	/
72	Kunczinger, Erszebet	25	25		1	" brother	Nephew Frank Kunczinger 363 W 61 st nyc	B	17	3	—	1	—
73	Szarany, Julia	15	2		1	" tel	Bro in l Mekula 109 Mott st Williamsburg	A	17	12	8	8	8
74	Szemba, Jadwiga	24	21		1	cousin	Cousin Julia Szymanczyk 257 Bleecker St	B	17	10	2	2	2
75	Szinges, Lukienna & 2 ch	26	8		3	" tel	[illegible]						
76	Somko, Maria & 4 ch	7	23		5	" husband	[illegible]						
77	Szymon, Marya	11	1		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
78	Sulgas, [illegible]	15			1	tel	Michael 621 Concord St Brooklyn	Beh	20	11 30	3	3	3
79	Somei, Lorenzo (Cabi)	5	14		1	" father	[illegible]						
80	Kaiser, Jacob	24	14		1	" tel	Chittenden E. Akron O R.R. to Son Leon 354	C	19	4	2	2	2
81	Czeska, Genofe	5	32		1	" tel	Bro Marcel 5 Vanderveer St Jamaica Long Isl	Beh	20	11 30	3	3	3
82	Fabian, Herbol & 2 ch	24	25		3	" b-i-l	R.R. to bro in law Kerby 821 or 831 E 3 St, Bethlehem Pa	Beh	20	11	9	9	9
83	Tebesz, Erzsebet & 3 ch	16	23		4	" husband	Husb George 911 Grenman ct, Bronx ny	J	17	3	—	4	—
84	Csiki, Amelia	24	11		1	" friend	Dr. Rosa Menyhart - tea Cliff - L. I.	C	16	11 30	/	—	/
85	Buchler, Franciska	26	6		1	" brother	Friend Anastasio Tano 325 E 31 st nyc	A	17	3	—	—	—
86	Szeles, Victoria & ch	4	10		2	" sister	Sister Mrs Henry Rosi 13 Hillard Ave Hoboken NJ	Beh	18	11 22	2	—	2
87	Salofia, Gipps	30	2		1	" cousin	Void	—	—	—	—	—	—
88	Carpentieri, Filomena (Cab)	8	13		1	" husband	Husb & father Toncelli Giovanni 324 E 115 st nyc	B	17	3 30			
89	Horujak, Etel	12	21		1	" awaiting ch in Hosp.	Husb Michael 240 N. Paynt St Bend Ind R.R. to	Beh	25	10	8	8	8
90	Joo, Amelia & ch	14	26	1	3	" tel	Husb Andrew 1431 Chestnut St						

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1351

S.S. Ivernia arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS
91	Saptuhremap, Denne	7	6	[redacted]	1	To med.exm.	10 3:00 Baston Nashua NH Bro, Brahim Abdourahman						
	Varga, Margit	21	21		1	" father	Bath Miklo 47 E 7 St & Nyc	CI	18	10 20	1	—	1
93	Zambetakis, Styhinas	16	7		1	" med exm.	Cous Stavro Zambelakis Box 179 Canonsburg Pa	R	22	3	5	5	5
	Paldi, Stepan	4	2		1	" med exm.	OK Destination A 1910 2 K 2						
	Clah, Esster & 22oh and sister,						Hus, Olah Pal, Kecskes-						
	Nagy, Julianne	9	9/12		4	" husband	ville, Staten Isla-d D 19 10 8 H 8						
	Hagyah Ilona	12	5		1	Dep. Insp. 5/25 from Hon	With # 89 Davenport Col Beb 25 13 — — —						
	Doerakis, Elenor	15	20		1	C/O 138 Bro in C. Emanuel	Zafadoulakis Box 52 B 16 3				2	2	2
											1	1	1
100													
101													
102													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4705

May 17-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 7 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Rose Baccaro
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
.....
Date

Ina Roman
.....
Camera Operator

